

---

# 13 Aged care services

## CONTENTS

<b>13.1 Profile of aged care services</b>	<b>13.2</b>
<b>13.2 Framework of performance indicators</b>	<b>13.23</b>
<b>13.3 Key performance indicator results</b>	<b>13.25</b>
<b>13.4 Future directions in performance reporting</b>	<b>13.72</b>
<b>13.5 Jurisdictions' comments</b>	<b>13.74</b>
<b>13.6 Definitions of key terms</b>	<b>13.84</b>
<b>13.7 List of attachment tables</b>	<b>13.87</b>
<b>13.8 References</b>	<b>13.91</b>

### **Attachment tables**

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a '13A' prefix (for example, table 13A.1). A full list of attachment tables is provided at the end of this chapter, and the attachment tables are available from the Review website at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp).

The aged care system comprises all services specifically designed to meet the care and support needs of older people living in Australia. This chapter focuses on government funded residential and community care for older people and services designed for the carers of older people. Some government expenditure on aged care is not reported, but continual improvements are being made to the coverage and quality of the data.

Major improvements in reporting on aged care services this year are:

- inclusion of additional data for the 'compliance with service standards for residential aged care' indicator on the proportion of all re-accredited services that are three year accredited

- 
- data quality information (DQI) is available for the first time for the measures ‘use by different groups — access to Home and Community Care (HACC) services, by remoteness’, ‘cost per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service’ and ‘expenditure per head of aged care target population — HACC’.

Older Australians are also users of other government services covered in this Report, including public hospitals (chapter 10), primary and community health services (chapter 11), specialised mental health services (chapter 12), disability services (chapter 14), and housing assistance (chapter 17). Understanding the relationship between the health system and the aged care system is of particular importance (sector overview E and chapters 10–12), given that people aged 65 years or over account for around 50 per cent of all patient days in public hospitals (AIHW 2013). Interactions between health and aged care services are critical for the performance of both systems; for example, the number of operational residential aged care places can affect demand for public hospital beds, and throughput of older patients in acute and sub-acute care has a substantial effect on the demand for residential and community aged care.

## 13.1 Profile of aged care services

### Service overview

Services for older people are provided on the basis of frailty or disability. Government funded aged care services covered in this chapter include:

- assessment and information services, which are largely provided under the Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP)
- residential care services, which provide permanent high and low level care, and respite high and low level care
- community care services, including home-based care and assistance to help older people remain, or return to, living independently in the community as long as possible. These services include:
  - HACC program services
  - Community Aged Care Packages (CACP)
  - flexible care packages provided under the Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) and the EACH-Dementia (EACH-D) programs

- 
- services provided by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) under the Veterans' Home Care (VHC)<sup>1</sup> and Community Nursing programs
  - community care respite services, which include HACC respite and centre-based day care services and services provided under the National Respite for Carers Program (NRCP)
  - services provided in mixed delivery settings, which are designed to provide flexible care or specific support:
    - flexible care services, which address the needs of care recipients in ways other than that provided through mainstream residential and community care — services are provided under the Transition Care Program (TCP), Multi-Purpose Service (MPS) program, Innovative Care Pool and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program
    - specific support services, which are provided to address particular needs such as those under the Community Visitors Scheme and in Day Therapy Centres.

The formal publicly funded services covered represent only a small proportion of total assistance provided to older people. Extended family and partners are the largest source of emotional, practical and financial support for older people. Around 85 per cent of older people living in the community in 2012 who required help with self-care, mobility or communications received assistance from the informal care network of family, friends and neighbours (ABS unpublished, *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0). Many people receive assistance from both formal aged care services and informal sources. Older people also purchase support services in the private market, and these services are not covered in this chapter.

## **Roles and responsibilities**

Under the *National Health Reform Agreement* (NHRA), the roles and responsibilities that apply across the aged care and disability services' systems changed from 1 July 2011 (for more details see the Community services sector overview F). The roles and responsibilities outlined in this chapter reflect the NHRA.

The funding and regulation of aged care services are predominantly the role of the Australian Government, although all three levels of government are involved. In September 2013, the Australian Government's responsibility for Ageing and Aged

---

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise stated, HACC expenditure excludes the DVA expenditure on VHC.

---

Care moved from the Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) to the Department of Social Services (DSS).

The *Aged Care Act 1997*, together with the accompanying *Aged Care Principles*, are the main regulatory instruments establishing the aged care framework. Key provisions covered include service planning, user rights, eligibility for care, funding, quality assurance and accountability (Productivity Commission 2010).

### *Aged Care Assessment Program*

Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) assess and approve clients as eligible for residential and community care<sup>2</sup>. An ACAT approval is mandatory for admission to Australian Government subsidised residential care (including respite) or to receive a CACP, EACH package, EACH-D package or enter the TCP. People can also be referred by an ACAT to other services, such as those funded by the HACC program (although a referral under the ACAP is not mandatory for receipt of these other services).

The Australian Government has oversight of policy and guidelines, and engages State and Territory governments to operate ACATs who undertake the assessments. State and Territory governments are responsible for the day to day operation and administration of ACATs. The scope and practice of ACATs differ across and within jurisdictions, partly reflecting the service setting and location (for example, whether the team is attached to a hospital or a community service) and this has an effect on program outputs.

### *Residential care services*

The Australian Government is responsible for most of the policy oversight and regulation of Australian Government subsidised residential aged care services, including:

- control over the number of subsidised residential care places through the provision ratio
- requirements that regulate the nature of the subsidised residential care places offered; for example services are expected to meet regional targets for places for concessional, assisted and supported residents and the number of extra service places are restricted

---

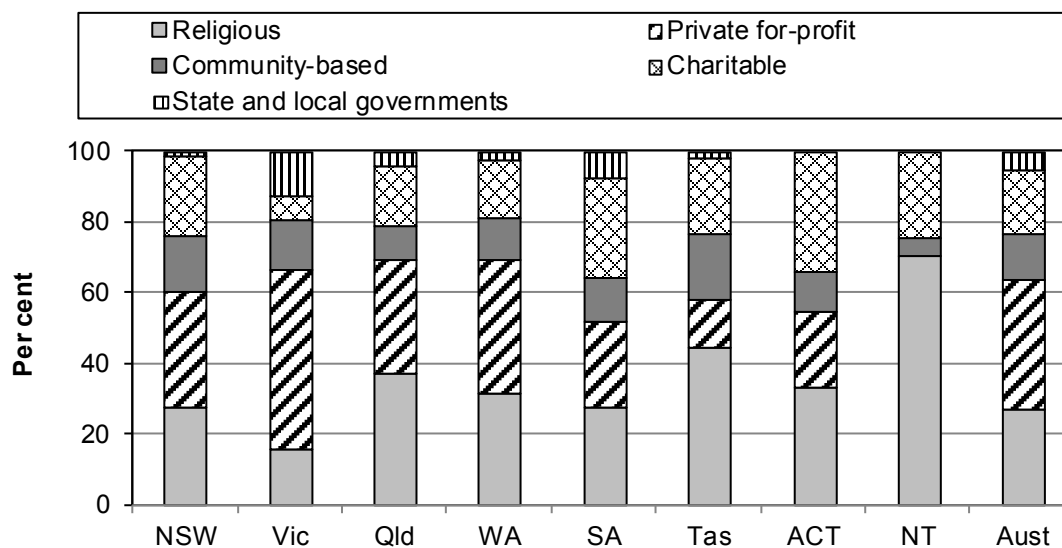
<sup>2</sup> In Victoria, an ACAT is referred to as an Aged Care Assessment Service (ACAS). Where this Report refers to an ACAT, it intends the Victorian term ACAS to be read as interchangeable.

- accreditation of the service, certification of facilities and the ongoing monitoring of quality of care through the complaints scheme.

State, Territory and local governments may also have a regulatory role in areas such as work health and safety, workers compensation requirements, building standards, and fire prevention and firefighting measures. Industrial relations arrangements and outcomes vary between and within jurisdictions.

Religious and private for-profit organisations are the main providers of residential care. At June 2013, they accounted for 27.2 per cent and 36.2 per cent respectively of all Australian Government subsidised residential aged care places. Community-based organisations and charitable organisations accounted for a further 13.5 per cent and 17.6 per cent respectively. State and local governments provided the remaining 5.5 per cent (figure 13.1).

Figure 13.1 **Ownership of operational residential places, June 2013<sup>a, b, c</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Community-based residential services provide a service for an identifiable community based on locality or ethnicity, not for financial gain. <sup>b</sup> Charitable residential services provide a service for the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain. <sup>c</sup> Data exclude the flexible places provided under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose Services.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.16.

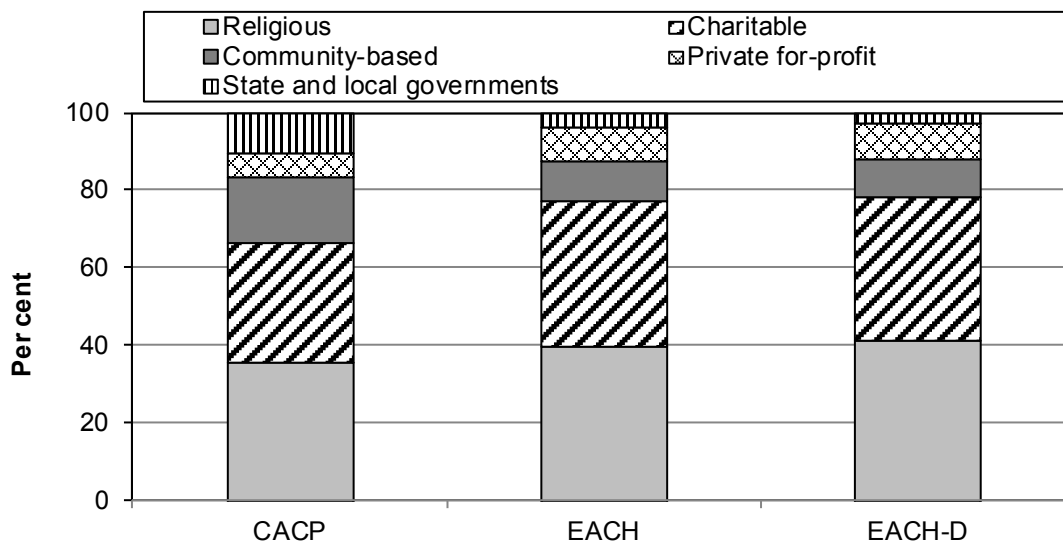
### Community care services

The main community care programs reported in this chapter are the HACC, CACP, EACH, EACH-D and the DVA VHC and Veterans' community nursing programs. EACH and EACH-D services are considered flexible care under the *Aged Care Act 1997*, but because of their nature are classified in this chapter as community care.

The Australian Government (DSS) is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of HACC aged care services except in Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the *Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007*. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.

The Australian Government (DSS) is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of the CACP, EACH and EACH-D programs. Religious and charitable organisations are the main providers of Australian Government subsidised community care places across the three programs (figure 13.2).

Figure 13.2 **Operational CACP, EACH and EACH-D places, by provider type, June 2013<sup>a, b</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Community-based organisations provide a service for an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain. <sup>b</sup> Charitable organisations provide a service for the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

Source: DSS (unpublished).

The Australian Government (DVA) is primarily responsible for policy oversight and provision of the VHC and community nursing programs for veterans and war widows/widowers. These services are delivered by organisations contracted by DVA. There were approximately 66 000 people aged 65 years or over approved for VHC services in 2012-13 and around 28 500 people aged 65 years or over receiving community nursing services (table 13A.13), including services provided to assist carers.

---

### *Services provided in mixed delivery setting*

Two categories of services are defined in this Report as being provided in mixed delivery settings:

- flexible care services
- specific support services.

#### *Flexible care services*

Flexible care services comprise those provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* (TCP, MPS innovative care places) and the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program.

- The TCP was established to assist older people in regaining physical and psychosocial functioning following an episode of inpatient care, to maximise independence and to help avoid premature entry to residential aged care. Services are delivered to patients in their own homes or in dedicated, home-like residential facilities for a period of up to 12 weeks. To be eligible, patients must have been assessed by an ACAT as having the potential to benefit from Transition Care, be approved as eligible for residential aged care, and they must begin to receive Transition Care directly on discharge from hospital. The TCP is jointly funded by the Australian, State and Territory governments. Its implementation is overseen by the Transition Care Working Group, which includes representatives from all State and Territory governments and the Australian Government. State and Territory governments, as approved providers, develop their own service delivery models within the framework of the Program.
- The MPS program is a joint initiative between the Australian Government and State and Territory governments, which aims to deliver flexible and integrated health and aged care services to small rural and remote communities. Some health, aged and community care services may not be viable in a small community if provided separately. Australian Government aged care funding is combined with State and Territory governments' health services funding. Services are primarily located in small rural hospital settings, where the MPS providers are State governments (DoHA 2012).
- The Aged Care Innovative Pool supports the development and testing of flexible models of service delivery in areas where mainstream aged care services might not appropriately meet the needs of a location or target group. At the beginning of each financial year, the Australian Government's Minister for Ageing determines the flexible care subsidy rates for the Innovative Pool pilots.

- 
- Under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program the Australian Government funds organisations to provide quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to home and community. Flexible Aged Care services can deliver a mix of residential and community aged care services to meet the needs of the community. Services funded under this Program operate outside the regulatory framework of the *Aged Care Act 1997*.

### *Specific support services*

A range of programs designed to meet the specific support needs of older people across care settings are funded and operate outside the regulatory framework of the *Aged Care Act 1997*. The Day Therapy Centre Program, for example, provides a wide range of therapy services to older people living in the community and to low care residents of Australian Government funded residential aged care facilities.

The Australian Government is responsible for the funding and oversight of most of these programs. Programs focused on the care of long stay older patients (LSOP) in public hospitals are an exception. Since 2006, the Australian, State and Territory governments have had bilateral Agreements in place:

- The *Council of Australian Governments (COAG) LSOP Initiative — 2006-07 to 2011-12* sought to ensure that older Australians at risk of unnecessary and prolonged hospital stays received appropriate and quality health care that better met their needs, and improved this group's access to appropriate long-term care options.
- Under the expiring *National Partnership Agreement (NPA) on Financial Assistance for LSOP — 2011-12 to 2013-14*, the Australian Government provides funding to State and Territory governments to support a range of services relevant to their own service systems that improve care outcomes for older patients in public hospitals who no longer require acute or subacute care and who are eligible and waiting for a Australian Government-subsidised aged care service.

Most State and Territory governments report that both the COAG Initiative and the NPA have enabled the introduction of valuable programs and strategies by hospitals, securing a successful decline in LSOP numbers over the life of those initiatives, including the number of very long stay patients (over 400 days).



## Funding

Recurrent expenditure on aged care services reported in this chapter was \$13.6 billion in 2012-13 (table 13.1). Table 13.1 does not include all Australian, State and Territory government expenditure on caring for older people, for example, the experimental estimates of expenditure on non-HACC post-acute packages of care and funding provided for older people in specialist disability services (table 13A.11), and Australian, State or Territory government capital expenditure are excluded (table 13A.12). Data on Australian, State and Territory governments' expenditure per person in the aged care target population by program, jurisdiction and over time are in table 13A.6.

**Table 13.1 Recurrent expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust<sup>a</sup></i>
Assessment and information services <sup>b</sup>	39.0	27.6	21.0	12.6	10.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	120.8
Residential care services <sup>c</sup>	3 117.0	2 466.1	1 754.2	791.8	912.5	247.7	96.9	34.0	9 409.6
Community care services <sup>d</sup>	1 005.1	796.5	688.2	370.6	266.3	94.7	54.6	32.9	3 322.9
Services provided in mixed delivery settings <sup>e</sup>	189.7	140.6	127.6	81.4	90.3	24.0	8.8	13.1	776.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 350.9</b>	<b>3 430.7</b>	<b>2 591.0</b>	<b>1 256.4</b>	<b>1 279.4</b>	<b>369.9</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>13 629.7</b>

<sup>a</sup> Australian total includes 'other' Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. <sup>b</sup> Assessment and information services include only Australian Government expenditure on the ACAP, additional COAG funding for ACATs, Commonwealth Carelink Centres and Carers Information and Support. <sup>c</sup> Residential care services include DSS and DVA (including payroll tax supplement) and State and Territory governments' expenditure and funding. <sup>d</sup> Community care services include HACC, CACP, EACH, EACH-D, NRCP, VHC, DVA Community Nursing and Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged. Expenditure on HACC in Victoria and WA is an estimate of that spent on older people under the HACC Review Agreement. <sup>e</sup> Services provided in mixed delivery settings include MPS, TCP, National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Day Therapy Centres, Continence Aids Payment Scheme, National Continence Program, Innovative Care Pool, Dementia Education and Support, Financial Assistance for LSOP, Community Visitors Scheme and Support for older people from diverse backgrounds.

Source: DSS (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 13A.5.

### *Assessment and information services*

In 2012-13, the Australian Government provided funding of \$102.2 million nationally for the ACAP, which includes \$8.7 million of funding from the previous year (table 13A.7). Australian Government ACAP expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was \$30 nationally during 2012-13 (table 13A.7). State and Territory governments also contribute funding for the ACAP, but this expenditure is not available for reporting. Aged care

---

assessment program activities and expenditure for 2011-12 and costs per person for 2005-06 to 2011-12 are reported in table 13A.84.

Expenditure on information services (Commonwealth Carelink Centres, and Carers Information and Support) was \$18.3 million in 2012-13 (table 13A.7).

### *Residential care services*

The Australian Government provides most of the recurrent funding for residential aged care services. State and Territory governments provide funding for residential aged care for younger people and places provided by some public sector organisations. Residents provide most of the remaining service revenue, with some income derived from charitable sources and donations.

Total recurrent expenditure on residential aged care was \$9.4 billion in 2012-13 (table 13A.5). Australian Government expenditure (including payroll tax) on residential aged care was \$9.0 billion in 2012-13, comprising DoHA expenditure of \$7.7 billion (table 13A.8) and DVA expenditure of \$1.3 billion (table 13A.8). State and Territory government expenditure was \$375.7 million from four categories of residential care expenditure/funding: adjusted subsidy reduction supplement (\$20.7 million), enterprise bargaining agreement supplement (\$179.6 million), rural small nursing home supplement (\$17.2 million) and funding of younger people with disability in residential care (excluding for Victoria and WA) (\$158.1 million).

### *Australian Government basic subsidy*

The Australian Government annual basic subsidy for each occupied place varies according to clients' levels of dependency. Each permanent resident has a dependency level for each of three domains (activities of daily living, behaviours and complex health care). The total average annual subsidy including the basic subsidy and the Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP) is reported in table 13A.17. The amount of CAP payable in respect of a resident is calculated as a percentage of the basic subsidy amount (8.75 per cent since 2008-09).

At 30 June 2013, the average annual subsidy per residential place, including the CAP, was \$48 870 nationally (table 13A.17). The average annual subsidy per residential place varied across services with predominately high, mixed or low care, \$55 357, \$40 099 and \$20 863 respectively. Detailed data on the dependency levels of permanent residents categorised by the proportion of high and low care places provided are shown in table 13A.17.

---

### *Capital expenditure*

Capital expenditure on aged care services in 2012-13 is summarised in table 13A.12. The Australian Government provided \$40.9 million in 2012-13 to fund programs that offer a range of financial assistance to address the capital needs (including for construction, expansion and upgrades) of services that are located in rural or remote areas, provide care to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people or are in areas of special/high need. State governments also provided \$42.1 million in 2012-13 for capital expenditure on residential aged care services (table 13A.12). These capital funds are in addition to the total recurrent expenditure reported in table 13.1.

### *Community care services*

Changing government policies over the past decade — shifting the balance of care away from the more intensive types of residential care towards community-based care — have meant that the HACC, CACP, EACH, EACH-D and DVA VHC and community nursing programs have become increasingly important components of the aged care system.

Total government expenditure on community care services for older people in 2012-13 was \$3.3 billion (table 13A.5). Many recipients of these services also contribute to the costs.

- Total government expenditure on HACC services to older people was \$1.7 billion in 2012-13 (table 13.2) — consisting of \$1.5 billion from the Australian Government and \$247.3 million from the Victorian and WA governments (table 13A.5).
- Total government expenditure on community packaged care was \$1.2 billion in 2012-13, comprising \$598.9 million on the CACP program, \$372.6 million on EACH and \$185.1 million on EACH-D (table 13.2). This was largely funded by the Australian Government (99.0 per cent), with the remaining funding (\$12.0 million or 1.0 per cent) contributed by the State and Territory governments for younger people with disability (except in Victoria and WA) (table 13A.5).
- Expenditure on the NRCP was \$206.6 million from the Australian Government (table 13.2).

**Table 13.2 Governments' expenditure on selected community aged care programs, 2012-13 (\$million)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>HACC aged care services expenditure by the Australian, Victorian and WA governments<sup>a</sup></i>									
	501.1	435.3	394.0	185.8	148.1	49.5	20.3	9.7	1 743.7
<i>Aged care services expenditure<sup>b</sup></i>									
CACP	204.2	158.0	99.5	49.5	53.0	15.6	8.4	10.6	598.9
EACH	100.3	78.1	76.6	71.8	19.7	8.4	12.5	5.1	372.6
EACH-D	47.6	39.3	43.2	32.3	11.0	5.1	4.7	1.9	185.1
NRCPC <sup>c</sup>	62.9	44.9	34.5	17.1	17.6	6.3	4.3	5.4	206.6

HACC = Home and Community Care. CACP = Community Aged Care Packages. EACH = Extended Aged Care at Home. EACH-D = EACH-Dementia. <sup>a</sup> HACC aged care expenditure for each jurisdiction refers to the estimated funding from the Australian Government on all people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. The exceptions are Victoria and WA where the expenditure includes a component of funding (\$247.3 million in total) from those two jurisdictions (\$174.3 million spent by the Victorian Government in Victoria and \$73.0 million spent by the WA Government in WA). <sup>b</sup> Includes total program expenditure, including expenditure on services provided for younger people with disability. <sup>c</sup> Australian total includes 'other' Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.5 and 13A.9.

The DVA also provided \$85.4 million for the VHC program and \$125.1 million for veterans community nursing services during 2012-13 (table 13A.9). VHC recipients also contribute towards the cost of these services. In 2012-13, \$8.3 million was also provided as grants to the State and Territory governments to facilitate access by veterans to HACC services (table 13A.11).

### *Services provided in mixed delivery settings*

Five types of flexible care are provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* (EACH and EACH-D packages, TCP, MPS and innovative care places). Expenditure relating to EACH and EACH-D is reported in table 13.2.

- The Australian, State and Territory governments fund the TCP. In 2012-13, the Australian Government spent \$224.7 million and the State and Territory governments spent \$105.3 million on the TCP (table 13A.10).
- The Australian Government also funds the MPS program (in conjunction with State and Territory governments) and the Innovative Care Pool. In 2012-13, the Australian Government spent \$126.7 million and \$2.8 million on these programs, respectively (table 13A.10).
- The Australian Government spent \$30.7 million on Indigenous specific services delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (table 13A.10).

---

Australian Government expenditure to support older people in hospitals (Financial Assistance for LSOP) was \$120.6 million in 2012-13 (table 13A.10). Australian Government expenditure data on a range of other services provided in mixed delivery settings targeting older people was \$165.6 million in 2012-13 (for more details see table 13A.10).

## **Size and scope of sector**

### *Aged care target population*

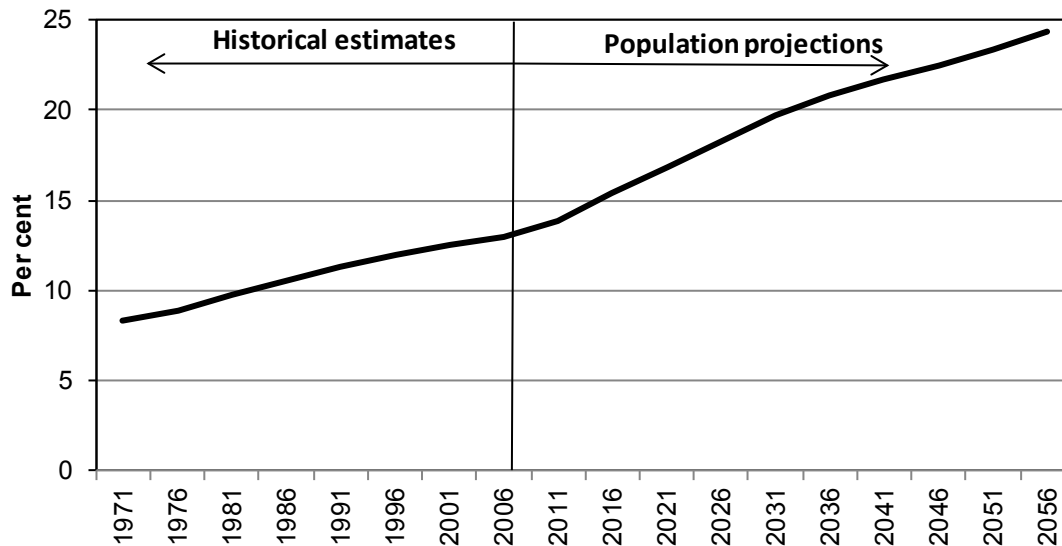
To align with the funding arrangements as specified under the *National Health Reform Agreement*, this Report defines the aged care target population as all people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. This aged care target population differs in scope to the Australian Government’s aged care ‘planning population’ (people aged 70 years or over) used to allocate residential care places and community care packages under the *Aged Care Act 1997*, and which for reporting purposes is combined with the population of Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years.

### *Size and growth of the older population*

The Australian population is ageing, as indicated by an increase in the proportion of older people (aged 65 years or over) in the total population. This trend is expected to continue, and the proportion of older people is expected to increase dramatically during this century (figure 13.3). The proportion of older people in the population at June 2013 was 14.5 per cent nationally, but varies across jurisdictions (figure 13.4). A disaggregation by remoteness categorisation is provided in table 13A.3. Higher life expectancy for females resulted in all jurisdictions having a higher proportion of older females than older males in the total population (except the NT) (table 13A.1).

The demand for aged care services is driven by the size and health of the older population. Females comprise a larger proportion of the older population and are more likely to utilise aged care services than males (partly because they are more likely to live alone). Based on the current age-sex specific utilisation rates for residential aged care and packaged community care combined, and projected growth in the size of the aged care planning population for these services, it is estimated that the demand for aged care services for people aged 70 years or over will more than treble by 2056 (DSS unpublished estimate, based on ABS population projections series B in Cat. no. 3222.0).

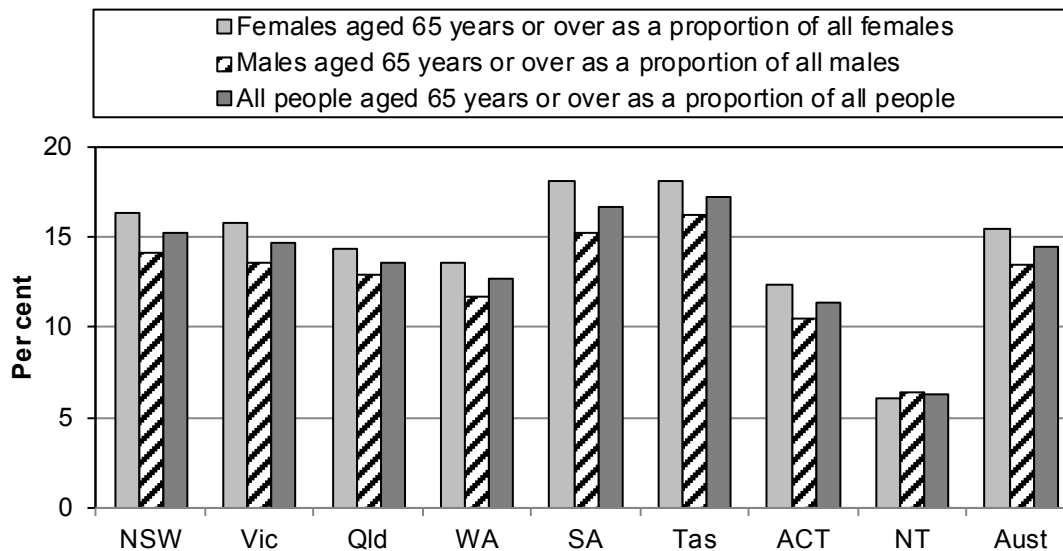
**Figure 13.3 People aged 65 years or over as a proportion of the total population<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Population projections are derived from the ABS 'B' series population projections.

Source: ABS (2008) *Australian Historical Population Statistics, 2008*, Cat. no. 3105.0.65.001, Canberra; ABS (2008) *Population Projections Australia 2006–2101*, Cat. no. 3222.0, Canberra.

**Figure 13.4 Estimated proportion of population aged 65 years or over, by sex, June 2013**



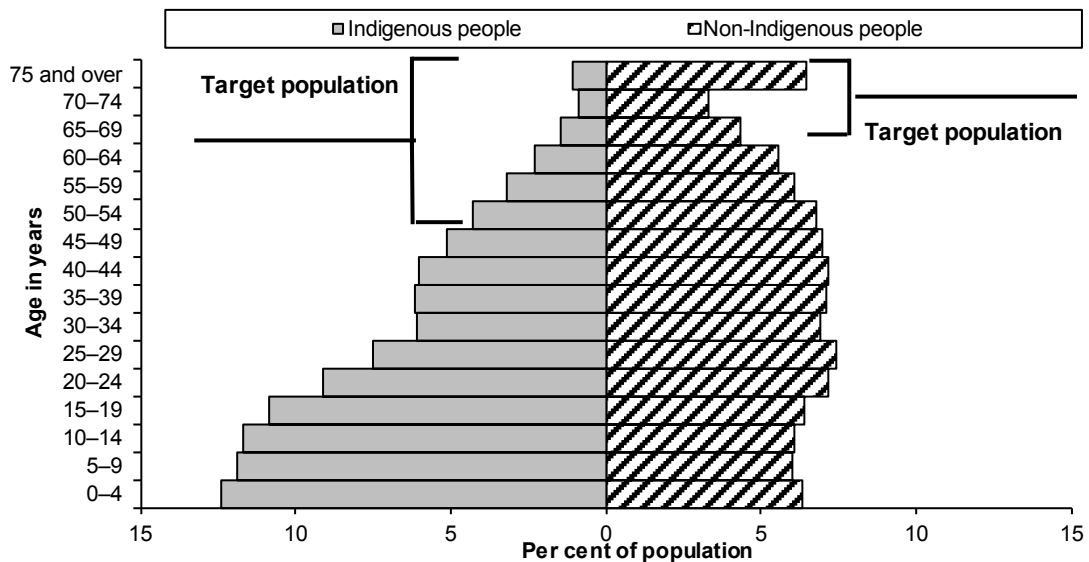
Source: Population projections prepared by the ABS based on the 2011 Census according to assumptions agreed to by DSS (unpublished); table 13A.1.

---

### Characteristics of older Indigenous Australians

DSS estimates that about 83 959 Indigenous Australians were aged 50 years or over in Australia at 30 June 2013 (table 13A.2). Although the Indigenous population is also ageing, there are marked differences in the age profile of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians (figure 13.5). Estimates show life expectancy at birth in the Indigenous population is around 10.6 years less for males and 9.5 years less for females when compared with the total Australian population (ABS 2013). Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over are used in this Report as a proxy for the likelihood of requiring aged care services, compared to 65 years or over for the general population.

Figure 13.5 **Age profile and aged care target population differences between Indigenous and other Australians, June 2011**

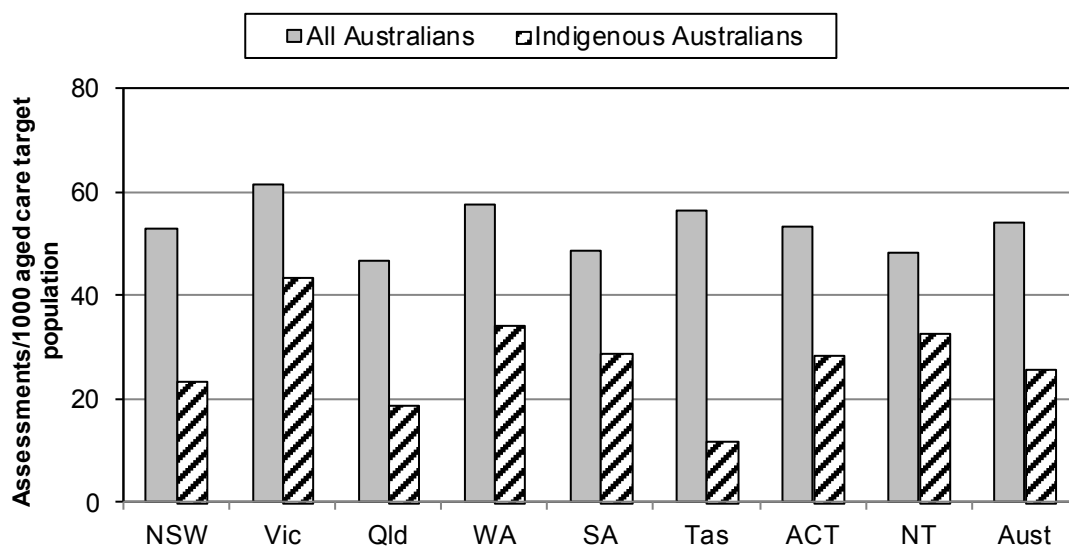


Source: ABS (2013) *Australian Demographic Statistics, March 2013*, Cat. no. 3101.0, Canberra; ABS (2013) *Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, June 2011*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001.

### Aged Care Assessments

Aged care assessments are designed to assess the care needs of older people and assist them to gain access to the most appropriate type of care. There were 99 ACATs (98 Australian Government funded) at 30 June 2013 (DSS unpublished). Nationally, there were 54.0 assessments per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years in 2011–12. The rate for Indigenous Australians was 25.7 per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over (figure 13.6).

Figure 13.6 **Aged Care Assessment Team assessment rates, 2011-12<sup>a, b, c, d, e, f</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Includes ACAT assessments for all services. <sup>b</sup> All Australians includes all assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. <sup>c</sup> Indigenous includes all assessments of Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. <sup>d</sup> The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. <sup>e</sup> Data are preliminary and were extracted from the *Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse* on 31 August 2013. Future extracts of these data may change. <sup>f</sup> See table 13A.64 for further explanation of these data.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository (unpublished); table 13A.64.

Assessments that result in ACAT approvals of eligibility for various types of care can be reported by age-specific rates, for a series of age groups in the population for residential care and for community care (CACCP, EACH and EACH-D) (see table 13A.65). These data reflect the numbers of approvals, which are a subset of assessments, as some assessments will not result in an approval for a particular level of care.

### *Residential care services*

Residential care services provide permanent high level and low level care and respite high/low level care:

- high care combines services such as nursing care, continence aids, basic medical and pharmaceutical supplies and therapy services with the types of services provided in low care such as accommodation, support services (cleaning, laundry and meals) and personal care services



- 
- low care focuses on personal care services, accommodation, support services (cleaning, laundry and meals) and some allied health services such as physiotherapy — nursing care can be given when required
  - respite provides short term residential high/low care on a planned or emergency basis (DoHA 2012).

At June 2013, there were 2718 residential aged care services (table 13A.18). There were generally fewer places in low care services than high care services. At June 2013, 84.0 per cent of low care services had 60 or fewer places (table 13A.20), compared with 25.9 per cent of high care services (table 13A.19).

The size and location of residential services — which can influence the costs of service delivery — vary across jurisdictions. Nationally, there were 186 278 mainstream operational places (excluding flexible care places) in residential care services (108 789 in predominantly high care services, 2022 in predominantly low care services, 75 467 in services with a mix of high care and low care residents) at June 2013 (tables 13A.18–21). Box 13.1 contains information on how the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) is used to appraise a resident’s needs as high or low care.

**Box 13.1 The Aged Care Funding Instrument and the characteristics of residents**

ACAT approvals for residential care may limit the approval for some residents to low care. Following an assessment, approved providers of aged care homes appraise the level of a resident’s care needs using the ACFI.

The ACFI measures each resident’s need for care (high, medium, low or nil) in each of three domains: Activities of Daily Living, Behaviours and Complex Health Care. The ACFI was introduced on 20 March 2008 and replaced the Resident Classification Scale (RCS).

Residents are classified as high or low care based on the resident’s level of approval for care (determined by an ACAT) and on the approved provider’s appraisal of the resident’s care needs against the ACFI, in the following manner:

- Residents who have not yet received an ACFI appraisal are classified using their ACAT assessment.

(Continued next page)

### Box 13.1 (continued)

- Residents whose ACAT approval is not limited to low care, are classified as high care if they are appraised under the ACFI as:
  - High in Activities of Daily Living, or
  - High in Complex Health Care, or
  - High in Behaviour, together with low or medium in at least one of the Activities of Daily Living or Complex Health Care domains; or
  - Medium in at least two of the three domains.
- All other residents appraised under the ACFI are classified as low care residents.
- In addition, residents whose ACAT approval is limited to low care, but whose first ACFI appraisal rates them in a high care range are classified as ‘interim low’ until the ACAT low care restriction is removed, or the ACFI High status is confirmed by a subsequent assessment or review.

Residents’ care needs may change over time. Under ‘ageing-in-place’, a low care resident who becomes high care at a later date is able to remain within the same service.

The combined number of all operational high care and low care residential places per 1000 people in the aged care planning population (aged 70 years or over) at June 2013 was 84.5 (42.3 high care and 42.2 low care) on a national basis (table 13.3). Nationally, the proportion of low care places relative to high care places has remained relatively constant between 2006 and 2013 (table 13A.24).

**Table 13.3 Operational high care and low care residential places, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c, d, e</sup>**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over										
High care places	no.	44.6	41.3	39.1	36.6	50.1	43.7	30.6	48.1	42.3
Low care places	no.	41.8	43.9	42.3	40.3	42.8	37.2	42.8	39.1	42.2
<b>Total places</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>84.5</b>
Proportion of places										
High care places	%	51.6	48.5	48.0	47.6	54.0	54.0	41.7	55.2	50.0
Low care places	%	48.4	51.5	52.0	52.4	46.0	46.0	58.3	44.8	50.0

<sup>a</sup> Excludes places that have been ‘approved’ but are not yet operational. Includes multi-purpose and flexible services attributed as high care and low care places. <sup>b</sup> Australian Government planning targets are based on providing 86 residential places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over. In recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years or over may appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as in the NT). <sup>c</sup> Includes residential places categorised as high care or low care. <sup>d</sup> See table 13A.24 for further information regarding the calculation of provision ratios, which vary from corresponding data published in the DoHA Annual Report 2012-13. <sup>e</sup> Data in this table may not add due to rounding.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.24.

---

Age specific usage rates for permanent residential aged care services, by jurisdiction and remoteness, at 30 June 2013 are included in tables 13A.35 and 13A.42, respectively. Age specific usage rates for these permanent residential services combined with community care program services (CACP, EACH and EACH-D), by jurisdiction and remoteness are reported in tables 13A.40 and 13A.44. National, Indigenous age specific usage rates for all these services by remoteness category are in table 13A.45.

During 2012-13, the number of older clients (aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) who received either high or low care in a residential aged care facility was 218 906 nationally for permanent care and 46 792 nationally for respite care (table 13A.4). These figures reflect the number of older individuals who utilised these services during the year, for any length of time. Data on the number of younger people aged under 65 years who used permanent residential care during 2012-13 are in table 13A.41.

### *Community care services*

#### *HACC, CACP, EACH and EACH-D programs*

The distinctions between the HACC, CACP, EACH and EACH-D programs are summarised in table 13.4. DVA VHC and Veterans' community nursing program services are described below.

Services provided under the HACC program are basic maintenance and support services, including allied health care, assessment, case management and client care coordination, centre-based day care, counselling, support, information and advocacy, domestic assistance, home maintenance, nursing, personal care and respite care, social support, meals, home modification, linen service, goods and equipment and transport. During 2012-13, the HACC program delivered approximately 10 100 hours per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (table 13A.46).

CACPs provide community-based low level care to older people who are assessed by ACATs as having complex low care needs, but who are able to live at home with assistance. The total number of CACPs per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years increased between June 2006 and June 2013, from 17.8 to 20.7 (table 13A.25).

EACH and EACH-D provide community-based high level care to older people who are assessed by ACATs as having complex high care needs, but who have expressed

a preference to live at home and are able to do so with assistance (EACH-D provides this care to people with the complex care needs associated with dementia). The total combined number of EACH and EACH-D packages per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years increased between June 2006 and June 2013, from 1.6 to 5.7 (table 13A.25).

**Table 13.4 Distinctions between the HACC, CACP, EACH and EACH-D programs, 2012-13**

	<i>HACC</i>	<i>CACPs</i>	<i>EACH and EACH-D</i>
Type of services <sup>a</sup>	Maintenance and support services for people in the community whose independence is at risk	Package of low level care tailored to client needs	Package of high level care tailored to client needs (including those with dementia)
Relationship to residential care	Aims to prevent premature or inappropriate admission	Substitutes for a low care residential place	Substitutes for a high care residential place
Eligibility	ACAT approval not required	ACAT approval mandatory	ACAT approval mandatory
Funding	Funded by the Australian Government and client contributions, except in Victoria and WA where funding is also provided by those jurisdictions.	Funded by the Australian, State and Territory governments and client contributions	Funded by the Australian State and Territory governments and client contributions
Target client groups <sup>b</sup>	Available to older people with profound, severe and moderate disability and their carers. Not age specific in Victoria and WA	Targets older people with care needs similar to low level residential care	Targets older people with care needs similar to high level residential care
Size of program	\$1.7 billion funding for older clients At least 756 148 older clients <sup>c</sup>	\$598.9 million total funding 47 937 operational places <sup>d</sup>	\$557.7 million total funding 13 150 operational places <sup>e</sup>

<sup>a</sup> HACC services such as community nursing, which are not available under CACPs, can be supplied to someone receiving a CACP. <sup>b</sup> Most HACC clients at the lower end of the scale would not be assessed as eligible for residential care; for example, an individual may receive only an hour of home care per fortnight. At the higher end, some people have needs that would exceed the level available under CACPs and EACH. <sup>c</sup> The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted Minimum Data Set data for 2012-13 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 51 per cent to 100 per cent. Consequently, the total number of clients will be higher than those reported. <sup>d</sup> The number of operational places includes CACPs, low level consumer directed care (CDC) places and flexible community places. See notes to table 13A.15. <sup>e</sup> The number of operational places includes EACH, EACH-D and high level CDC places.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.4, 13A.5 and 13A.15.

Age specific usage rates for CACP, EACH and EACH-D, by jurisdiction and remoteness, at 30 June 2013 are included in tables 13A.39 and 13A.43 respectively. Age specific usage rates for these community care program services (CACP, EACH and EACH-D) combined with permanent residential services are in tables 13A.40

and 13A.44. National, Indigenous age specific usage rates for all these services by remoteness category are in table 13A.45.

Presentation of age-specific usage rates raises particular data issues. In particular, if the numbers of people within a particular range for a given service are small, this can lead to apparently large fluctuations in growth rates. This can be seen from some of the usage rates identified for the EACH and EACH-D programs, which, whilst growing rapidly, are doing so from a relatively small base.

Data on the number of older clients (aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) who received HACC, CACP, EACH and EACH-D services in 2012-13 are included in table 13.5. These data reflect the number of individuals who utilised these services during the year, for any length of time, as distinct from the number of places available. Data on the number of younger people aged under 65 years who used CACP, EACH and EACH-D services during 2012-13 are in table 13A.41.

**Table 13.5 Number of community aged care older clients, by program, 2012-13**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
HACC	220 597	213 495	150 094	56 494	80 567	23 090	10 187	1 624	756 148
CACP	21 558	15 401	10 835	5 712	5 454	1 558	922	844	62 232
EACH	3 428	2 480	2 522	2 621	664	251	446	154	12 558
EACH-D	1 554	1 245	1 508	1 187	389	162	159	57	6 254

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.4.

### *Veterans' Home Care and Community Nursing programs*

The services of the VHC program target veterans and war widows/widowers with low care needs. There were 67 471 people approved for VHC services in 2012-13 (table 13A.13)<sup>3</sup>. The program offers veterans and war widows/widowers who hold a Gold or White Repatriation Health Card home support services, including domestic assistance, personal care, home and garden maintenance, and respite care.

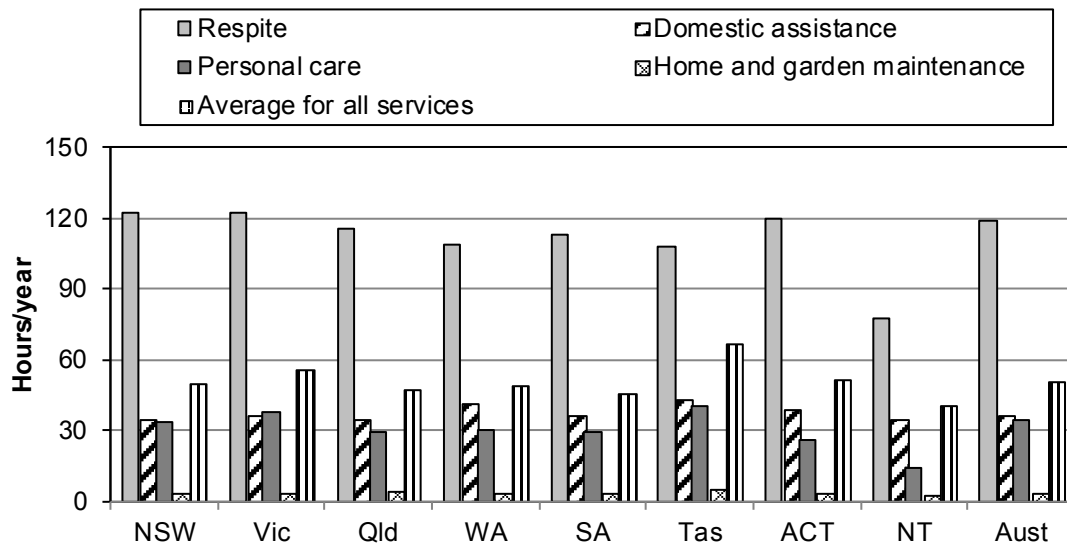
Eligibility for VHC services is not automatic, but based on assessed need. The average number of hours provided per year for veterans who were eligible to receive home care services was 51 nationally in 2012-13 (figure 13.7).

The DVA also provides community nursing services to veterans and war widows/widowers. These services include acute/post-acute support and

<sup>3</sup> DVA data include veterans of all ages.

maintenance, personal care, medication management and palliative care. In 2012-13, 28 585 veterans received these services (table 13A.13) and the average number of hours provided for each recipient was 8.9 per 28 day period (table 13A.13).

Figure 13.7 **Average number of hours approved for Veterans' Home Care, 2012-13**



Source: DVA (unpublished); table 13A.13.

### Services provided in mixed delivery setting

Information on the size/scope of a selection of the programs delivering services in mixed delivery settings is outlined below:

- At 30 June 2013, the Australian Government had allocated 4000 places to transition care, all of which were operational, across 93 services nationally. The average length of stay in 2012-13 was 61 days (8-9 weeks) nationally for completed episodes (table 13A.90).
- At 30 June 2013, there were 143 operational MPS program services with a total of 3483 operational flexible aged care places (includes residential and community places). Some of the MPS providers serve more than one location (DSS 2013).
- At 30 June 2013, there were 29 aged care services funded to deliver 679 flexible aged care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (DSS unpublished).

- 
- In 2012-13, 48 266 people received Day Therapy Centre Program services from 150 service outlets (table 13A.15 and DSS unpublished).
  - During 2012-13, 111 642 people were assisted through the Continence Aids Payment Scheme (table 13A.15).

## 13.2 Framework of performance indicators

The framework of performance indicators aims to provide information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and to distinguish the outputs and outcomes of government aged care services. This approach is consistent with the general performance indicator framework and service process diagram outlined in chapter 1 (see figures 1.2 and 1.3) that have been agreed by the Steering Committee. The performance indicator framework for aged care services is based on a set of shared government objectives in the aged care sector (box 13.2).

### Box 13.2 Objectives for aged care services

The aged care system aims to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people and their carers through the funding and delivery of care services that are:

- accessible
- appropriate to needs
- high quality
- efficient
- person-centred.

These objectives are consistent with the Australian, State and Territory governments' long term aged care objectives articulated under the National Healthcare Agreement (NHA) that 'older Australians receive appropriate high quality and affordable health and aged care services' (COAG 2009).

COAG has agreed six National Agreements to enhance accountability to the public for the outcomes achieved or outputs delivered by a range of government services (see chapter 1 for more detail on reforms to federal financial relations).

The National Healthcare Agreement (NHA) covers the areas of health and aged care services. The NHA includes sets of performance indicators, for which the Steering Committee collates performance information for analysis by the COAG Reform Council. Performance indicators reported in this chapter are aligned with the aged care-related performance indicators in the NHA. The NHA was reviewed in 2011,

---

2012 and 2013 resulting in changes that have been reflected in this Report, as relevant.

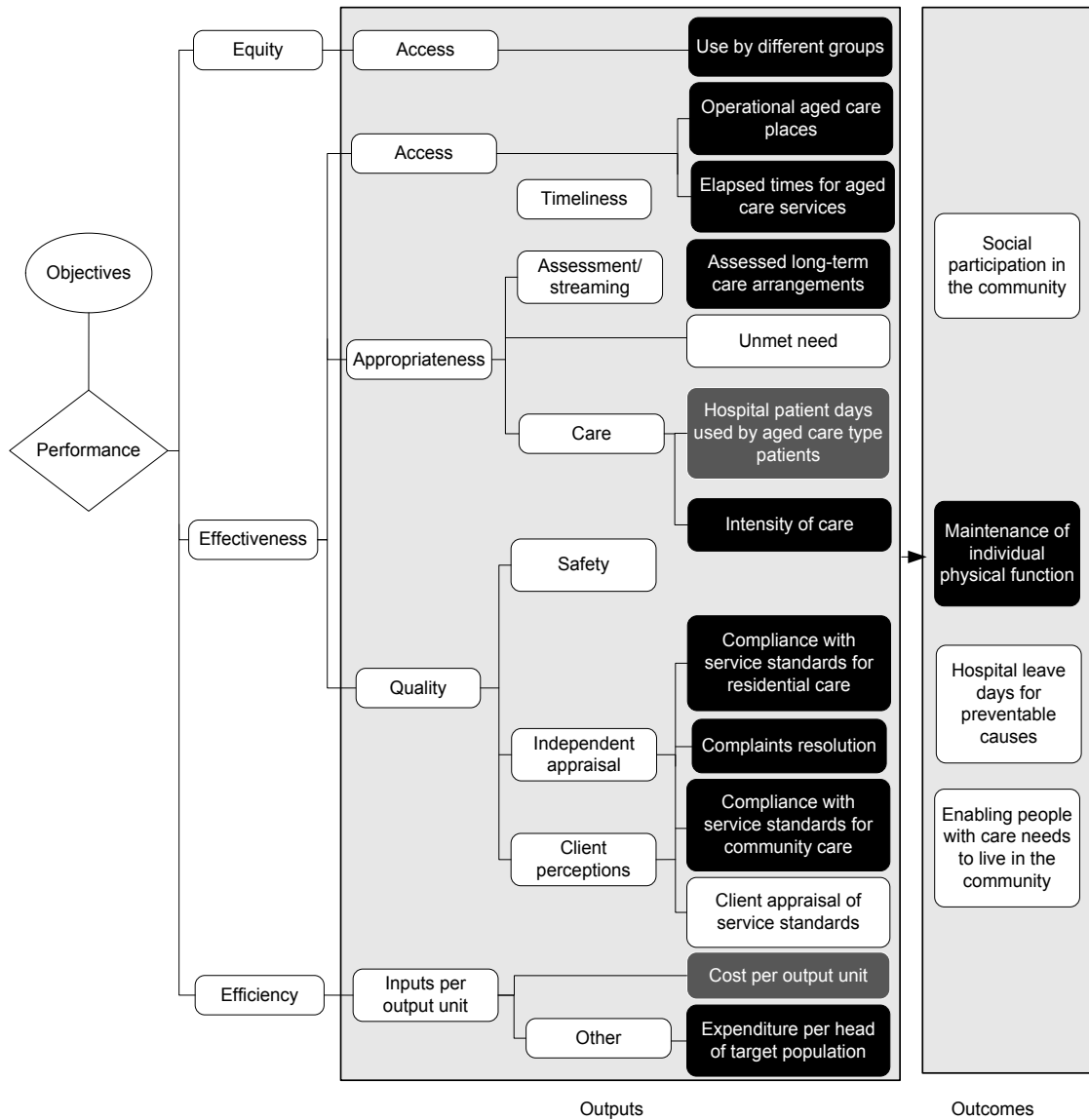
The performance indicator framework provides information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and distinguishes the outputs and outcomes of aged care services (figure 13.8). The performance indicator framework shows which data are complete and comparable in the 2014 Report. For data that are not considered directly comparable, text includes relevant caveats and supporting commentary. Chapter 1 discusses data comparability from a Report-wide perspective (section 1.6).

The Report's statistical context chapter contains data that may assist in interpreting the performance indicators presented in this chapter. These data cover a range of demographic and geographic characteristics, including age profile, geographic distribution of the population, income levels, education levels, tenure of dwellings and cultural heritage (including Indigenous and cultural status) (chapter 2).

Data quality information is being progressively introduced for all indicators in the Report. The purpose of DQI is to provide structured and consistent information about quality aspects of data used to report on performance indicators. DQI in this Report cover the seven dimensions in the ABS' data quality framework (institutional environment, relevance, timeliness, accuracy, coherence, accessibility and interpretability) in addition to dimensions that define and describe performance indicators in a consistent manner, and key data gaps and issues identified by the Steering Committee. All DQI for the 2014 Report can be found at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014).



Figure 13.8 Aged care services performance indicator framework



**Key to indicators\***

- Text** Most recent data for all measures are comparable and complete
- Text** Most recent data for at least one measure are comparable and complete
- Text** Most recent data for all measures are either not comparable and/or not complete
- Text** No data reported and/or no measures yet developed

\* A description of the comparability and completeness of each measure is provided in indicator interpretation boxes within the chapter

### 13.3 Key performance indicator results

Different delivery contexts, locations and types of client may affect the effectiveness and efficiency of aged care services.

---

## Outputs

Outputs are the services delivered (while outcomes are the impact of these services on the status of an individual or group) (see chapter 1, section 1.5).

### *Equity — Access*

#### *Use by different groups*

‘Use by different groups’ is an indicator of governments’ objective for the aged care system to provide equitable access to aged care services for all people who require these services (box 13.3).

#### **Box 13.3 Use by different groups**

‘Use by different groups’ has six measures defined as follows:

- the number of people born in non-English speaking countries using residential services, CACPs, EACH, EACH-D and HACC services divided by the number of people born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over, compared with the rates at which the total aged care target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) access these services
- the number of Indigenous Australians using residential services, CACP, EACH, EACH-D and HACC services, divided by the number of Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over (because Indigenous Australians tend to require aged care services at a younger age than the general population), compared with the rates at which the total aged care target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) access these services
- the number of veterans aged 65 years or over in residential care divided by the total number of eligible veterans aged 65 years or over, where a veteran is defined as a DVA Gold or White card holder
- access to HACC services for people living in rural or remote areas — the number of hours of HACC service received (and, separately, meals provided) divided by the number of people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years for major cities, inner regional areas, outer regional areas, remote areas and very remote areas

(Continued next page)

---

### Box 13.3 (continued)

- the rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for Indigenous Australians compared with the rate for all people
- access to residential aged care services for financially disadvantaged people
  - the proportion of new residents classified as supported
  - the proportion of permanent resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported.

In general, usage rates for special needs groups similar to those for the broader aged care population are desirable, but interpretation of results differs for some special needs groups because:

- there is evidence that Indigenous Australians have higher disability rates than those of the general population, which suggests a greater level of need for services compared with those in the broader aged care population
- for financially disadvantaged users, Australian Government planning guidelines require that services allocate a minimum proportion of residential places for concessional, assisted or supported residents. These targets range from 16 per cent to 40 per cent of places, depending on the service's region. Usage rates equal to, or higher than, the minimum rates are desirable.

Use by different groups is a proxy indicator of equitable access. Various groups are identified by the *Aged Care Act 1997* and its principles (regulations) as having special needs, including people from Indigenous communities, people born in non-English speaking countries, people who live in rural or remote areas, people who are financially or socially disadvantaged, veterans (including widows and widowers of veterans), people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless, or who are care leavers. A care leaver is a person who was in institutional care (such as an orphanage or mental health facility) or other form of out-of-home care, including foster care, as a child or youth (or both), at some time during their lifetime (DoHA 2012).

Several factors need to be considered in interpreting the results for this set of measures:

- Cultural differences can influence the extent to which people born in non-English speaking countries use different types of services.
- Cultural differences and geographic location can influence the extent to which Indigenous Australians use different types of services.
- The availability of informal care and support can influence the use of aged care services in different population groups.

(Continued next page)

---

**Box 13.3 (continued)**

Data reported for the six measures for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data for 2012-13 are not comparable to data for earlier years (except for the 'access to residential services by financially disadvantaged users' measures that are comparable over time)
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for five measures defined for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014). Data quality information for the other measures is under development.

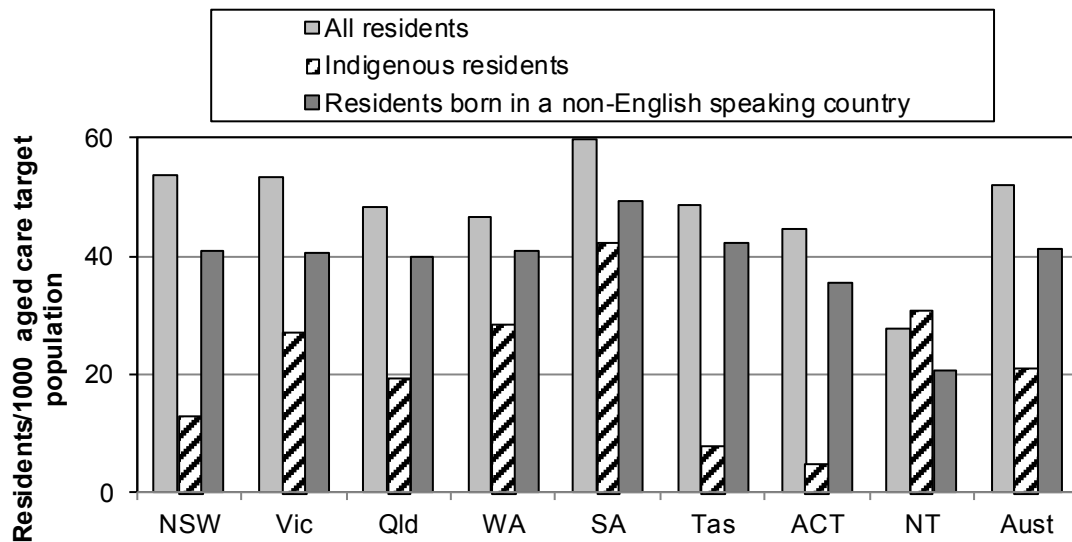
Data presented for this indicator are organised by the type of service provided, with sub-sections for the relevant special needs groups reported against that service.

*Access to residential aged care services by Indigenous Australians and people born in a non-English speaking country*

In all jurisdictions at 30 June 2013, on average, Indigenous Australians and people born in non-English speaking countries had lower rates of use of aged care residential services (21.0 and 41.2 per 1000 of the relevant aged care target populations respectively), compared with the population as a whole (52.0 per 1000) (figure 13.9).

Age specific usage rates for these services, by jurisdiction (tables 13A.35 and 13A.40) and nationally by remoteness (tables 13A.42 and 13A.44-45), suggest there is greater variation in usage rates by remoteness area than amongst jurisdictions.

Figure 13.9 Residents per 1000 aged care target population, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c</sup>



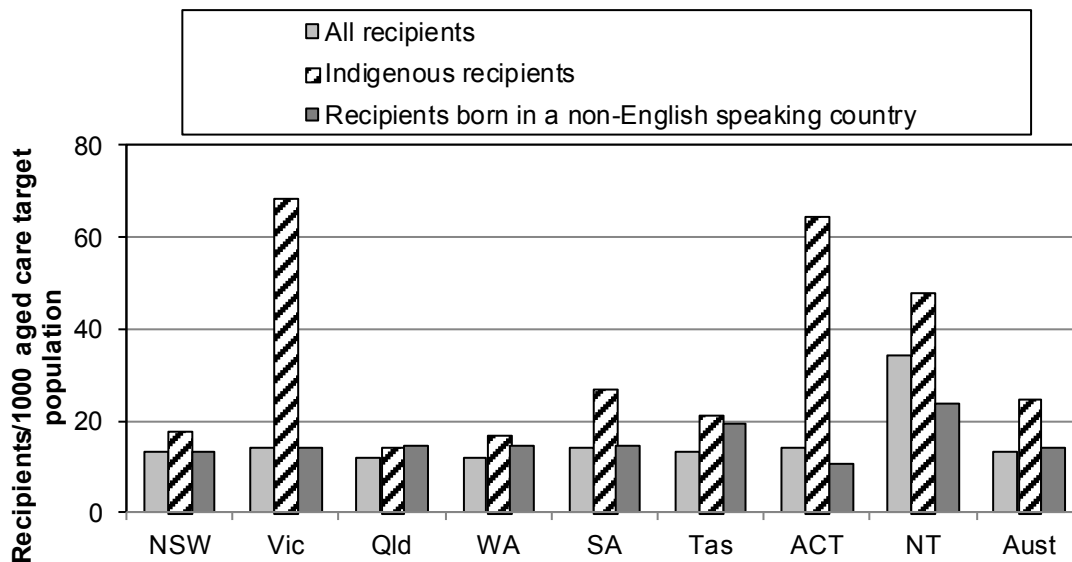
<sup>a</sup> All residents data are per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. <sup>b</sup> Indigenous residents data are per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. <sup>c</sup> Data for residents from a non-English speaking country are per 1000 people from non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.28, 13A.31 and 13A.33.

*Access to CACP services by Indigenous Australians and people born in a non-English speaking country*

Nationally, the number of Indigenous CACP recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over was 24.6 and the numbers of CACP recipients from non-English speaking countries per 1000 of the relevant aged care target population was 14.0. These numbers compare to a total of 13.3 per 1000 of the aged care target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) (figure 13.10).

**Figure 13.10 Community Aged Care Package recipients per 1000 aged care target population, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c, d, e</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> All recipients data are per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. <sup>b</sup> Indigenous recipients data are per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. <sup>c</sup> Data for recipients from non-English speaking countries are per 1000 people from non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over. <sup>d</sup> The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged 50 years or over (table 13A.2), and a small number of packages result in a very high provision ratio. <sup>e</sup> CACPs provide a more flexible model of care, more suitable to remote Indigenous communities, so areas such as the NT have a higher rate of CACP recipients per 1000 people.

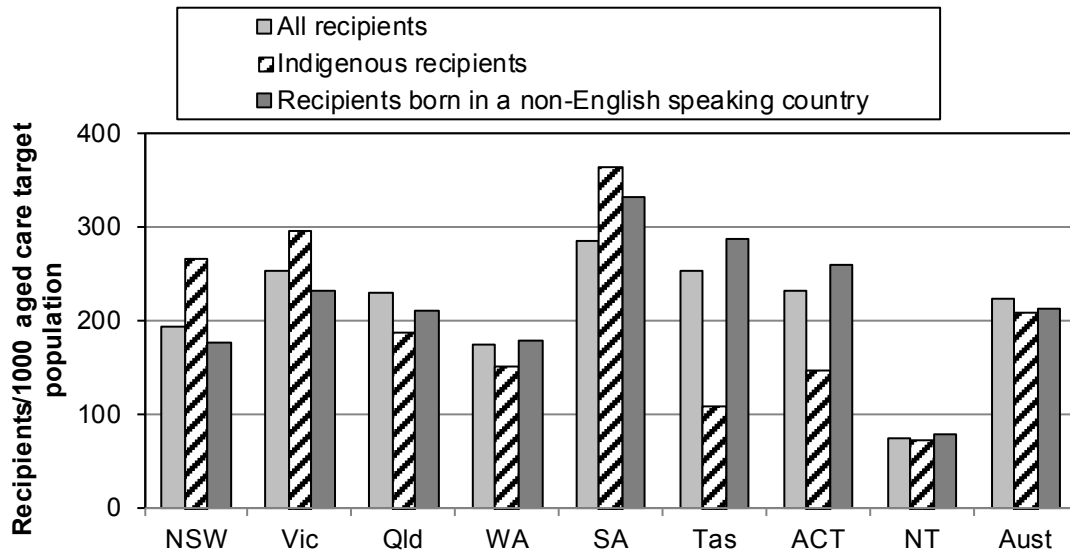
Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.28, 13A.31 and 13A.33.

Age–sex specific usage rates vary between jurisdictions (table 13A.39) and by remoteness categories nationally (table 13A.43) for CACP, EACH and EACH-D.

#### *Access to HACC aged care services by Indigenous Australians and people born in a non-English speaking country*

Nationally, the number of Indigenous HACC recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over was 208.5 and the numbers of HACC recipients from non-English speaking countries per 1000 people aged 65 years or over was 212.9. These numbers compare to a total of 222.8 per 1000 of the aged care target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years) (figure 13.11).

Figure 13.11 **HACC recipients per 1000 aged care target population, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c</sup>**



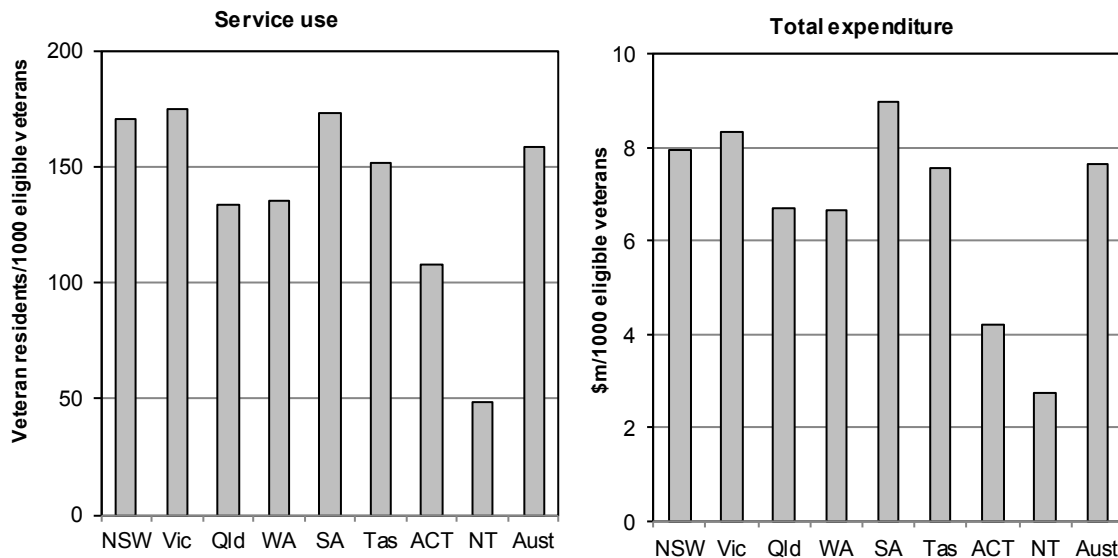
<sup>a</sup> All recipients data are per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. <sup>b</sup> Indigenous recipients data are per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. <sup>c</sup> Data for recipients from non-English speaking countries are per 1000 people from non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over.

Source: DSS (unpublished) *Home and Community Care Minimum Data Set*; table 13A.30.

### *Access by veterans*

The total number of veterans 65 years or over who were in the DVA treatment population (that is, eligible veterans) at 30 June 2013 was 171 702 (table 13A.14). The number of veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans aged 65 years or over at 30 June 2013 was 158.0 (figure 13.12). Nationally, total DVA expenditure on residential aged care subsidy per person aged 65 years or over was \$393 (including payroll tax) in 2012-13 (table 13A.14). Total DVA expenditure on residential aged care per 1000 eligible veterans aged 65 years or over was \$7.6 million (figure 13.12).

**Figure 13.12 Number of veterans aged 65 years or over in residential care and total DVA expenditure on residential aged care subsidy, per 1000 eligible veterans aged 65 years or over, 2012-13<sup>a, b, c</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Data are subject to a time lag and may be subject to revision. <sup>b</sup> The number of eligible veterans are veterans with a DVA Gold and White card holder residents as at June 2013. <sup>c</sup> Veterans 65 years or over includes those whose age is unknown.

Source: DVA (unpublished); DSS (unpublished); table 13A.14.

### *Access to the HACC program, by location*

HACC services are provided in the client’s home or community for people with moderate, severe or profound disability and their carers. The focus of this chapter is older people 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. Nationally, the number of service hours per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was 10 071 and the number of meals provided per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was 2805 in 2012-13 (table 13.6). The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data vary across jurisdictions so comparisons between jurisdictions should be made with care.



**Table 13.6 Selected HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, 2012-13<sup>a, b, c</sup>**

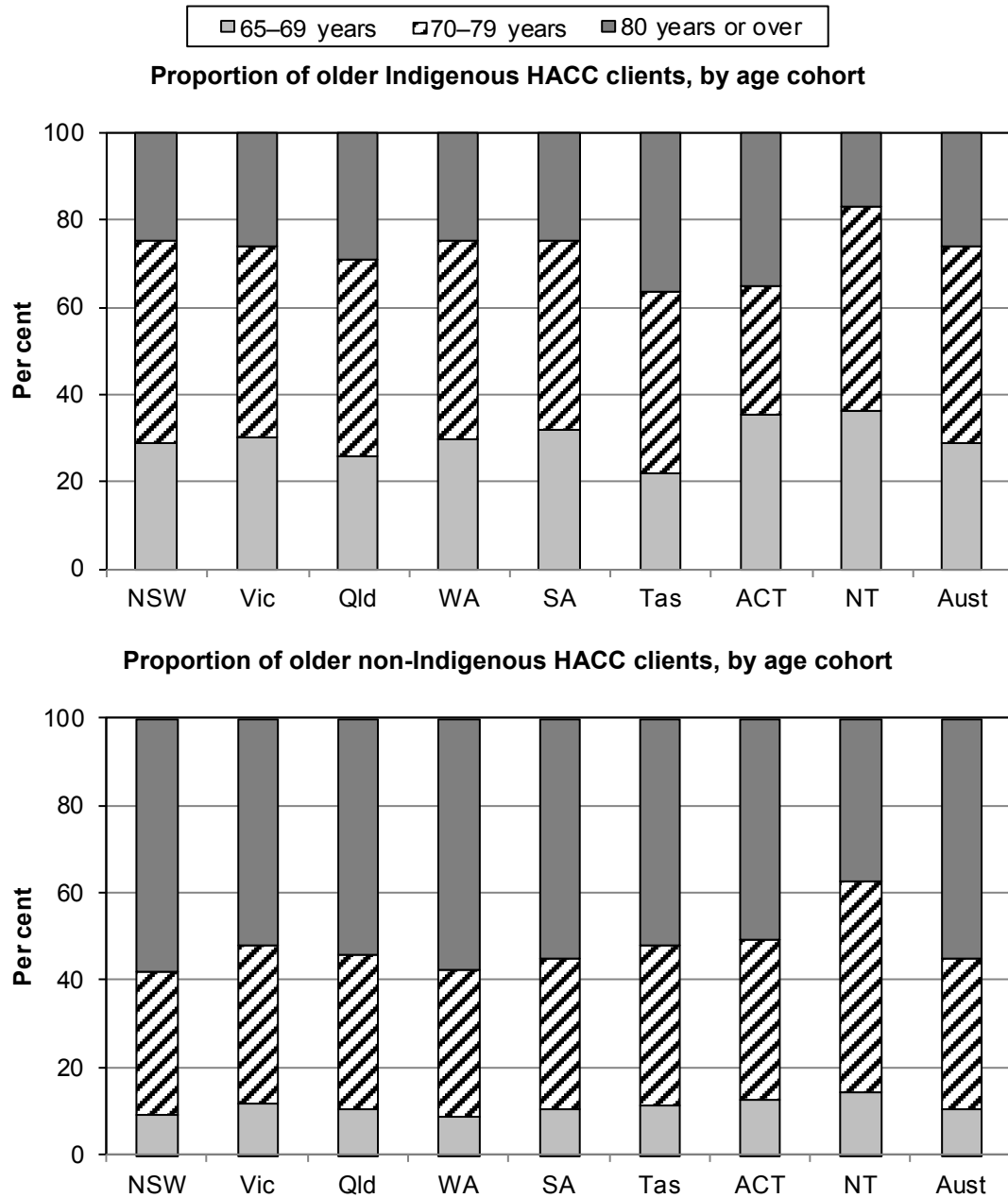
	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Percentage of agencies that reported Minimum Data Set data	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98
Total hours <sup>d</sup>									
Major cities	8 836	10 526	11 579	10 258	11 308	..	8 606	..	10 130
Inner regional	7 438	11 973	9 211	10 922	7 667	11 201	..	..	9 414
Outer regional	9 136	15 364	11 004	12 296	10 655	8 685	..	3 027	10 737
Remote	12 468	24 321	14 671	10 659	11 757	7 094	..	4 518	11 591
Very remote	11 498	..	13 536	15 225	22 582	14 476	..	6 156	12 816
<b>All areas</b>	<b>8 545</b>	<b>11 158</b>	<b>10 992</b>	<b>10 599</b>	<b>10 876</b>	<b>10 266</b>	<b>8 594</b>	<b>4 207</b>	<b>10 071</b>
Total meals <sup>e</sup>									
Major cities	2 085	2 475	2 843	1 369	4 342	..	2 385	..	2 446
Inner regional	2 973	3 229	3 371	2 146	2 273	2 760	..	..	3 038
Outer regional	4 629	3 767	3 174	3 104	4 277	2 782	..	1 934	3 689
Remote	8 524	6 987	5 528	4 587	4 473	2 747	..	4 665	5 345
Very remote	21 911	..	7 462	12 018	22 001	7 085	..	12 470	11 987
<b>All areas</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>2 728</b>	<b>3 119</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>5 406</b>	<b>2 805</b>

<sup>a</sup> Data represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (tables 13A.46, 13A.48–52) as distinct from HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (tables 13A.54–59). <sup>b</sup> The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted Minimum Data Set data for 2012-13 differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 51 per cent to 100 per cent. Consequently, actual service levels were higher than stated. <sup>c</sup> Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. <sup>d</sup> See table 13A.48 for a full list of categories. <sup>e</sup> Includes home meals and centre meals. .. Not applicable.

Source: DSS (unpublished) *HACC Minimum Data Set 2011-12*; DSS (unpublished) *HACC National Data Repository*; tables 13A.46, 13A.48–52.

There are substantial differences in the age profile across the Indigenous and non-Indigenous populations. This reflects the difference in morbidity and mortality trends between Indigenous Australians and the general population. The proportion of older Indigenous HACC clients (aged 65 years or over) who are aged 80 years or over is 26.2 per cent and the proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients who are aged 80 years or over is 54.8 per cent (figure 13.13).

**Figure 13.13 Older recipients of HACC aged care services by age and Indigenous status, 2012-13<sup>a, b, c</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. <sup>b</sup> The proportion of older HACC clients with unknown Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions. Nationally, the proportion of older HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 5.9 per cent (table 13A.60). <sup>c</sup> The Indigenous proportions are derived using data contained in table 13A.61.

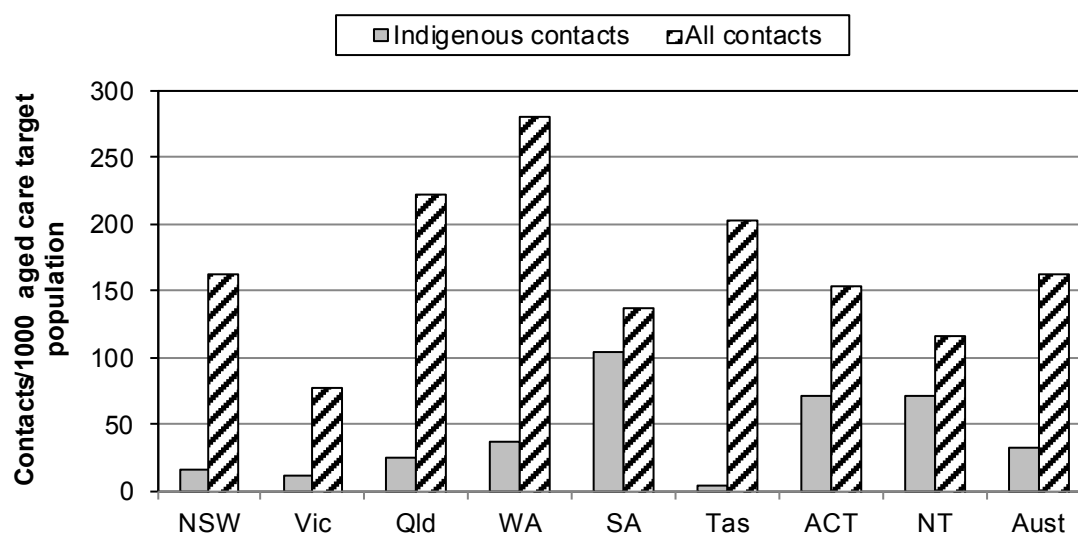
Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.61.

---

### *Access by Indigenous Australians to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres*

Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres are information centres for older people, people with disabilities, carers and service providers. Information is provided on community services and aged care, disability and other support services available locally or anywhere in Australia, the costs of services, assessment processes and eligibility criteria. The national rate at which Indigenous Australians contacted Respite and Carelink Centres at 30 June 2013, was 31.7 people per 1000 Indigenous Australians in the Indigenous aged care target population (Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over). The rate for all Australians was 163.3 per 1000 people in the aged care target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years). These figures varied across jurisdictions (figure 13.14).

**Figure 13.14 Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, contacts per 1000 aged care target population, by Indigenous status, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c, d</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Contacts include phone calls, visits, emails and facsimiles. <sup>b</sup> Indigenous contacts refer to contacts by Indigenous Australians per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. <sup>c</sup> All contacts refers to contacts per 1000 aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. <sup>d</sup> Indigenous status is determined through people making contact self-identifying themselves as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under-reporting of Indigenous status.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.63.

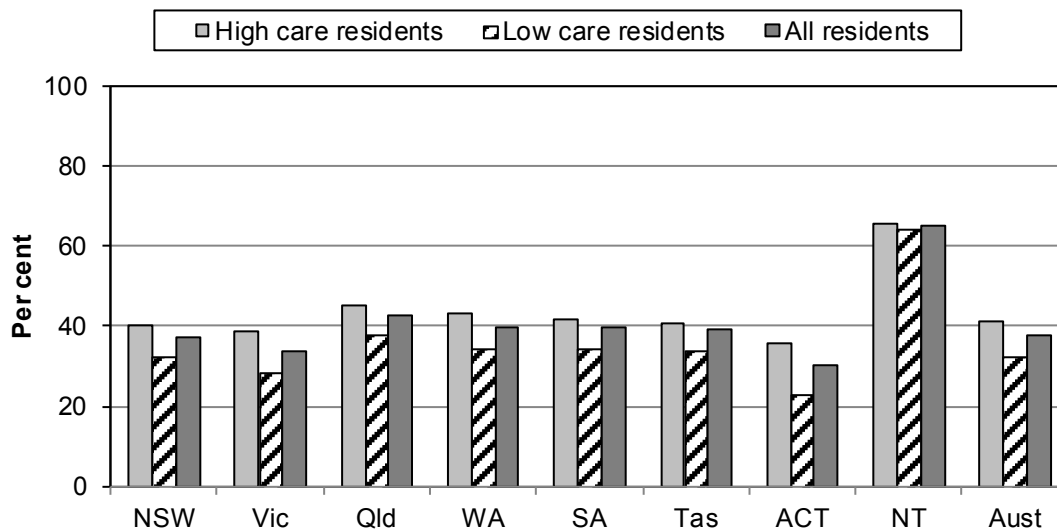
### *Access to residential services by financially disadvantaged users*

New residents who are assessed as eligible to receive subsidised accommodation costs are known as supported residents. Residents who entered care prior to

20 March 2008 are still subject to the eligibility criteria for ‘concessional’ or ‘assisted’ resident status.

The proportion of all new residents classified as supported residents during 2012-13 was 37.8 per cent nationally but varied across jurisdictions (figure 13.15). Targets for financially disadvantaged users range from 16 per cent to 40 per cent of places, depending on the service’s region.

**Figure 13.15 New residents classified as supported residents, 2012-13<sup>a</sup>**

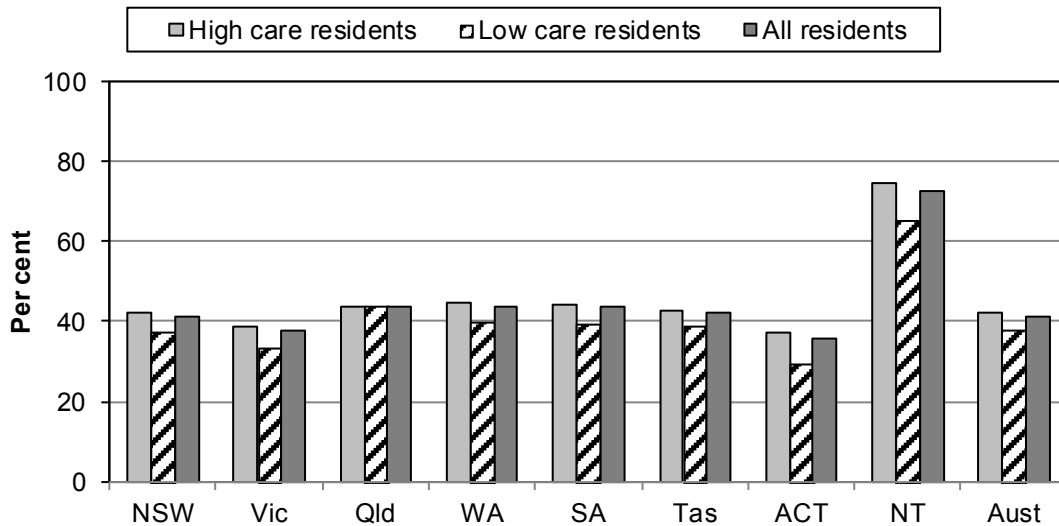


<sup>a</sup> Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-entered care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (from 20 March 2012 to 19 September 2012 — \$108 266.40, from 20 September 2012 to 19 March 2013 — \$109 640.80 and from 20 March 2013 to 30 June 2013 — \$112 243.20).

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.36.

The proportion of all permanent resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported during 2012-13 was 41.2 per cent nationally, but varied across jurisdictions (figure 13.16).

Figure 13.16 Permanent residents' care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported, 2012-13<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> Concessional residents are those who entered permanent residential care before 20 March 2008, receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a protected person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25). Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61). Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (from 20 March 2012 to 19 September 2012 — \$108 266.40, from 20 September 2012 to 19 March 2013 — \$109 640.80 and from 20 March 2013 to 30 June 2013 — \$112 243.20).

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.36.

### *Effectiveness — level of access*

#### *Operational aged care places*

'Operational aged care places' is an indicator of governments' objective to provide older Australians with access to a range of aged care services that can meet their care needs (box 13.4). This indicator does not include places that have been approved, but are not yet operational.

---

### Box 13.4 Operational aged care places

'Operational aged care places' is defined by two measures, the number of operational places (by type) per 1000 people in the aged care planning population:

- aged 70 years or over
- aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years.

The planning framework for services provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* aims to keep the growth in the number of Australian Government subsidised aged care places in line with growth in the aged population, and to ensure a balance of services across Australia, including services for people with lower levels of need and in rural and remote areas. The current national provision ratio is 113 operational aged care places per 1000 of the population aged 70 years or over<sup>a</sup>. Within this overall target provision ratio of 113 places:

- 42 places (37 per cent) should be residential high care — designed to meet the needs of residents equivalent to high care
- 44 places (39 per cent) should be residential low care — designed to meet the needs of residents equivalent to low care
- 27 places (24 per cent) should be community care, with 6 of these places (around 5.3 per cent of total places) being for high level community care — designed to enable those with high/low care needs to continue living in, or return to, the community (DoHA unpublished)<sup>a</sup>.

In recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities and that planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years, the provision ratio is also reported for operational places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years. A provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years or over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT).

In general, provision ratios across states and territories, and across regions, that are broadly similar to the overall target provision ratios are desirable as it indicates that older Australians have access to a similar level and mix of services to meet their care needs.

<sup>a</sup> The national provision ratio is planned to increase from 113 operational places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over to 125 places by 2021-22. Within this provision ratio, the number of home care packages will increase from 27 to 45, reflecting a greater emphasis on assisting people to remain in their own home as they age. The absolute number of residential aged care places will also continue to increase, but at a rate more reflective of consumer demand (decreasing from 86 to 80 per 1000 of the population aged 70 years or over).

(Continued next page)

---

**Box 13.4 (continued)**

This indicator does not provide information on whether the overall target provision ratios are adequate or provide an appropriate mix of services relative to need.

Data reported for this indicator are:

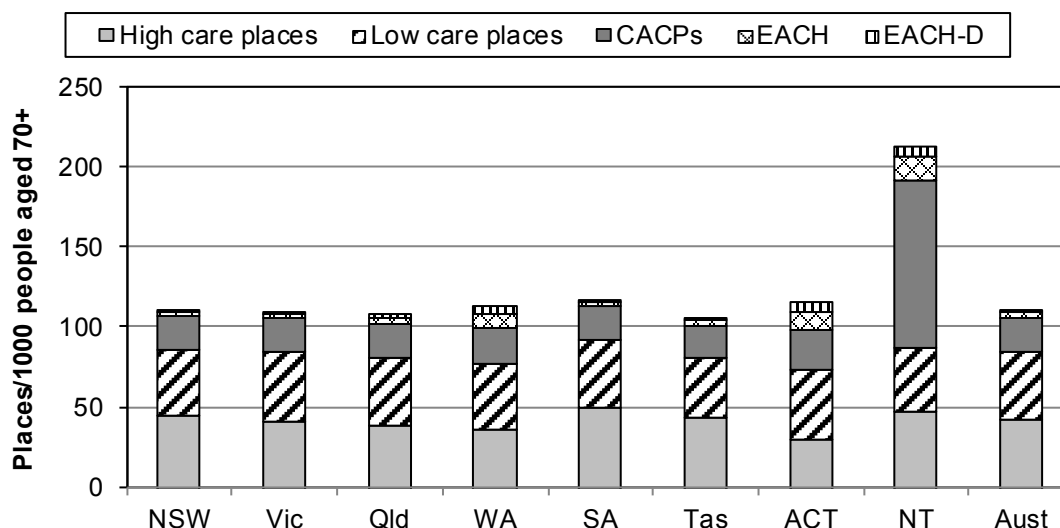
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 30 June 2013 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014).

Nationally, the combined number of high care residential places, low care residential places, CACPs, flexible care places (including EACH and EACH-D, but excluding Transition Care places) and places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program at 30 June 2013, was 111.7 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (figure 13.17). Transition Care places add an additional 1.8 per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (table 13A.24), however, these places are not included in the target of 113 places (box 13.4). The number of operational aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over by care type was:

- 42.3 places (37.8 per cent of total) for residential high care
- 42.2 places (37.8 per cent of total) for residential low care
- 27.2 places (24.4 per cent of total) for community care — 21.4 places for CACPs and 5.9 places for EACH and EACH-D combined (5.2 per cent of total places) (figure 13.17).

**Figure 13.17 Operational residential places, CACPs, EACH and EACH-D packages per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c, d, e, f, g</sup>**



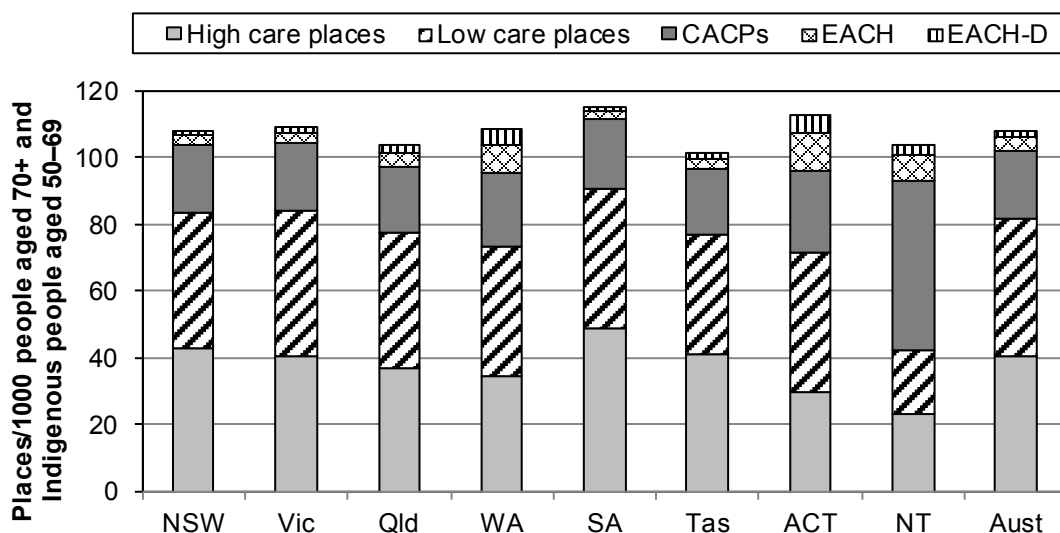
<sup>a</sup> Excludes places that have been approved but are not yet operational. <sup>b</sup> Ageing in place may result in some low care places being filled by high care residents. <sup>c</sup> For this Report, Australian Government planning targets are based on providing 113 places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years or over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). <sup>d</sup> Includes residential places categorised as high care or low care. <sup>e</sup> CACPs, EACH and EACH-D packages are included in the Australian Government planning targets. <sup>f</sup> CACP data include flexible community low care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places). <sup>g</sup> See table 13A.24 for further information regarding the calculation of provision ratios.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.24.

The number of operational aged care places can also be shown using an aged care planning population that incorporates Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (figure 13.18). Use of this ‘adjusted’ aged care planning population has a noticeable effect on the NT, which has a large proportion of Indigenous Australians.



Figure 13.18 **Operational residential places, CACPs, EACH and EACH-D packages per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b, c, d, e, f, g</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Excludes places that have been approved but are not yet operational. <sup>b</sup> Ageing in place may result in some low care places being filled by high care residents. <sup>c</sup> CACPs, EACH and EACH-D packages are included in the Australian Government planning targets. <sup>d</sup> Includes residential places categorised as high care or low care. <sup>e</sup> CACPs provide a more flexible model of care more suitable to remote Indigenous communities, so areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT) may have a higher proportion of CACPs. <sup>f</sup> CACP data include flexible community low care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places). EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places. <sup>g</sup> TCP places are not shown, see table 13A.25.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.25.

Data on the number of residential and community care operational aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years by planning region and remoteness are in tables 13A.26-27.

### *Effectiveness — timeliness of access*

#### *Elapsed times for aged care services*

‘Elapsed times for aged care services’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to maximise the timeliness with which people are able to access aged care services (box 13.5).

---

### Box 13.5 Elapsed times for aged care services

'Elapsed times for aged care services' is defined by two measures.

- The proportion of people who entered residential high care who did so within three months of their ACAT approval. Entry into a residential care service refers to the date of admission to a residential aged care service. ACAT approval refers to the approval date of the most recent assessment by an ACAT prior to admission into care.
- The proportion of people who commenced a CACP who did so within three months of their ACAT approval. ACAT approval refers to the approval date of the most recent assessment by an ACAT prior to commencement of care.

Data are also presented for these service types on the proportions who enter/receive these services within other periods of time. Data on 'elapsed' times for EACH and EACH-D services are also included in table 13A.66.

Higher proportions of admission to residential high care or of commencement of a CACP service within three months of ACAT approval are desirable.

This indicator needs to be interpreted with care. The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised, rather than 'waiting times', because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care or commencement of a CACP may be affected by factors other than time spent 'waiting' to enter/receive a service, for example:

- hospital discharge policies and practices
- client choice not to enter or commence care immediately, but to take up the option at a later time
- variations in perceived quality of care, care fee regimes and building quality, which influence client choice of preferred service and delays their take up of care.

In addition, the measure does not include clients who have received an ACAT approval and who may have spent time waiting, but who:

- do not enter residential care or commence a CACP (for example, who die before entering care)
- ultimately decide not to take-up a care placement offer
- choose to take-up an alternative care option due to, for example, varying fee regimes.

Elapsed time needs to be interpreted locally and may vary in relevance according to individual circumstances. A client's decision to take-up care at a particular point in time can be influenced by the location of residential care services; the availability of alternatives to residential care, such as EACH and EACH-D; and for community care, the availability of informal care and respite services.

(Continued next page)

---

**Box 13.5 (continued)**

For residential aged care, this indicator focuses on high care services because the link between 'elapsed time' before entry to residential care and actual 'waiting time' is stronger for high care residents than for low care residents. This is due to the urgency of high care residents' needs, and the greater number of alternatives for people with ACAT approvals for low residential aged care only. Where there is some urgency because of a client's high care needs, it is clearly desirable to minimise the time elapsing between ACAT approval and entry to high level residential aged care. However, there is an equally strong argument for ensuring all options are explored, including Transition Care, to ensure that premature entry to residential aged care is avoided or at least postponed for as long as practical given individual circumstances.

It is recognised that this indicator has limitations and work is underway to review the data. This indicator will continue to be reported until improved data are available.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

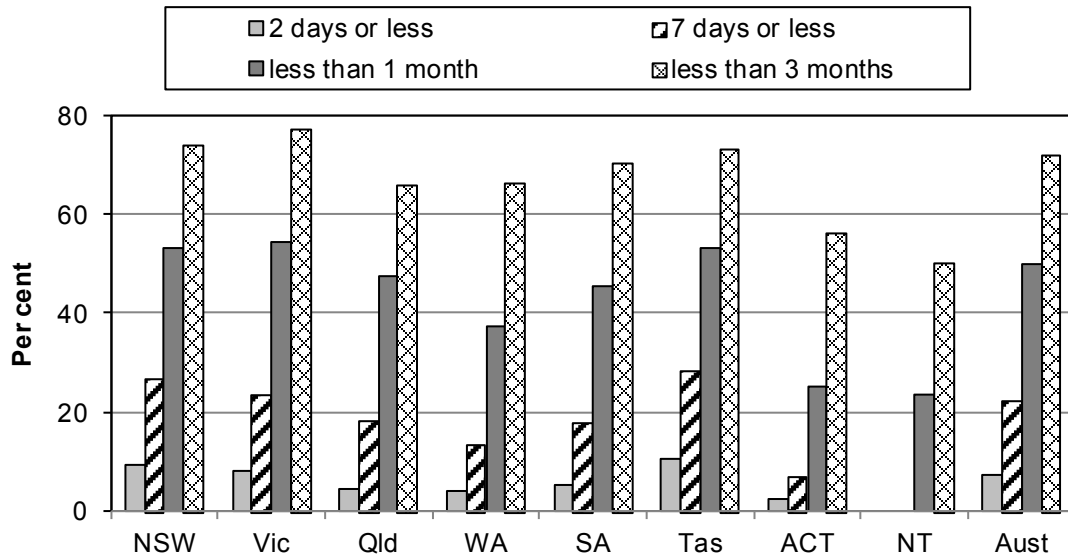
Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014).

Overall, 22.0 per cent of all people entering residential high care during 2012-13 did so within seven days of being approved by an ACAT compared with 22.6 per cent in 2011-12. In 2012-13, 50.0 per cent entered within one month of their ACAT approval and 72.0 per cent entered within three months of their approval (figure 13.19), compared with 51.2 per cent and 73.2 per cent respectively in 2011-12 (table 13A.66). The median time for entry into high care residential services was 30 days in 2012-13 compared to 28 days in 2011-12 (table 13A.66).

Nationally in 2012-13, a greater proportion of people entering high care residential services entered within three months of approval (72.0 per cent), compared with the proportion entering low care residential services within that time (64.9 per cent). Further data on elapsed time by remoteness, Socio Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) and Indigenous status are included in table 13A.67-69.

Overall, 65.4 per cent of all people commencing a CACP during 2012-13 received it within three months of being approved by an ACAT. This proportion varied across jurisdictions. On average, 35.1 per cent started receiving a CACP within one month of being approved by an ACAT (figure 13.20).

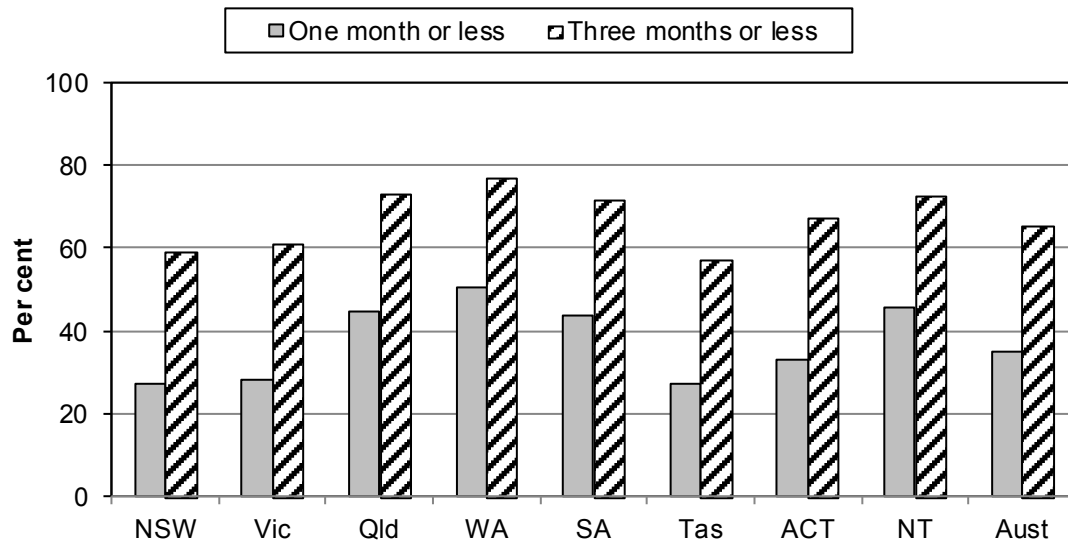
**Figure 13.19 People entering high care residential care within specified time periods of their ACAT approval, 2012-13<sup>a, b</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Includes residential places categorised as high care. <sup>b</sup> NT data for people who entered high care residential care within '2 days or less' and '7 days or less' are not published due to small numbers.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.66.

**Figure 13.20 People commencing a CACP within three months of their ACAT approval, 2012-13**



Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.66.

---

## Effectiveness — appropriateness

### *Assessed long-term care arrangements*

‘Assessed long-term care arrangements’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to meet clients’ needs through provision of appropriate aged care services (box 13.6).

#### **Box 13.6 Assessed long-term care arrangements**

‘Assessed long-term care arrangements’ is defined as the proportions of ACAT clients recommended to reside in the community (private residence or other community), or in residential care (high or low level), or in another location (such as, other institutional care) or for clients whom ACATs did not make a recommendation for long-term care arrangements for reasons such as death, transfer or cancellation. A recommendation does not mean that the person will be approved for the care recommended, and an approval does not mean that the person will take up the care approved. Aged care assessments are mandatory for admission to Australian Government subsidised residential care or for receipt of a CACP, EACH, EACH-D or TCP package.

High or increasing proportions of clients recommended to remain in the community (assuming this is appropriate) are desirable.

The results for this indicator show the distribution of long-term care arrangements of ACAT clients in each jurisdiction. Differences in recommendations across jurisdictions can reflect external factors such as geographic dispersion of clients and service availability, but also views on the types of client best served by community-based services and client preferences. The distribution of ACAT recommendations for various care arrangements are influenced by the degree to which any pre-selection process refers people requiring residential care to an ACAT for an assessment.

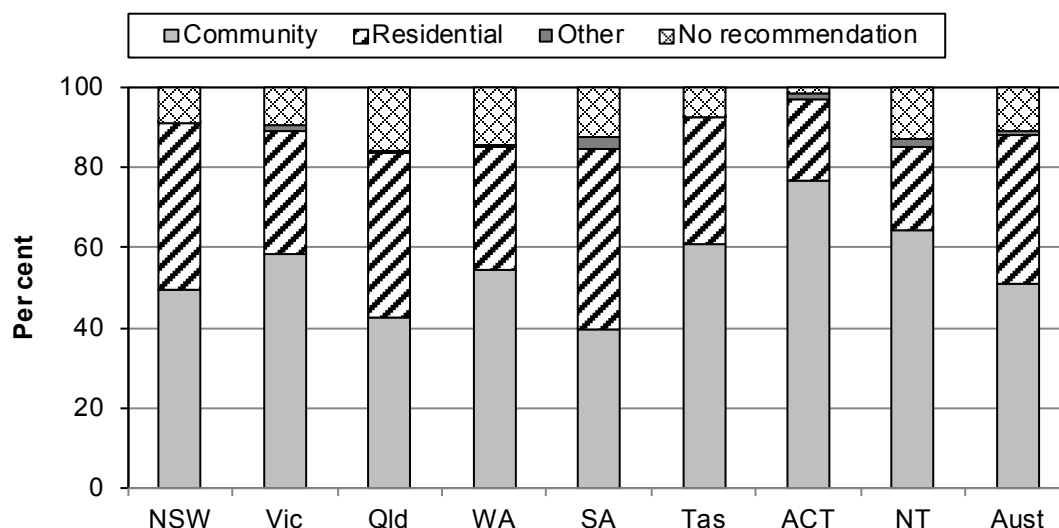
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2011-12 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

The national proportion of ACAT clients recommended for residential care in 2011-12 was 37.1 per cent and the proportion recommended to remain in the community was 50.7 per cent (figure 13.21). The remaining 12.2 per cent comprise those for whom the recommendation was another location (for example, other institutional care) or for whom reasons such as death, transfer or cancellation meant that no recommendation for long-term care arrangements was made.

Figure 13.21 Recommended long-term care arrangements of ACAT clients, 2011-12<sup>a, b, c</sup>



<sup>a</sup> Other includes hospital and other institutional care. <sup>b</sup> No recommendation includes deaths, cancellations and transfers. <sup>c</sup> Data are preliminary and were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse on 31 August 2013. Future extracts of these data may change and thus alter final numbers.

Source: DSS (unpublished) *Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set*; table 13A.70.

### Unmet need

‘Unmet need’ is an indicator of governments’ objective of ensuring aged care services are allocated to meet clients’ needs (box 13.7).

#### Box 13.7 Unmet need

‘Unmet need’ is defined as the extent to which demand for services to support older people requiring assistance with daily activities is not met.

Low rates of unmet need are desirable; however, defining and determining the level of need at an individual level is complex and at a population level is highly complex. Perceptions of need and unmet need are often subjective.

Data for this indicator are drawn from the *ABS 2012 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers*. Data are for people aged 65 years or over who self-identified as having a need for assistance with at least one everyday activity, and the extent to which that need was being met (fully, partly or not at all).

(Continued next page)

---

**Box 13.7 (continued)**

Direct inferences about the demand for services need to be made with care, because the measure used does not:

- reveal the intensity of care required by those who identify an unmet need — there is no indication of whether the need can readily be met informally or by formal home care, or whether the person may require residential care
- reflect the degree of unmet demand for a specific type of service. Differences across jurisdictions in the proportion of unmet need can reflect different policy approaches to targeting services. Some governments may choose to focus on those with the greatest degree of need for care and on fully meeting their needs. By contrast, other governments may choose to provide a lower level of service to a greater number of people, while only partly meeting the needs of those with the greatest need for care — both are valid policy approaches
- reflect the past and possible future duration of the need — that is, whether it is long term or transitory
- reflect whether the need relates to a disability support service, aged care service or health care.

Although data are included, this indicator is regarded as yet to be developed, because of the extent of the caveats.

Of those people aged 65 years or over in 2012, who were living in households and who self-identified as having a need for assistance with at least one everyday activity,  $34.0 \pm 1.3$  per cent reported that their need for assistance was not fully met (table 13A.71).

*Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients*

‘Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to minimise the incidence of older people staying in hospitals for extended periods of time when their care needs may be met more appropriately through residential or community care services (box 13.8).

---

### Box 13.8 Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients

'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' has two measures:

- the proportion of completed aged care type public hospital separations for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years for which the length of stay was 35 days or longer, where 'aged care type' hospital separations are defined as:
  - the care type was maintenance, and
  - the diagnosis (either principal or additional) was either person awaiting admission to residential aged care service or need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care
- the proportion of all patient days (for overnight separations only) used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care, where the:
  - care type was maintenance, and
  - diagnosis (either principal or additional) was person awaiting admission to residential aged care service, and
  - separation mode was discharge/transfer to another acute hospital or to residential aged care (unless this is usual place of residence); statistical discharge, that is a change in care type; the patient died; discharge/transfer to other health care accommodation (including mother craft hospitals and another psychiatric hospital); left against medical advice/discharge at own risk or statistical discharge from leave.

Low or decreasing proportions of hospital stays of 35 days or more and low or decreasing proportions of patient days used by people waiting for residential aged care are desirable.

Hospital inpatient services are geared towards shorter periods of care aimed at addressing serious illness or injury, or diagnosis, and are a less effective form of care for older people who cannot live independently in the long term.

These measures should be interpreted with care, because:

- patients who have not completed their period of care in a hospital are not included
- although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's eligibility for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment) or necessarily reliably reflect access issues for residential aged care from the acute care sector
- diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time
- reported hospital separations and patient days do not necessarily reflect the full length of hospital stay for an individual patient. If a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay (for example, from acute to maintenance) then two separations are reported for that patient

(Continued next page)



---

**Box 13.8 (continued)**

- for the first measure, the code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care, and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients
- the measures do not necessarily reflect alternative strategies in place by states and territories to manage the older person into appropriate residential aged care facilities from acute care hospitals
- the measures are regarded as proxies, as the desired measures (utilising appropriate linked hospital separations and ACAT approvals) are not available at this time. Further development is underway to improve available data sets and associated measures for future reports.

Data reported for the first measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data for 2011-12 are not comparable to data for earlier years
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2011-12 data are available for all jurisdictions.

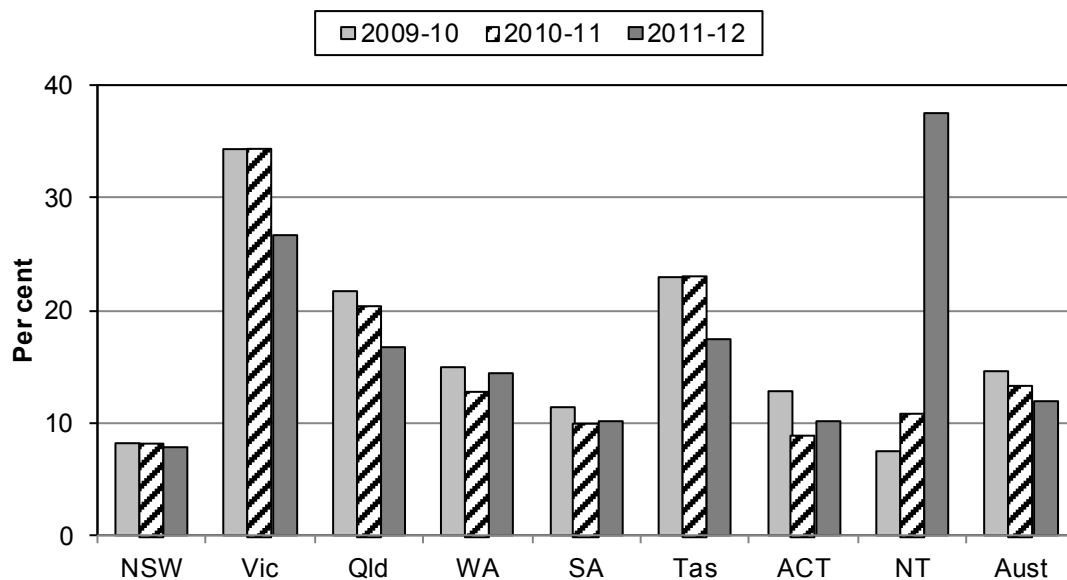
Data reported for the second measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time (except Tasmanian data where two significant private hospitals are excluded in 2008-09)
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2011-12 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for one measure defined for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014). Data quality information for the other measure is under development.

The proportion of separations for 'aged care type' patients (as defined in box 13.8) aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years whose separation was 35 days or longer was 11.9 per cent nationally in 2011-12 (figure 13.22). The number of 'aged care type' patient separations for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was 12 527, of a total 2.2 million nationally (table 13A.72).

Figure 13.22 Proportion of separations for 'aged care type' public hospital patients that were 35 days or longer<sup>a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h</sup>

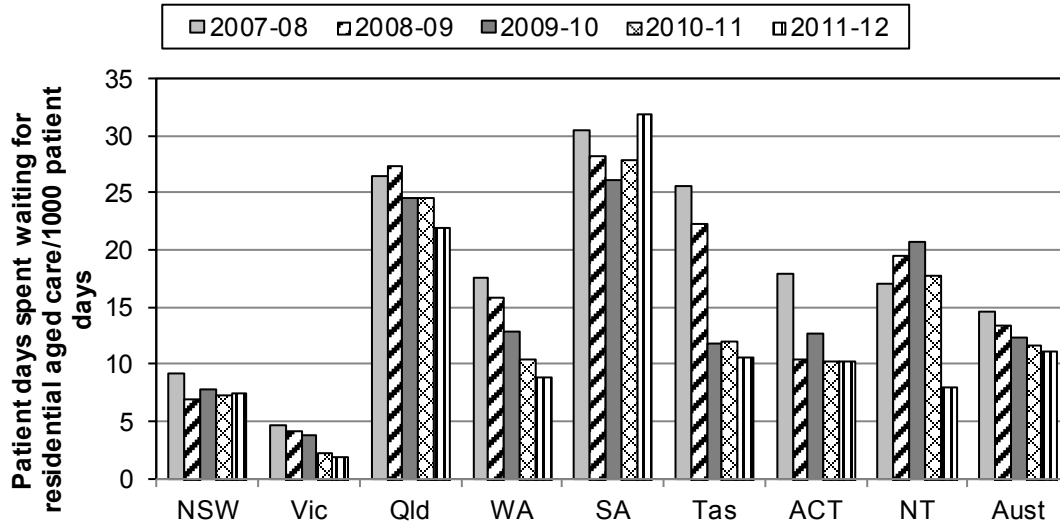


<sup>a</sup> Data are for hospital separations with a care type of maintenance and a diagnosis (either principal or additional) of either 'person awaiting admission to residential aged care service' or 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' and where the separation lasted 35 days or longer. <sup>b</sup> Age of patients is 65 years or over and Indigenous patients 50–64 years. <sup>c</sup> Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's eligibility for residential aged care. <sup>d</sup> Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time. <sup>e</sup> These data only account for completed unlinked separations. <sup>f</sup> The code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for either residential or community care patients. <sup>g</sup> An individual patient may have multiple hospital separations during a single hospital stay, for example, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay. Data on length of stay relate to each separation and not to the whole hospital stay. <sup>h</sup> Data for 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.

Source: AIHW (unpublished); table 13A.72.

The proportion of all hospital patient days (for overnight separations only) used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care (as defined in box 13.8) was 11.2 per 1000 patient days nationally in 2011-12 (figure 13.23).

Figure 13.23 **Hospital patient days used by patients waiting for residential aged care<sup>a, b, c, d, e, f</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Data include overnight hospital separations only. <sup>b</sup> Numerator data include patients with a care type of maintenance, and diagnosis (either principal or additional) was 'person awaiting admission to residential aged care service', and separation mode was 'discharge/transfer to another acute hospital'; 'discharge, transfer to residential aged care (unless this is usual place of residence)'; 'statistical discharge—type change'; 'died'; 'discharge/transfer to other health care accommodation (including mother craft hospitals)' or 'left against medical advice/discharge at own risk; statistical discharge from leave; discharge/transfer to (an)other psychiatric hospital'. <sup>c</sup> Includes patients of all ages. <sup>d</sup> Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's eligibility for residential aged care. <sup>e</sup> Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time. <sup>f</sup> These data only account for completed unlinked separations. An individual patient may have multiple hospital separations during a single hospital stay, for example, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay. Data on patient days relate to the defined separations and not to the whole hospital stay.

Source: AIHW (unpublished); table 13A.73.

### *Intensity of care*

'Intensity of care' is an indicator of governments' objective to encourage 'ageing in place' to increase choice and flexibility in residential aged care service provision (box 13.9). (See box 13.10 for background information on the 'ageing in place' policy.)

---

### Box 13.9 Intensity of care

'Intensity of care' is defined by two measures:

- the proportion of people who stayed in the same residential aged care service when changing from low care to high care
- the proportion of low care places occupied by residents with high care needs, compared with the proportion of all operational places taken up by residents with high care needs.

High or increasing rates of ageing in place are desirable, in the context of a flexible system that also meets the need for low level care either in residential facilities or in the community.

These measures reflect the proportion of residents who remain in the same residential aged care facility as their care needs increase from low care to high care. The *Aged Care Act 1997* aims explicitly to encourage ageing in place to increase choice and flexibility in residential aged care service provision (box 13.10).

This indicator needs to be viewed from the perspective of the system as a whole. The implication of ageing in place is that some places that were allocated for low care will be occupied by high care residents (or, conversely, allocated for high care and occupied by low care residents). Information about the use of operational residential aged care places is provided to demonstrate the impact of ageing in place on the aged care services system over time.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required June 2013 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

Nationally, from 2004-05 to 2012-13, there was a steady increase in the proportion of people who stayed in the same residential aged care service when changing from low care to high care, from 71.5 per cent to 91.0 per cent (figure 13.24). For 2012-13, the proportion was highest in major cities (91.2 per cent), compared to other areas: inner regional areas (90.7 per cent), outer regional areas (90.3 per cent), remote areas (80.2 per cent) and very remote areas (83.3 per cent) (table 13A.37).

---

**Box 13.10 Ageing in place in residential care**

In its Objects, the *Aged Care Act 1997* aims to:

*... encourage diverse, flexible and responsive aged care services that:*

*(i) are appropriate to meet the needs of the recipients of those services and the carers of those recipients; and*

*(ii) facilitate the independence of, and choice available to, those recipients and carers.*

Further, the *Aged Care Act 1997* explicitly aims to encourage and facilitate 'ageing in place'. The Act does not define 'ageing in place', but one useful definition is 'the provision of a responsive and flexible care service in line with the person's changing needs in a familiar environment'. In effect, 'ageing in place' refers to a resident remaining in the same residential aged care service as his or her care needs increase from low level to high level. This is changing the profile of people in services.

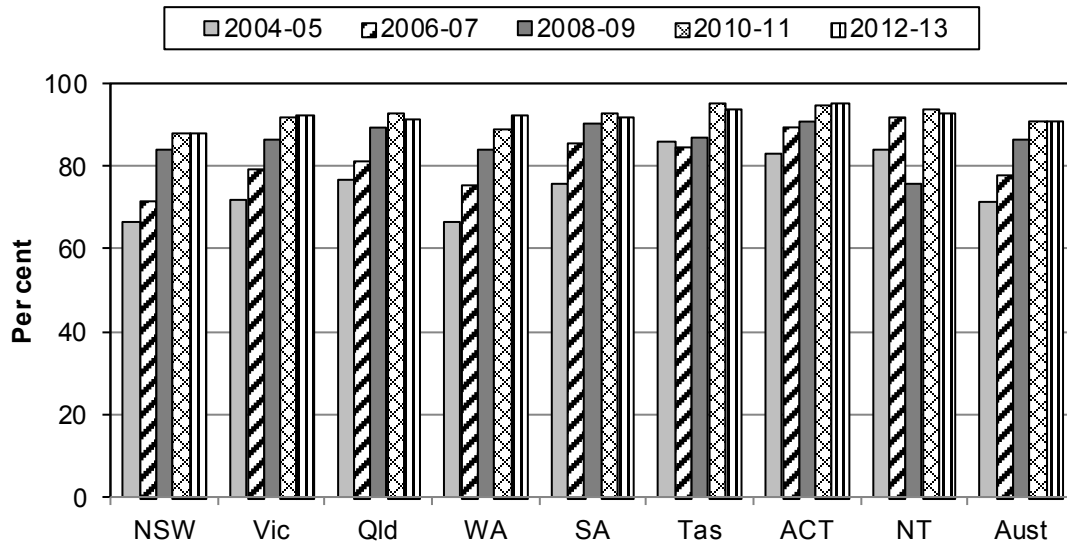
The *Aged Care Act 1997* does not establish any 'program' or require any residential aged care service to offer ageing in place. Rather, it creates the opportunity for providers to choose to provide the full continuum of care, by removing the legislative and administrative barriers that prevented this outcome in the past.

The concept of 'ageing in place' is linked to the outcomes of increasing choice and flexibility in residential aged care service provision. These are difficult outcomes to measure.

Source: DoHA (unpublished).

Nationally, 57.6 per cent of low care places in 2012-13 were occupied by residents with high care needs. The proportion of all operational places taken up by residents with high care needs was 74.6 per cent (figure 13.25). These data are provided by remoteness area in table 13A.38.

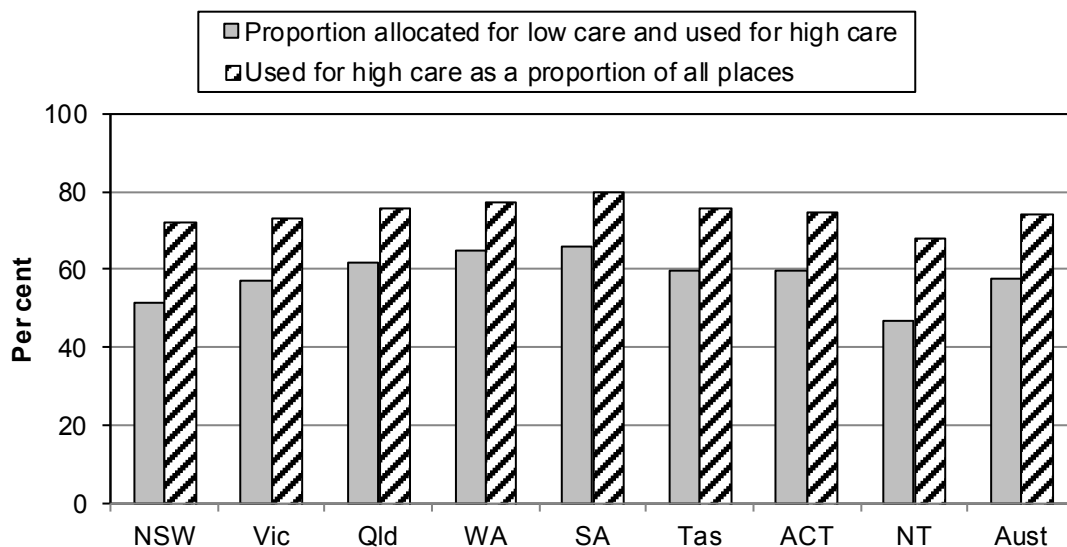
**Figure 13.24 Proportion of residents who changed from low care to high care and remained in the same aged care service<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Ten years of annual data for this indicator are in table 13A.37.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.37.

**Figure 13.25 Utilisation of operational residential places, 30 June 2013<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Includes residential places categorised as high care or low care.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.38.

---

*Effectiveness — quality*

*Compliance with service standards for residential care*

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure residential care services attain high levels of service quality, through compliance with certification and accreditation standards (box 13.11).

**Box 13.11 Compliance with service standards for residential care**

‘Compliance with service standards for residential care’ is defined by two measures:

- the proportion of re-accredited services which have received three year accreditation:
  - services re-accredited in the financial year
  - all re-accredited services
- the proportion of aged care services that are compliant with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements.

High or increasing proportions of approval for three year re-accreditation and services that are compliant with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements are desirable. The extent to which residential care services comply with service standards and other requirements implies a certain level of care and service quality.

Since 2001, each Australian Government funded residential service has been required to meet accreditation standards (which comprise 44 expected outcomes). The accreditation indicator reflects the period of accreditation granted. The accreditation process is managed by the Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd (ACSAA). A service must apply to ACSAA for accreditation and its application is based on a self-assessment of performance against the accreditation standards. Following an existing residential service applying for accreditation, a team of registered quality assessors reviews the application, conducts an onsite assessment and prepares a report based on these observations, interviews with residents, relatives, staff and management, and relevant documentation. An authorised decision maker from ACSAA then considers the report, in conjunction with any submission from the residential service and other relevant information (including information from DoHA/DSS) and decides whether to accredit and, if so, for how long. Commencing services are subject to a desk audit only, and are accredited for one year.

(Continued next page)

---

**Box 13.11 (continued)**

A home must be certified to be able to receive accommodation payments and extra service charges. Residents expect high quality and safe accommodation in return for their direct and indirect contributions. Certification provides a mechanism to encourage provision of safe and high quality accommodation within the regulatory frameworks for buildings legislated by State and Territory governments. Aged care homes are required to meet building certification, fire safety, privacy and space requirements to be eligible to receive the maximum level of the accommodation supplement.

Under the privacy and space requirements, all new buildings constructed since July 1999, are required to have an average, for the whole aged care home, of no more than 1.5 residents per room. No room may accommodate more than two residents. There is also a mandatory standard of no more than three residents per toilet, including those off common areas, and no more than four residents per shower or bath.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required June 2013 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014).

Accreditation decisions and further information relating to the accreditation standards and Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd (ACSAA) are publicly available (ACSAA 2009). Further information on the number of residential aged care facilities that had an audit in 2012-13 and the outcomes of these audits is available in the latest *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997* (DSS 2013). The accreditation process is summarised in box 13.11.

As at 30 June 2013, 1139 residential aged care services had a re-accreditation decision in 2012-13. Of these, 93.2 per cent were granted three years accreditation (table 13.7). Of all re-accredited residential aged care services, 95.7 per cent had an accreditation status of a period of three years, as at 30 June 2013 (table 13.7).



**Table 13.7 Residential aged care services re-accredited for three years, 30 June 2013<sup>a, b</sup>**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Services re-accredited during 2012-13</i>									
Total no.	351	339	239	84	80	24	12	10	1 139
% 3 year accredited	95.7	95.9	90.8	89.3	93.8	100.0	66.7	20.0	93.2
<i>All re-accredited services</i>									
Total no.	876	751	445	241	264	78	26	15	2 696
% 3 year accredited	97.1	97.6	92.1	94.2	95.8	100.0	84.6	46.7	95.7

<sup>a</sup> Data as at 30 June 2013 relate only to re-accredited services and do not include accreditation periods for 27 commencing services. <sup>b</sup> Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

Source: ACSAA (unpublished); tables 13A.74 and 13A.78.

Nationally, as at 30 June 2013, 100.0 per cent of residential aged care services were compliant with building certification, fire safety, and privacy and space requirements (table 13.8).

**Table 13.8 Residential aged care services compliant with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements, at 30 June 2013<sup>a</sup>**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total residential services	no	884	756	454	242	264	78	25	15	2 718
Total compliant services	no	884	756	453	242	264	78	25	15	2 717
Proportion of compliant services	%	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>a</sup> All operational residential care services are certified with the exception of one service located in Queensland. This service made application for certification on 3 September 2013 and is awaiting a site inspection.

Source: DSS (2013) *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997, 1 July 2012 — 30 June 2013*, Canberra, [www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2013.htm](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2013.htm) (accessed 18 December 2013) and table 13A.18.

### *Complaints resolution*

'Complaints resolution' is an indicator of governments' objective to ensure aged care services provide a high quality of care (box 13.12).

---

### Box 13.12 Complaints resolution

'Complaints resolution' has two measures:

- the number of complaints received by the Scheme that are within the scope of the Scheme to handle (that is, relate to the responsibilities of an approved provider of residential or community care under the *Aged Care Act 1997* or HACC funding agreements with the Australian Government) per 1000 permanent care recipients
- the proportion of complaints that were resolved without the need for a direction.

This indicator is a proxy of the quality of care and of the responsiveness of approved providers where issues about the quality of care or services are raised through complaints. A low or decreasing rate of complaints received and high proportion of complaints that were resolved without the need for a direction are desirable.

The Scheme encourages people to raise their concerns with the aged care provider in the first instance where possible. This can achieve a faster and sustainable result through building relationships between all parties. If concerns are unable to be resolved directly with a service provider, then people can contact the Scheme. The Scheme assesses the risk associated with a complaint and the most appropriate method for resolving the complaint. This may mean encouraging resolution at a local provider level, conciliating an outcome between the complainant and the provider, or the Scheme investigating the complaint. Where the Scheme decides that an approved provider is not meeting its responsibilities, it has the power to issue the provider with directions. Prior to issuing a direction, the Scheme will typically give the provider other opportunities to remedy the issues, including giving the provider the opportunity to respond to a notice of intention to issue directions. Where issues are addressed, directions may not be issued.

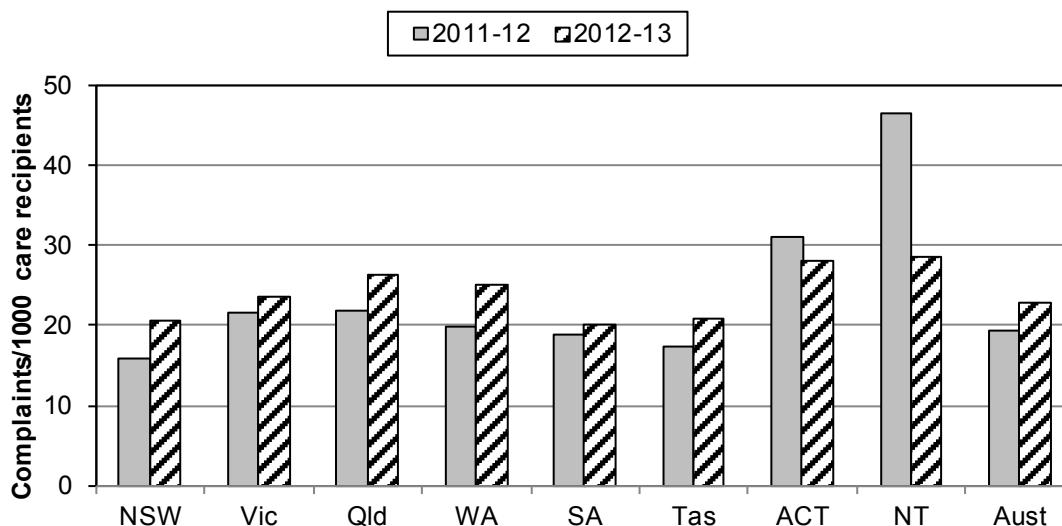
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data for 2012-13 are not comparable to data for 2011-12
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

During 2012-13, the Scheme received 3811 complaints that were within the scope of the Scheme to handle. The number of complaints per 1000 care recipients was 22.7 nationally in 2012-13 (figure 13.26).

Figure 13.26 **Complaints received by the Aged Care Complaints Scheme which are within its scope to handle<sup>a</sup>**



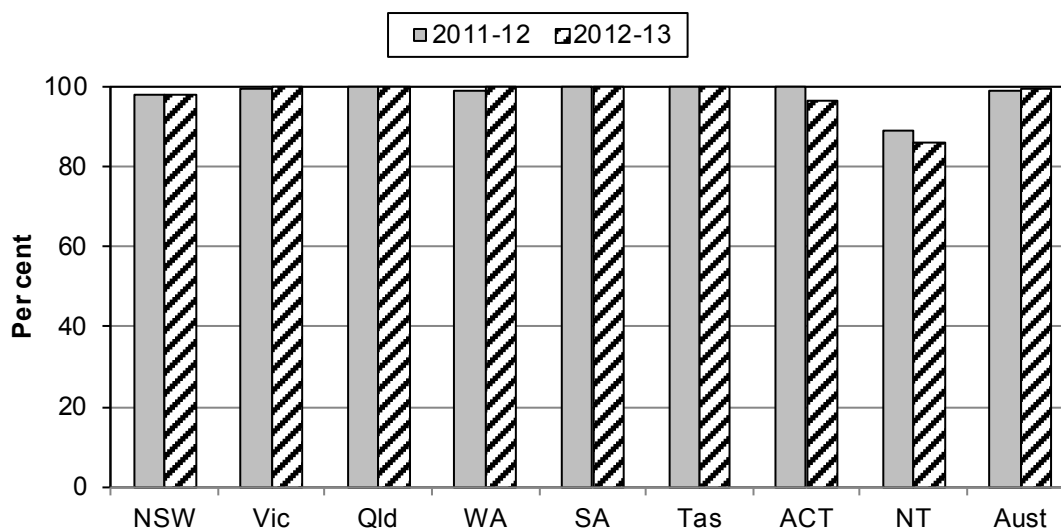
<sup>a</sup> Data for 2011-12 are for the period 1 September 2011 to 30 June 2012.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.79.

Of the complaints dealt with by the Scheme in 2012-13, 89.2 per cent related to residential care services, 7.4 per cent related to community/flexible care services (CACP, EACH and EACH-D) and 2.5 per cent related to HACC services (DSS unpublished).

In 2012-13, 72.5 per cent of complaints were resolved through early resolution and 27.5 per cent progressed to resolution, utilising the range of techniques available to Scheme officers including approved provider resolution, conciliation, and investigation (DSS unpublished). Of those complaints that progressed to resolution, 99.1 per cent were resolved without the need for a direction to the approved provider (figure 13.27).

Figure 13.27 **Proportion of in-scope complaints that were resolved without the need for a direction**



Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.79.

### *Compliance with service standards for community care*

‘Compliance with service standards for community care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure that community aged care programs provide a high quality of service (box 13.13).

#### **Box 13.13 Compliance with service standards for community care**

‘Compliance with service standards for community care’ is defined as the proportion of community aged care services which received ratings for:

- Outcome 1 — effective process and systems in place
- Outcome 2 — some concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place
- Outcome 3 — significant concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place.

The number of reviews against program standards for community aged care services that were completed is also provided for information. Data are reported for the CACP, EACH, EACH-D and NRCP programs combined and separately for the HACC program. HACC review numbers and outcomes are reported separately as they may be undertaken at a different organisational level to the other programs.

(Continued next page)

**Box 13.13 (continued)**

A high or increasing proportion of community aged care services reviewed and a high or increasing proportion reviewed who achieved an outcome 1 (effective processes and systems in place) are desirable.

The indicator monitors the extent to which agencies are being reviewed over a three year cycle by identifying what proportion of services targeted for review have been reviewed in a particular year. This indicator also measures the proportion of individual agencies that comply with the service standards, through the outcomes of service standard appraisals. It should be noted that a review against the standards is not an accreditation process.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and overtime
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

Nationally, a total of 424 reviews of HACC services were completed in 2012-13 (table 13.9). Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place — was achieved in 71.2 per cent of these reviews (table 13.9).

**Table 13.9 Compliance with service standards for HACC, 2012-13<sup>a</sup>**

	<i>NSW<sup>b</sup></i>	<i>Vic<sup>c</sup></i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Number of reviews completed (no.)</i>	78	157	76	64	43	5	–	1	424
<i>Proportion of reviews achieving relevant outcomes (%)</i>									
Outcome 1 <sup>d</sup>	64.1	..	63.2	82.8	81.4	60.0	..	100.0	71.2
Outcome 2 <sup>e</sup>	26.9	..	26.3	12.5	7.0	40.0	..	–	20.2
Outcome 3 <sup>f</sup>	9.0	..	10.5	4.7	11.6	–	..	–	8.6

<sup>a</sup> The HACC program for older people transitioned to the Commonwealth on 1 July 2012 for all states and territories (except Victoria and WA). <sup>b</sup> NSW data includes ACT quality reviews as these reviews are undertaken by the NSW office. <sup>c</sup> Victorian data are not available for the review Outcomes 1, 2 or 3 as this approach is not referred to, or specified in the National Community Care Common Standards (CCCS) Guide or supplementary material, and therefore has not been used by Victoria in undertaking CCCS reviews of HACC funded providers. <sup>d</sup> Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place. <sup>e</sup> Outcome 2 — some concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place. <sup>f</sup> Outcome 3 — significant concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.82-83.

Nationally, a total of 560 reviews of community aged care organisations providing CACP, EACH, EACH-D and NRCP services were completed in 2012-13 (table 13.10). Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place — was achieved in 70.0 per cent of these reviews (table 13.10).

**Table 13.10 Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and NRCP, 2012-13**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Number of reviews completed (no.)</i>	169	154	127	27	42	26	6	9	560
<i>Proportion of reviews achieving relevant outcomes (%)</i>									
Outcome 1 <sup>a</sup>	67.5	83.8	47.2	80.8	92.9	76.9	66.7	50.0	70.0
Outcome 2 <sup>b</sup>	25.4	11.0	36.2	19.2	–	19.2	33.3	30.0	21.6
Outcome 3 <sup>c</sup>	7.1	5.2	16.5	–	7.1	3.8	–	20.0	8.4

<sup>a</sup> Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place. <sup>b</sup> Outcome 2 — some concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place. <sup>c</sup> Outcome 3 — significant concerns about effectiveness of processes and systems in place. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.80-81.

### *Client appraisal of service standards*

‘Client appraisal of service standards’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to ensure high levels of client satisfaction with aged care services (box 13.14).

#### **Box 13.14 Client appraisal of service standards**

‘Client appraisal of service standards’ is yet to be defined.

Data for this indicator were not available for the 2014 Report.

### *Efficiency — inputs per output unit*

#### *Cost per output unit*

‘Cost per output unit’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to deliver efficient aged care services (box 13.15).

---

### Box 13.15 Cost per output unit

'Cost per output unit' is defined by two measures:

- Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment — Australian Government expenditure on the ACAP divided by the number of assessments completed
- expenditure per hour of service for HACC — State and Territory governments expenditure on services (some of this expenditure is funded by the Australian Government), divided by the number of hours of service provided (by service type domestic assistance, personal care, nursing and allied health service).

This is a proxy indicator of efficiency and needs to be interpreted with care. While high or increasing expenditure per assessment or hour of service may reflect deteriorating efficiency, it may also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as greater time spent with clients) or changes in the characteristics of clients (such as their geographic location). Similarly, low or declining expenditure per assessment or hour of service may reflect improving efficiency or less time spent with clients, for example.

Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment and expenditure per hour of HACC service have been developed as proxies. For Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment, only Australian Government expenditure is included, although State and Territory governments also contribute to the cost of ACAT assessments. Similarly only State and Territory governments' expenditure on HACC services is included and expenditure funded by non-government sources is excluded.

Data reported for the 'Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment' measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and overtime
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2011-12 data are available for all jurisdictions.

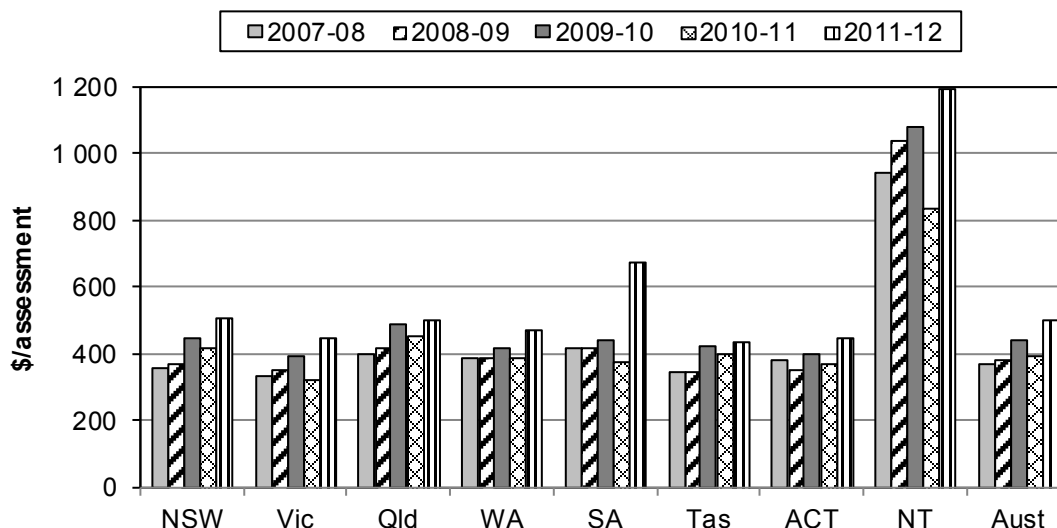
Data reported for the 'expenditure per hour of service for HACC' measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time but are not comparable across jurisdictions
- incomplete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2011-12 data were not available for Queensland and the NT.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

Australian Government expenditure per aged care assessment during 2011-12 averaged \$502 nationally (figure 13.28).

Figure 13.28 **Australian Government expenditure on aged care assessments, per assessment (2011-12 dollars)<sup>a, b, c, d, e</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> Only includes Australian Government expenditure on ACATs. <sup>b</sup> The referrals and operations of ACATs vary across jurisdictions. <sup>c</sup> Data on the number of assessments used to derive this measure are preliminary extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse on 31 August 2013. <sup>d</sup> Time series financial data are adjusted to 2011-12 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2011-12 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details. <sup>e</sup> The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language, and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.84.

Australian, Victorian and WA governments' expenditure per hour of HACC service during 2011-12 was higher for nursing and allied health than for domestic assistance and personal care across the states and territories for which data are available (figure 13.29).



Figure 13.29 State and Territory governments' expenditure per hour of HACC service, by service type, 2011-12<sup>a, b</sup>



<sup>a</sup> WA contract by service group. Unit costs (includes government expenditure only) reported are an average across all services in the group. <sup>b</sup> Unit costs (includes government expenditure only) are not available for Queensland and the NT as they have not submitted the annual HACC business reports.

Source: DSS (unpublished), from State and Territory government estimates; table 13A.85.

### *Expenditure per head of aged care target population*

'Expenditure per head of aged care target population' is an indicator of governments' objective to deliver efficient aged care services (box 13.16).

#### **Box 13.16 Expenditure per head of aged care target population**

'Expenditure per head of aged care target population' is defined as government inputs (expenditure) divided by the number of people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. Expenditure per person in the aged care target population is reported for residential care, selected community aged care programs (CACP, EACH and EACH-D) and multi-purpose and Indigenous specific services combined and reported separately for the three main service types: residential care services, HACC and CACP services.

(Continued next page)

**Box 13.16 (continued)**

This is a proxy indicator of efficiency and needs to be interpreted with care as it measures cost per head of the aged care target population, not cost per unit of service. While high or increasing expenditure per person can reflect deteriorating efficiency, it can also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as better quality of services) or in the characteristics of clients receiving the service (such as their geographic location or level of care need). Similarly, low or declining expenditure per assessment can reflect improving efficiency or a decrease in service standards.

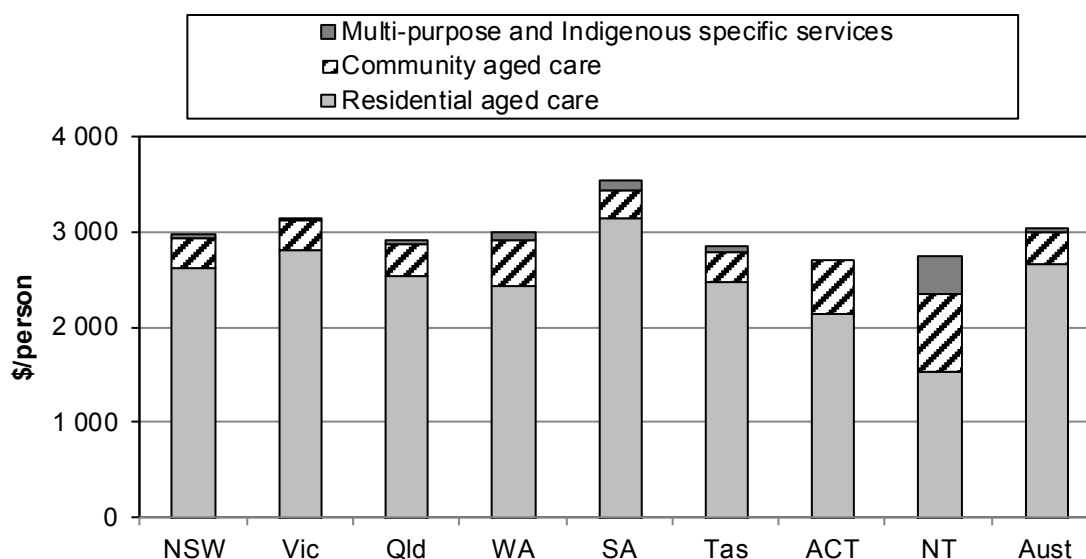
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions but a break in series means that data for 2012-13 are not comparable to data before that year
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is under development.

Australian Government real expenditure on residential care, selected community care programs (CACP, EACH, EACH-D), and on multipurpose and Indigenous specific services combined per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was \$3048 nationally in 2012-13 (figure 13.30).

**Figure 13.30 Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on selected programs, per person in the aged care target population, 2012-13<sup>a</sup>**



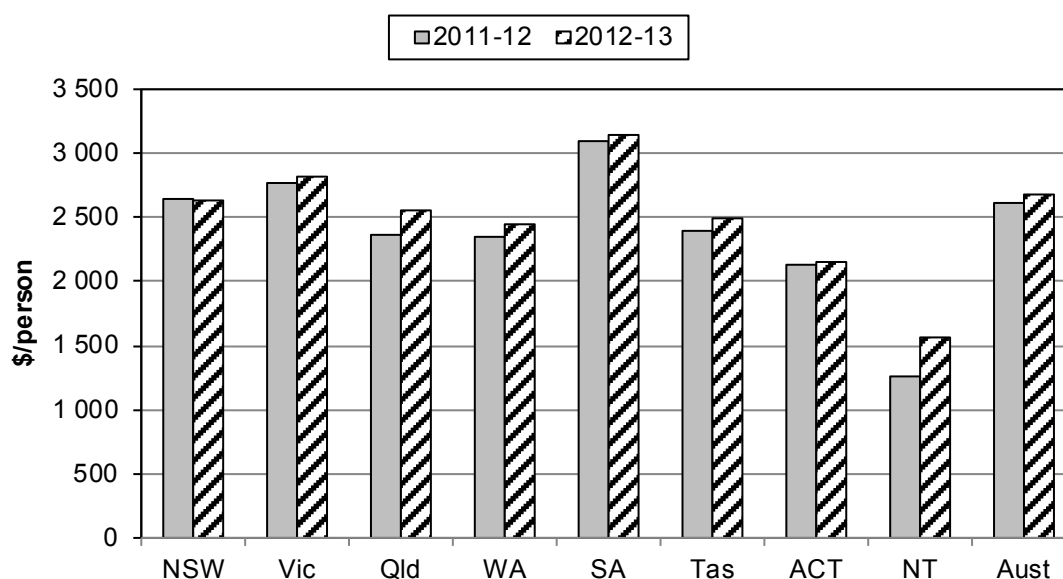
<sup>a</sup> Results exclude State and Territory governments funding of younger people with disability (people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years) in residential aged care.

Source: DSS (unpublished); tables 13A.8–10.

Nationally, Australian Government real expenditure by both DoHA and DVA on residential care services per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was \$2661 in 2012-13 (figure 13.31). If the payroll tax supplement paid by the Australian Government is excluded, this expenditure nationally was \$2609 in 2012-13 (table 13A.86).

Nationally, DoHA expenditure on residential care per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years in 2012-13 was \$2276 including the payroll tax supplement and \$2231 excluding the payroll tax supplement (table 13A.8). DVA expenditure on residential care per person aged 65 years or over was \$393 including the payroll tax supplement and \$384 excluding the payroll tax supplement in 2012-13 (table 13A.14).

**Figure 13.31 Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services per person in the aged care target population (2012-13 dollars)<sup>a, b, c</sup>**



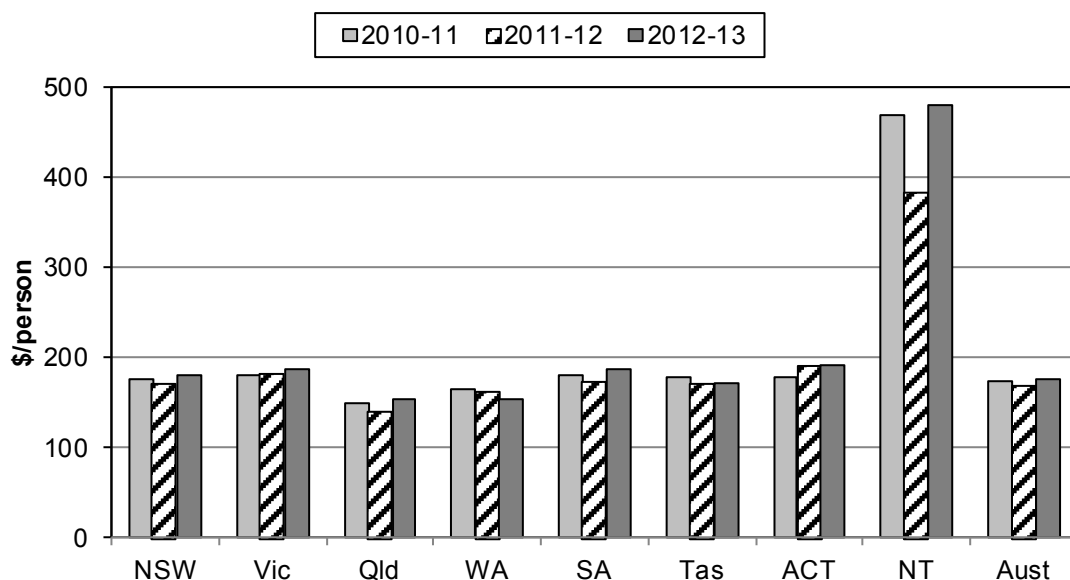
<sup>a</sup> Includes a payroll tax supplement provided by the Australian Government. Actual payroll tax paid may differ. <sup>b</sup> Results exclude State and Territory governments' funding for younger people with disability (people aged

64 years or under and Indigenous aged 49 years or under) in residential aged care (see tables 13A.5 and 13A.8 for details). <sup>c</sup> Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); table 13A.86.

Australian Government expenditure on CACPs per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years was similar in most jurisdictions except the NT. Nationally, expenditure was \$176 per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years in 2012-13 (figure 13.32).

**Figure 13.32 Australian Government real expenditure on CACP services per person in the aged care target population (2012-13 dollars)<sup>a, b</sup>**

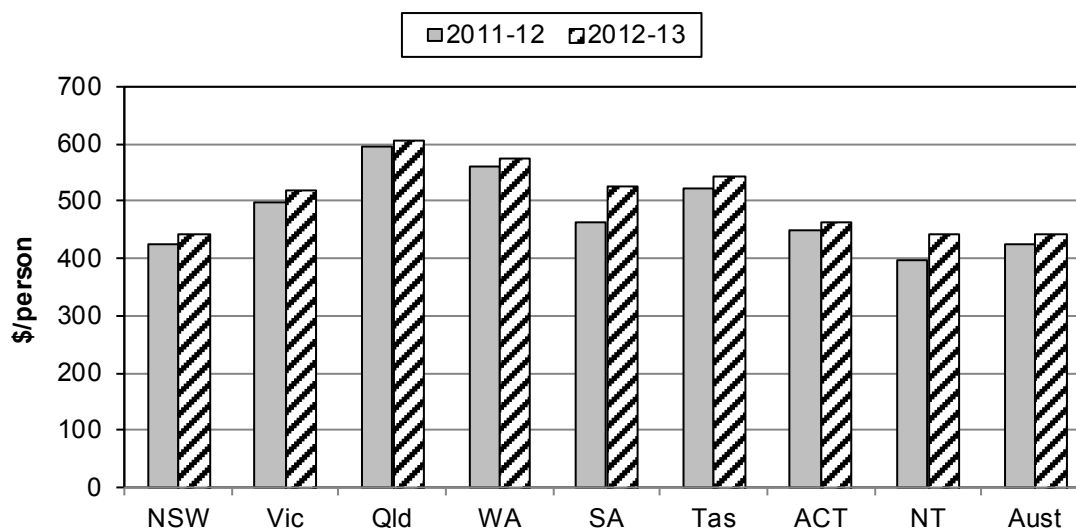


<sup>a</sup> Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details. <sup>b</sup> Results include State and Territory governments' funding for younger people with disability (people aged under 65 years and Indigenous aged under 50 years) receiving CACP (see tables 13A.5 and 13A.9 for details).

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.89.

Nationally, in 2012-13, Australian, Victorian and WA governments' real expenditure on HACC services was \$514 per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (figure 13.33). These data reflect expenditure against the aged care target population (see section 13.2), which is not the same as the HACC target population for older people. Expenditure per person in the HACC target population for older people is reported in table 13A.87.

Figure 13.33 Australian, Victorian and WA governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the aged care target population (2012-13 dollars)<sup>a, b, c, d</sup>



<sup>a</sup> These data represent expenditure on those people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. Victorian and WA governments' HACC expenditure was around \$247 million in total in 2012-13, equivalent to \$207 per person spent by the Victorian Government in Victoria and \$225 per person spent by the WA Government in WA. <sup>b</sup> Expenditure per person in the older HACC target population (people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years) is contained in table 13A.87. <sup>c</sup> Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. <sup>d</sup> Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

Source: DoHA/DSS (unpublished); table 13A.88.

## Outcomes

Outcomes are the impact of services on the status of an individual or group (while outputs are the services delivered) (see chapter 1, section 1.5).

### *Social participation in the community*

'Social participation in the community' has been identified for development as an indicator of governments' objective to encourage the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 13.17).

---

**Box 13.17 Social participation in the community**

‘Social participation in the community’ is yet to be defined.

High or increasing rates of participation in the community are desirable.

When developed for future reports, this indicator will show the extent to which older people participated in community, cultural or leisure activities.

***Maintenance of individual physical function***

‘Maintenance of individual physical function’ is an indicator of governments’ objective for aged care services to promote the health, wellbeing and independence of older people and is measured using data for the TCP only (box 13.18).

**Box 13.18 Maintenance of individual physical function**

‘Maintenance of individual physical function’ is defined as the improvement in the TCP client’s level of physical function, reflected in the difference between the average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score on entry to the TCP to the average MBI score on exit from the TCP. The minimum MBI score is 0 (fully dependent) and the maximum score is 100 (fully independent).

This indicator needs to be interpreted with care. The TCP operates with some differences across jurisdictions including differences in health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups. Variation in the average MBI scores on entry and exit from the program may reflect a range of target client groups for the program across jurisdictions. An increase in the score from entry to exit is desirable.

The TCP is a small program at the interface of the health and aged care systems. A person may only enter the TCP directly upon discharge from hospital. The average duration of care is around 8 weeks (62 days for completed episodes), with a maximum duration of 12 weeks that may in some circumstances be extended by a further 6 weeks. It may be possible to develop measures for other aged care programs such as residential aged care and community aged care services which would be indicators of maintenance of individual physical function.

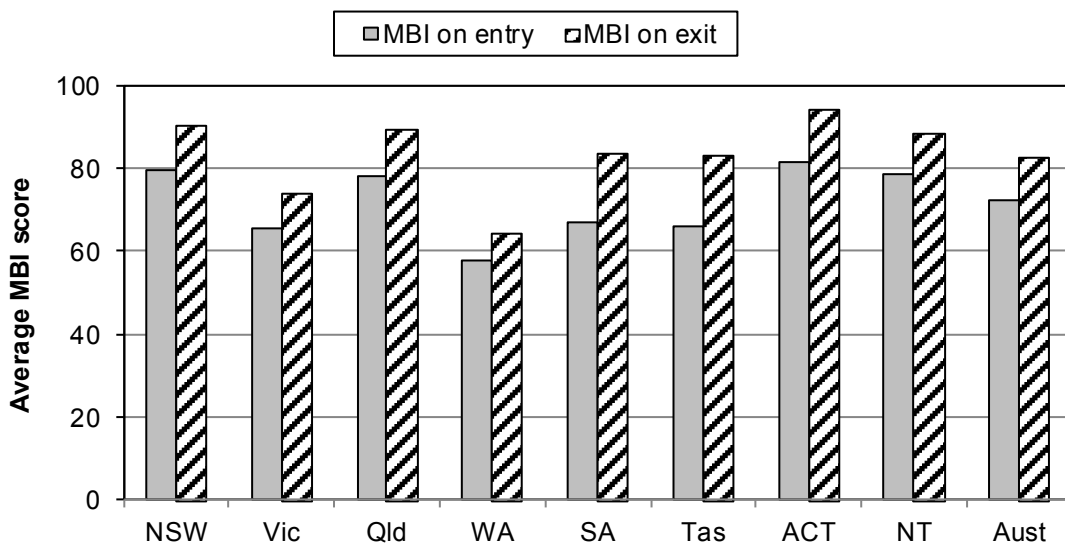
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and overtime
- complete for the current reporting period (subject to caveats). All required 2012-13 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data quality information for this indicator is at [www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp/reports/rogs/2014).

The average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score on entry to the TCP in 2012-13 was 72.3 nationally. The average MBI score on exit from the TCP was 82.9 nationally (figure 13.34). This was an average increase in the score of 10.6 nationally.

Figure 13.34 **Transition Care Program — average MBI score on entry and exit, 2012-13<sup>a, b</sup>**



MBI = Modified Barthel Index. <sup>a</sup> The MBI is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living, ranging from 0 (fully dependent) to 100 (fully independent). Data are reported for TCP recipients who completed a transition care episode. <sup>b</sup> Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can affect the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.

Source: DSS (unpublished); table 13A.90.

### *Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes*

‘Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes’ has been identified for development as an indicator of governments’ objective to provide high quality and safe residential aged care services (box 13.19).

---

**Box 13.19 Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes**

'Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes' is yet to be defined.

Low or decreasing proportions of residential aged care days on hospital leave due to selected preventable causes are desirable.

When developed for future reports, this indicator will show the proportion of residential aged care days that are taken as hospital leave for selected preventable causes.

*Enabling people with care needs to live in the community*

'Enabling people with care needs to live in the community' has been identified for development as an indicator of governments' objective to delay entry to residential care when a person's care needs can be met in the community (box 13.20).

**Box 13.20 Enabling people with care needs to live in the community**

'Enabling people with care needs to live in the community' is yet to be defined.

High or increasing rates of people with care needs remaining and participating in the community are desirable.

When developed for future reports, this indicator will show the extent to which older people's entry to residential care is delayed.

## **13.4 Future directions in performance reporting**

For several aspects of aged care services, indicators are not fully developed and there is little performance reporting available. Priorities for the future include:

- continued improvement of efficiency indicators
- improved reporting of elapsed times for aged care
- improved reporting of hospital patient days used by aged care type patients
- inclusion of data on hospital leave days for preventable causes as they become available
- development of performance indicators relevant to the aged care reforms
- further development of outcome indicators.



---

In 2012, the Australian Government announced a package of reforms to aged care. On 28 June 2013, to implement these reforms, a package of Bills amending the *Aged Care Act 1997* was passed into law. The key reforms implemented since 30 June 2013 that will have a significant effect on reporting in the next version of this Report are outlined in box 13.21.

### **Box 13.21 Aged care reforms**

The Australian Government's aged care reforms were developed in response to the Productivity Commission's *Inquiry into Caring for Older Australians*. The focus of the reforms is to make the structural changes needed to ensure the future sustainability of Australia's aged care system. The key elements of the new aged care system are designed to provide for:

- greater choice and control over aged care arrangements for consumers
- new and more equitable ways of meeting the ever increasing costs of aged care
- ensuring that the most vulnerable in our society are fully protected
- the aged care sector working more closely with the wider health system to tackle key health challenges in particular, the increasing prevalence of dementia, and support for end-of-life care
- a single identifiable entry point for consumers, called the Aged Care Gateway
- access to aged care based on need and not the ability to pay.

The key reforms implemented after 30 June 2013 are the:

- introduction of the Home Care Packages Program with four levels of packages, two replacing CACP and EACH
- requirement that all new Home Care Packages allocated to providers are offered to care recipients on a Consumer Directed Care basis
- establishment of the My Aged Care website and a national call centre
- operation of a centralised data clearing house at the AIHW
- introduction of a funding supplement for veterans receiving aged care through a Home Care Package or residential care, who have an accepted eligible mental health condition
- introduction of dementia supplements for people receiving aged care through a Home Care Package or residential care, who have dementia and other conditions.

*Source:* DSS (unpublished).

---

## **13.5 Jurisdictions' comments**

This section provides comments from each jurisdiction on the services covered in this chapter.

---

### **Australian Government comments**

“

The Australian Government is committed to reforming the aged care system in a way that balances the needs and expectations of older people as consumers, and those of industry. The Government has a vision of a flexible aged care system that is focussed on providing high-quality care for older Australians.

This year's report shows the early signs of changes to Australia's aged care system. As the reforms move forward, the aged care system will become more affordable and sustainable by striking a balance between individual responsibility, affordability for the taxpayer and a safety net for those who need it. It will also be made more accessible as My Aged Care, the systems entry point, grows and develops.

The Government will work in partnership with stakeholders to prioritise future reform to the aged care system through a Healthy Life, Better Ageing Agreement, guided by the Productivity Commission Report, Caring for Older Australians.

The Australian Government is also very conscious of the need to ensure the aged care and disability systems work together, and has taken important steps to enhance this interface by ensuring both sets of reforms are overseen by the same Ministerial team.

The Government is committed to working to ensure these changes improve the system, and are complemented by a reduction in red tape and an increase in flexibility in the sector.

”

---

## New South Wales Government comments

“

The NSW Government continues to implement its 2012 Ageing Strategy, a whole of government response to the challenges of an ageing population. A key priority has been to prevent and address abuse against older people. An Elder Abuse Helpline and Resource Unit was established in early 2013 as a central point for information, advice, referral and data collection. Concerned older people and carers, as well as friends, family, support workers and service providers, are able to access a range of services, including advice and referral to support agencies or service providers as and when appropriate. The Unit is also providing education and training for frontline workers, including police and care workers, as well as engaging in community awareness and education.

The NSW Government launched its ‘Get it in black & white’ campaign in October 2013 as an Australian-first initiative aimed at increasing the number of people completing Wills, Powers of Attorney and Enduring Guardianship. The media and advertising campaign aims to encourage people to seek out the right information, have information with their loved ones and take control of their own plans for later life while they have the capacity to do so. A range of resources are available for community education purposes and tailored for different age groups, life stages, cultural backgrounds and interests.

NSW Health has lead agency responsibility for a range of actions related to the strategic goal of keeping people healthy and out of hospital. Priorities include promoting integrated health service delivery to support older people living in their communities; improving building design of health facilities to be aged friendly; building aged care expertise in the health system workforce; promoting healthy ageing strategies; and developing service measures to reflect how well the health system meets the needs of an ageing population.

NSW Health continues to maintain ACAT service delivery through to 30 June 2014 when the Commonwealth assumes full funding and policy responsibility for aged care. Significant improvements have been made to ACAT seen on time performance indicators to ensure timely responses to referrals for a comprehensive ACAT eligibility assessment across NSW.

NSW Health has operationalised all 1378 Transition Care places allocated to NSW. As at September 2013, there are 45 Transition Care services across NSW providing 148 (11 per cent) residential places and 1213 (88 per cent) community places and 17 (1 per cent) ‘mixed setting’ places.

The NSW Government committed \$30 million in its 2013-14 budget to support ‘integration’ initiatives in recognition of the importance of integrated care, which better connects those parts of the healthcare system outside of hospitals, such as primary, aged and community healthcare providers. The Agency for Clinical Innovation, one of the NSW Health pillars, is leading the development of a Framework for the integrated care of older people with complex health needs.

NSW Health continues to improve the experiences of people with dementia and their carers through the NSW *2010-15 Dementia Services Framework*.

”

---

## Victorian Government comments

“

In 2012-13, Victoria again strengthened its work in promoting the health, wellbeing and participation of older people. This year there have been many achievements that will benefit older people.

For the first time in Victoria, people in care relationships are formally recognised by law. Under the Carers Recognition Act 2012, state government departments, local governments and funded organisations must acknowledge, inform, support, promote and value people in care relationships.

Improving responses to people with dementia and their carers underpinned a project in collaboration with the Royal District Nursing Service, where two dementia resources were developed to improve awareness of how to connect people to the dementia and carer support services across the health system.

Funds of \$1.6 million have been provided over the past three years for staff training to public health and aged care services (including district nursing) in the comprehensive health assessment of older Victorians, which has benefited over 1200 clinicians and care staff. The program aims to train aged care and district nurses to identify and address people at clinical risk, thereby avoiding potential hospital admissions.

The Home and Community Care (HACC) Diversity Planning and Practice Initiative was implemented across all HACC-funded organisations this year. It ensures a more comprehensive and better-coordinated approach to responding to different needs and disadvantage experienced within the HACC target population.

A successful pilot investigated whether short-term case management could help HACC clients who have complex needs to live more independently at home, and avoid escalation to more intensive levels of care such as hospital admission.

As part of the NDIS agreement, Victoria agreed that responsibility for HACC services for people aged sixty-five and over will be transferred to the Commonwealth from July 2015.

The agreement provides that the Commonwealth and Victoria will work together to retain the benefits of Victoria's current Home and Community Care service system. Victoria and the Commonwealth have begun a cooperative process to ensure that this is achieved.

There is strong consensus amongst peak provider, consumer and advocacy groups in Victoria that the fundamental features of our system should remain in place.

These include the strong and effective linkages between community care services and health services, including acute and post-acute, as well as community nursing, and primary care, including allied health.

”

---

## Queensland Government comments

“

The Queensland Government is continuing to implement the National Health Reform Agreement through focusing on its role in providing a quality health system for all Queenslanders.

In April 2013, the Queensland Government released its response to the Independent Commission of Audit's Final Report. As part of the response, the Queensland Government agreed that its primary role in the health system is to deliver public hospital and health services such as elective surgery and emergency department services. In recognition of its primary role, the Queensland Government agreed to examine options to transfer residential aged care places to non-government providers having regard to local circumstances and capacity. This recognises that non-government providers of residential aged care already provide over 95 per cent of residential aged care places in Queensland and have the necessary expertise and capacity to provide high quality services.

During 2013, various Queensland Hospital and Health Services (HHSs) began examining their role in providing residential aged care services and whether these could be more appropriately delivered by non-government providers. In addition, HHSs also assessed their role in providing community services under the Commonwealth Home and Community Care (HACC) Program and where appropriate, relinquished funding to the Commonwealth for reallocation to non-government providers. This process has allowed HHSs to focus on the provision of public hospital services, whilst strengthening the capacity of the non-government sector.

The Queensland Government will continue to be a provider of residential aged care services and Commonwealth HACC Program services in circumstances where no other alternative providers are willing or able to provide services or for people who have high and complex care needs that are unable to be met by other providers.

As part of the Queensland Health Reforms, HHSs have been working closely with Medicare Locals, as well as primary health and aged care providers to improve the integration of services for older people between the different sectors. This work has resulted in a downward trend in the number of longer stay older patients remaining in public hospitals who are in need of aged care services.

Queensland provided 733 transition care places across the state assisting approximately 4700 older people in 2012-13 to regain or maximise their level of independence following discharge from hospital.

Queensland also operated 31 Multi-purposes Health Services in 2012-13 which provided a mix of health and aged care services appropriate to the needs of communities in rural and remote locations.

”

---

## Western Australian Government comments

“

During the past 12 months the Western Australian (WA) Aged Care Advisory Council has continued to support a WA Dementia Working group to focus on dementia as a priority for the health and community care sectors in WA. Hospital emergency departments, inpatient settings, geriatrician led memory clinics and Home and Community Care (HACC) assessment and service delivery are specific target areas in relation to achieving the broad objective of better outcomes and quality of life for people with dementia. This work aligns with the national Framework for Action on Dementia and is an extension of the WA models of care for dementia and delirium.

In 2012-2013 WA delivered a growth rate of 15 per cent in subacute care service delivery across approximately 50 projects. In addressing the gaps in subacute care service provision, increased service provision across rural and remote areas was addressed. The major focus being the strengthening services across WA with the establishment of dedicated subacute resources centres in all major regional centres. The State-wide Subacute Training and Development Centre (TRACS WA) is now fully integrated into the WA subacute care sector as well as creating links with the non-government sector to enhance the provision of subacute services in WA. TRACS WA is currently focusing on the development of a “Subacute Care Core Curriculum” designed to form part of the orientation of the workforce in the WA Health subacute care sector.

The National Transition Care Program (TCP) Quality Improvement Framework commenced on 1 July 2012 and having previously conducted quality review audits based on the WA Quality improvement Framework, WA was well placed to progress with this initiative. All current TCP service agreements are due to expire on 30 June 2014 and the Department of Health is currently undertaking a tendering process for the delivery of TCP for the next 7 years.

WA continues to operate a very effective Continence Management and Support Scheme in partnership with the Disability Services Commission. The scheme delivers assessment and clinical support through a Continence Management and Advice Service managed by Silver Chain and a product subsidy managed by Independence Australia.

The roll out of the WA Assessment Framework across the state has commenced and the partnership between HACC and the Aged Care Assessment Program has been strengthened, to support a streamlined client journey and referral pathways to prevent duplication of assessments. A Professional Development Framework for all assessors is currently being developed that will continue to support the focus on strengthening client independence in support planning.

The Long Stay Older Patient Initiative has continued to support Care Coordination Teams to improve the flow of older patients through the emergency department with the outcome of preventing avoidable admissions and early care planning in the acute environment.

”

---

## South Australian Government comments

“

In 2012-13 South Australia continued to consolidate the transition of responsibility for Ageing Policy from the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) to SA Health, including the Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) and the Adelaide Aged Care Assessment Teams (AACAT).

This transition presented an opportunity to evaluate the ACAP in South Australia, with an external evaluation conducted through August-December 2012. The Final report contained 39 recommendations across five key areas:

1. Improving documentation
2. Improving the consumer experience
3. ACAT Structure, roles and responsibilities
4. Enhancing capacity for hospital assessments
5. Enabling funding and capacity building

Major progress was also made towards enhancing the e-business capability of all South Australian ACATs, with implementation of the eACAT System scheduled for 2013-14.

South Australia has continued to build the interface between Access2HomeCare (A2HC) and the ACATs, with the rollout of this service to all country ACATs during 2012-13. A2HC is now the state-wide single entry point for South Australian ACAT referrals.

South Australia has continued collaboration with the Commonwealth on advancing the national Living Longer. Living Better reform agenda in aged care including piloting the Assessment Framework Tool proposed as part of the National Aged Care Gateway initiative.

SA Health has been considering the ways of integrating the *Living Longer, Living Better* reform agenda complementing a range of state based initiatives underway. This work continues with a focus on developing protocols that ensure high quality care at the acute care-aged care interface.

SA Health continues to strengthen the Transition Care program (TCP) demonstrating the second highest National average for occupancy levels for 2012-13 with over 2000 people receiving services through TCP. SA Health has established a new provider panel based on a high level of quality service provision.

Work on the preparation of the new state-wide ageing plan for South Australia began during 2012-13. Prosperity Through Longevity: South Australia's Ageing Plan: our vision was launched in October 2013.

A steering committee was established to review and update the existing Our Actions to Prevent the Abuse of Older People framework 2007, leading to the development draft for consultation of the South Australian Strategy for Safeguarding Older People 2014–2021. It is anticipated that the strategy will be completed during 2013-14.

”



---

## Tasmanian Government comments

“

- Tasmania's population is ageing more rapidly than any other Australian jurisdiction. The median age is the highest in the nation and it is anticipated that future demand for aged care services will increase at a significantly faster rate than currently planned increases in their supply. Tasmania is also likely to have more people per capita with dementia than any other state or territory, growing from 6000 in 2010 to 15 000 by 2030.
- Population ageing will continue to have a significant impact on hospitalisation rates in Tasmania. While the Australian Government has assumed full funding and management responsibility for the provision of aged care services to people over 65 years of age, the Tasmanian Government retains a strong interest in those services and their impact on the broader health and human services system.
- It is likely that there will continue to be a degree of complexity at the interface between aged care and health services for older people and their families. With increasing demand associated with the ageing of the population, it is important that avoidable hospitalisations and long-stays by older people are minimised and well managed. Accordingly, in 2012-13, the Tasmanian Government has continued to make a considerable investment in the jointly-funded Transition Care Program.
- Since 2007, the Australian Government funded Long Stay Older Patients (LSOP) initiatives have also underpinned effective programs in Tasmania diverting older people away from, or reducing their necessary stay in hospital care. Tasmania's hospitals have also implemented their own strategies, such as purchasing temporary beds in private aged care facilities to facilitate the transition for older people from hospital to home or into residential care.
- The current funding provided through the *National Partnership Agreement (on Financial Assistance for LSOP — 2011-12 to 2013-14)*, has enabled Tasmania to support older patients in public hospitals who no longer require acute or subacute care and who are waiting for residential aged care. As noted in the body of this chapter, most State and Territory governments report that this Commonwealth funding has enabled the implementation of valuable interventions to mitigate the LSOP problem.
- This has certainly been the case in Tasmania where the number of long stay older patients has more than halved between 2006 and 2013. Even so, over the course of 2012-13, Tasmania's public hospitals still had 595 long stay older patients waiting an aggregate of just under 18 000 days between ACAT approval and discharge.
- The Tasmanian Government is concerned that, following the expiry of the current funding arrangement in June 2014, the successful programs now in place will be at risk and that the numbers of older people 'stranded' in hospital will, unfortunately, again increase due to an unavailability of safe and appropriate aged care services.

”

---

## Australian Capital Territory Government comments

- “
- Older citizens and their carers continue to be the focal point of the *ACT Strategic Plan for Positive Ageing 2010-14: Towards an Age-Friendly City*. The Plan provides a framework of social inclusion and encompasses the United Nations Principles for Older Persons: independence, participation, care, self-fulfilment and dignity.
  - This year has seen the launch of a new *Palliative Care Services Plan: 2013-17*, to provide strategic direction for the development of palliative care in the ACT to best meet current and projected population needs. The Plan signals the need to develop greater capacity to respond to the needs of people and their families for end of life care in the community.
  - The *ACT Chronic Conditions Strategy – Improving Care and Support: 2013-18*, also launched this year, sets a direction for the care and support of those living with chronic conditions in the ACT. The prevalence of chronic conditions is increasing significantly and currently accounts for nearly 80 per cent of the total burden of disease and injury in the ACT. The Strategy provides a basis for improving the quality of support and management of chronic conditions in the ACT through a person centred approach.
  - The recent 2012-13 Aged Care Approvals Round provided the ACT with 180 new residential aged care places. This allocation comprised: 120 places (60 high care and 60 low care) for Ngunnawal Aged Care, a new facility planned for the north of Canberra; and 60 places (30 high care and 30 low care) for Calwell Community Aged Care, a new facility planned for the south of Canberra.
  - The Respecting Patient Choices Program continues to provide consumers with a means to discuss and record their choices around future health care, in the event that they can no longer make decisions for themselves. It works closely with ACT public hospitals, the Chronic Care Program, palliative care, residential aged care facilities, the Public Advocate and community organisations.
- ”

---

## Northern Territory Government comments

“

- On 1 July 2012, the Australian Government assumed funding and administration responsibility for the Home and Community Care (HACC) Program providing services to people 65 years of age and over and Indigenous people 50 years and over.
- The Northern Territory Department of Health was funded to continue to provide HACC dementia nurses and community care nurses as part of the transition. A new HACC program was also established, the HACC Equipment Program for Older Territorians, which is delivered by the Northern Territory Department of Health. The equipment program conducts assessments and provides equipment for eligible HACC clients.
- The Northern Territory continued to provide comprehensive aged care assessments, under the Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) during 2012-13. In the period from 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013, the Northern Territory Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) received 1220 referrals. A total of 942 referrals resulted in delegated assessments for subsidised care.
- During 2012-13, work was undertaken to enable the transition of the Aged Care Units to the Health Services under the Department of Health's New Service Framework. The transition occurred on 1 July 2013.
- In May 2013 the first successful electronic transfer of the Aged Care Client Record (ACCR) was achieved in Darwin. Considerable work and collaboration between the ACAP Section, Access Reform Branch in Canberra, La Trobe University and ACAT teams in the Northern Territory from the commencement of 2013 saw the successful installation of Aged Care Evaluation and the transition from a paper-based program to eACCR.
- During 2012-13, the Transition Care Program provided services to frail aged persons. Transition Care Program is goal oriented, time-limited and therapy focussed care for older persons following a hospital stay. There were 29 allocated places under the Transition Care Program in the Northern Territory. Eight places were managed flexibly through a non-government service provider in the Katherine region as either residential or community packages depending on demand. Six residential packages were managed by a non-government service provider in Darwin and Alice Springs. The remaining 15 places were Northern Territory wide community based places administered by the Northern Territory Department of Health.
- Due to facility problems and reduced regional uptake, by the end of the year all packages were Department managed and could be used across the Territory. Ninety-three clients were managed by the Transition Care Team during 2012-13.

”

---

## 13.6 Definitions of key terms

<b>Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement</b>	<p>An adjusted subsidy reduction supplement is a payment made by State governments to some public sector residential care operators to offset the effect of the Australian Government's adjusted subsidy reduction. The adjusted subsidy reduction reduces the daily rate of Residential Care Subsidy paid by the Australian Government in respect of certain residential aged care places owned by State governments or State public sector organisations. The rate of the reduction is determined by the relevant Commonwealth Minister from 1 July each year, in accordance with section 44-19 of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>.</p>
<b>Accreditation</b>	<p>Accreditation is a key component of the Australian Government's quality framework for federally funded residential aged care and is a quality assurance system for residential aged care services — based on the principle of continuous improvement.</p> <p>Accreditation requires assessment against the 44 expected outcomes used for accreditation assessment — grouped into four standards: management systems, staffing and organisational development; health and personal care; residential lifestyle; and physical environment and safety systems.</p>
<b>Aged care</b>	<p>Formal services funded and/or provided by governments that respond to the functional and social needs of older people, and the needs of their carers. Community aged care services aim to optimise independence and to assist older people to stay in their own homes, while residential care services provide accommodation and care for those who can no longer be assisted to stay at home. Assessment of care needs is an important component of aged care.</p> <p>The majority of aged care services assist in activities of daily living such as personal care (for example, bathing and dressing), housekeeping and meal provision. Other services aim to promote social participation and connectedness. These services are delivered by trained aged care workers and volunteers. However, aged care services may also be delivered by health professionals such as nurses and occupational therapists.</p> <p>Aged care services generally aim to promote wellbeing and foster function rather than to treat illness. Although some aged care services such as transition care have a specific restorative role, they are distinguished from the health services described in Part E of this Report.</p> <p>Aged care services may be funded through programs specifically or mainly directed to older people, or through programs that address the needs of people of different ages.</p>
<b>Aged care target population</b>	<p>The Aged Care target population is defined as all people (Indigenous and non-Indigenous) aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. This is the population specified in the <i>National Health Reform Agreement</i> who are within the scope of, and funded for services under, the national aged care system (except in Victoria and WA).</p>
<b>Aged care planning population</b>	<p>The Aged care planning population is defined as people aged 70 years or over. This is the population used by the Australian Government for its needs-based planning framework to ensure sufficient supply of both low-level and high-level residential and community care places by matching the growth in the number of aged</p>

---

	<p>care places with growth in the aged population. It also seeks to ensure balance in the provision of services between metropolitan, regional, rural and remote areas, as well as between people needing differing levels of care (DoHA 2012).</p> <p>Under the framework, the Australian Government seeks to achieve and maintain a specified national provision level of subsidised operational aged care places for every 1000 people aged 70 years or over. This provision level is known as the aged care provision ratio (DoHA 2012).</p>
<b>Ageing in place in residential care</b>	<p>An approach that aims to provide residents with appropriate care and increased choice by allowing them to remain in the same facility regardless of changes in their level of care needs. It also allows couples with different levels of care needs to be cared for in the same facility. The main facet of 'ageing in place' is that funding is tied to the assessed care needs of the client rather than to the services provided by the facility.</p> <p>One of the objectives of Australian Government aged care legislation is 'to promote ageing in place through the linking of care and support services to the places where older people prefer to live' (<i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> (Cwlth), s.2-1 [1j]).</p>
<b>Capital expenditure on residential services</b>	<p>Expenditure on building and other capital items, specifically for the provision of Australian government funded residential aged care.</p>
<b>Care leaver</b>	<p>A care leaver is a person who was in institutional care (such as an orphanage or mental health facility) or other form of out-of-home care, including foster care, as a child or youth (or both) at some time during their lifetime (DoHA 2012).</p>
<b>Centre day care</b>	<p>Respite care provided from a facility such as a day care or health centre. Respite care is usually combined with social support services to maintain the functional capabilities of the person receiving care.</p>
<b>Complaint</b>	<p>A complaint by the affected care recipient or his or her representative, or anyone else, to the Secretary of the Department of Social Services about matters relevant to an approved provider's responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> or the Aged Care Principles or a service provider's responsibilities under the Commonwealth HACC funding agreement.</p>
<b>Dementia services program</b>	<p>Includes flexible and innovative support, respite, counselling, information and referral services, education and leisure. The program includes meeting individual and immediate needs which cannot be met by other services, through carer respite services and other carer support agencies. Inpatient services are excluded.</p>
<b>Disability</b>	<p>A limitation, restriction or impairment that has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities.</p>
<b>EBA supplement</b>	<p>Payments made to supplement services for the extra costs associated with public sector enterprise bargaining agreements over and above those required by other wage Awards.</p>
<b>Elapsed time</b>	<p>The measure of the time elapsed between ACAT approval and entry into a residential care service. It has been used in past years as an indicator of access to residential care.</p>
<b>High/low care recipient</b>	<p>On entry, a resident is classified as high or low care based on their assessment by an ACAT and their approved provider's appraisal of their care needs under the ACFI.</p> <p>Residents whose ACAT approval is not limited to low care are classified as high care if they have an ACFI appraisal of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• high in Activities of Daily Living, or</li> </ul>

---

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• high in Complex Health Care, or</li> <li>• high in Behaviour, together with low or medium in at least one of the Activities of Daily Living or Complex Health Care domain, or</li> <li>• medium in at least two of the three domains.</li> </ul> <p>All other ACAT approval and ACFI appraisal combinations result in a classification of low level care.</p> <p>A resident's care needs may change over time resulting in a change in classification from low to high level care (ageing in place).</p> <p>A short term alternative for usual care.</p>
<b>In-home respite</b>	
<b>People from non-English speaking countries</b>	<p>People who were born in non-English speaking countries. English-speaking countries are defined as Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the United States, Canada and South Africa.</p>
<b>People with a moderate disability</b>	<p>Where a person does not need assistance, but has difficulty with self-care, mobility or communication.</p>
<b>People with a profound disability</b>	<p>Where a person is unable to perform self-care, mobility and/or communication tasks, or always needs assistance.</p>
<b>People with a severe disability</b>	<p>Where a person sometimes needs assistance with self-care, mobility or communication.</p>
<b>Personal care</b>	<p>Assistance in undertaking personal tasks (for example, bathing).</p>
<b>Places</b>	<p>A capacity within an aged care service for the provision of residential care, community care or flexible care in the residential care context to an individual (<i>Aged Care Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i>); also refers to 'beds' (<i>Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i>, s.16).</p>
<b>Real expenditure</b>	<p>Actual expenditure adjusted for changes in prices, using the GDP(E) price deflator and expressed in terms of final year prices.</p>
<b>Resident</b>	<p>For the purposes of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>, a person who is being provided with residential care through an aged care service conducted by an approved provider under the Act.</p>
<b>Respite care</b>	<p>Alternative care arrangements for dependent people living in the community, with the primary purpose of giving a carer or a care recipient a short term break from their usual care arrangement.</p>
<b>Rural small nursing home supplement</b>	<p>Payments made by states and territories to small sized high care public sector residential aged care facilities (up to 30 places) that are located in rural areas. Three levels of supplement are paid to facilities varying in size from 10 to 20 and 30 places.</p>
<b>Special needs groups</b>	<p>Section 11-3 of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>, specifies the following people as people with special needs: people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities; people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds; veterans; people who live in rural or remote areas; people who are financially or socially disadvantaged; people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless; care-leavers; parents separated from their children by forced adoption or removal; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex (LGBTI) people.</p>
<b>Veterans</b>	<p>Veterans, war widows, widowers and dependants who hold a Repatriation Health Card and are entitled to medical and other treatment at the Department of Veterans' Affairs' expense under the <i>Veterans' Entitlement Act 1986</i>, the <i>Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Amendment (No2) Act 1987</i>, the <i>Veterans' Entitlement (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986</i> and the <i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004</i>.</p>

---

## 13.7 List of attachment tables

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a ‘13A’ prefix (for example, table 13A.1). Attachment tables are available on the Review website ([www.pc.gov.au/gsp](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp)).

<b>Table 13A.1</b>	Older people as a share of the total population, by gender, June 2013
<b>Table 13A.2</b>	Aged care target population data, by location (‘000)
<b>Table 13A.3</b>	Proportion of all people who are older, by region, June 2013
<b>Table 13A.4</b>	People receiving aged care services, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.5</b>	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)
<b>Table 13A.6</b>	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.7</b>	Australian Government (DoHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.8</b>	Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.9</b>	Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.10</b>	Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.11</b>	Australian, State and Territory governments’ other aged care related expenditure, which are not included in Aged care services estimates 2012-13 (\$ million)
<b>Table 13A.12</b>	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2012-13 \$million)
<b>Table 13A.13</b>	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans’ Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.14</b>	Australian Government (Department of Veterans’ Affairs) residential aged care clients
<b>Table 13A.15</b>	Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs
<b>Table 13A.16</b>	Ownership of operational residential aged care places
<b>Table 13A.17</b>	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
<b>Table 13A.18</b>	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services
<b>Table 13A.19</b>	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents
<b>Table 13A.20</b>	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents
<b>Table 13A.21</b>	Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents
<b>Table 13A.22</b>	Proportion of residential aged care places in high care, low care and mixed care services, by location
<b>Table 13A.23</b>	Operational number of aged care places, 30 June

- 
- Table 13A.24** Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
- Table 13A.25** Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
- Table 13A.26** Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by planning region (at 30 June)
- Table 13A.27** Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by remoteness (at 30 June)
- Table 13A.28** Aged care recipients per 1000 older people, 30 June
- Table 13A.29** Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June
- Table 13A.30** HACC recipients per 1000 people in a special needs group
- Table 13A.31** Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
- Table 13A.32** Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June
- Table 13A.33** Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
- Table 13A.34** Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June
- Table 13A.35** Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
- Table 13A.36** Proportion of permanent residents/resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent)
- Table 13A.37** Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility
- Table 13A.38** Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2013
- Table 13A.39** CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
- Table 13A.40** Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
- Table 13A.41** Number of younger people using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services
- Table 13A.42** Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
- Table 13A.43** CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
- Table 13A.44** Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people, by remoteness
- Table 13A.45** Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH-D at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness



---

<b>Table 13A.46</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.47</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years
<b>Table 13A.48</b>	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.49</b>	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.50</b>	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.51</b>	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.52</b>	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.53</b>	HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.54</b>	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.55</b>	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.56</b>	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.57</b>	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.58</b>	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.59</b>	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.60</b>	Older HACC client characteristics
<b>Table 13A.61</b>	Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.62</b>	Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients
<b>Table 13A.63</b>	Access to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.64</b>	Aged care assessments
<b>Table 13A.65</b>	Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals
<b>Table 13A.66</b>	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service
<b>Table 13A.67</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.68</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles
<b>Table 13A.69</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status, 2011-12
<b>Table 13A.70</b>	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAT) clients

- 
- Table 13A.71** Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2009
- Table 13A.72** Public hospital separations for care type “maintenance” for older people
- Table 13A.73** Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
- Table 13A.74** Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013
- Table 13A.75** Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, 2012-13
- Table 13A.76** Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2012-13
- Table 13A.77** Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by State and Territory, by size of facility (places), 2012-13
- Table 13A.78** Re-accreditation decisions on all residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013
- Table 13A.79** Aged Care Complaints Scheme
- Table 13A.80** Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program
- Table 13A.81** Outcomes for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program — reviewed against standards
- Table 13A.82** Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC
- Table 13A.83** Outcomes for community aged care services — HACC — reviewed against standards
- Table 13A.84** Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
- Table 13A.85** Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service (2010-11 \$)
- Table 13A.86** Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
- Table 13A.87** Australian, State and Territory governments’ real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
- Table 13A.88** Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
- Table 13A.89** Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
- Table 13A.90** Transition care program, summary measures

---

## 13.8 References

- ABS 2013, *Experimental Life Tables for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Australia, 2010–2012*, Cat. no. 3302.0.55.003, Canberra.
- ACSAA (Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd) 2009, [www.accreditation.org.au/accreditation/](http://www.accreditation.org.au/accreditation/) (accessed 12 October 2009).
- AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2013, *Australian Hospital Statistics 2011-12*, Health services series 50, Cat. no. HSE 134, Canberra.
- COAG (Council of Australian Governments) 2009, *National Healthcare Agreement*, [www.coag.gov.au/intergov\\_agreements/federal\\_financial\\_relations/docs/IGA\\_FR\\_ScheduleF\\_National\\_Healthcare\\_Agreement.rtf](http://www.coag.gov.au/intergov_agreements/federal_financial_relations/docs/IGA_FR_ScheduleF_National_Healthcare_Agreement.rtf) (accessed 15 October 2010).
- DoHA (Department of Health and Ageing) 2012, *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997, 1 July 2011 — 30 June 2012*, Canberra, [www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2012.htm](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2012.htm) (accessed 10 December 2012).
- DSS (Department of Social Services) 2013, *Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997, 1 July 2012 — 30 June 2013*, Canberra, [www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2013.htm](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2013.htm) (accessed 18 December 2013).
- Productivity Commission 2010, *Caring for Older Australians: Issues Paper*, [www.pc.gov.au/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0003/98283/aged-care-issues.pdf](http://www.pc.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/98283/aged-care-issues.pdf) (accessed 4 January 2010).

# 13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.6 of the chapter. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the attachment tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of RoGS.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page ([www.pc.gov.au/gsp](http://www.pc.gov.au/gsp)).

## Attachment contents

<b>Table 13A.1</b>	Older people as a share of the total population, by gender, June 2013
<b>Table 13A.2</b>	Aged care target population data, by location ('000)
<b>Table 13A.3</b>	Proportion of all people who are older, by region, June 2013
<b>Table 13A.4</b>	People receiving aged care services, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.5</b>	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)
<b>Table 13A.6</b>	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.7</b>	Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.8</b>	Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.9</b>	Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.10</b>	Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$)
<b>Table 13A.11</b>	Australian, State and Territory governments' other aged care related expenditure, which are not included in Aged care services estimates 2012-13 (\$ million)
<b>Table 13A.12</b>	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2012-13 \$million)
<b>Table 13A.13</b>	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.14</b>	Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients
<b>Table 13A.15</b>	Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs
<b>Table 13A.16</b>	Ownership of operational residential aged care places
<b>Table 13A.17</b>	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
<b>Table 13A.18</b>	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services
<b>Table 13A.19</b>	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents
<b>Table 13A.20</b>	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents
<b>Table 13A.21</b>	Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents
<b>Table 13A.22</b>	Proportion of residential aged care places in high care, low care and mixed care services, by location
<b>Table 13A.23</b>	Operational number of aged care places, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.24</b>	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.25</b>	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.26</b>	Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by planning region (at 30 June)
<b>Table 13A.27</b>	Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by remoteness (at 30 June)

## Attachment contents

<b>Table 13A.28</b>	Aged care recipients per 1000 older people, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.29</b>	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.30</b>	HACC recipients per 1000 people in a special needs group
<b>Table 13A.31</b>	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.32</b>	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.33</b>	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.34</b>	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June
<b>Table 13A.35</b>	Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
<b>Table 13A.36</b>	Proportion of permanent residents/resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.37</b>	Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility
<b>Table 13A.38</b>	Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2013
<b>Table 13A.39</b>	CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
<b>Table 13A.40</b>	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
<b>Table 13A.41</b>	Number of younger people using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services
<b>Table 13A.42</b>	Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.43</b>	CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.44</b>	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people, by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.45</b>	Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH-D at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.46</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.47</b>	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years
<b>Table 13A.48</b>	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.49</b>	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.50</b>	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.51</b>	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.52</b>	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years

## Attachment contents

<b>Table 13A.53</b>	HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.54</b>	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.55</b>	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.56</b>	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.57</b>	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.58</b>	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.59</b>	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years
<b>Table 13A.60</b>	Older HACC client characteristics
<b>Table 13A.61</b>	Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent)
<b>Table 13A.62</b>	Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients
<b>Table 13A.63</b>	Access to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.64</b>	Aged care assessments
<b>Table 13A.65</b>	Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals
<b>Table 13A.66</b>	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service
<b>Table 13A.67</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness
<b>Table 13A.68</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles
<b>Table 13A.69</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status
<b>Table 13A.70</b>	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients
<b>Table 13A.71</b>	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2012
<b>Table 13A.72</b>	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people
<b>Table 13A.73</b>	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
<b>Table 13A.74</b>	Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013
<b>Table 13A.75</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.76</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.77</b>	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by State and Territory, by size of facility (places), 2012-13
<b>Table 13A.78</b>	Re-accreditation decisions on all residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013
<b>Table 13A.79</b>	Aged Care Complaints Scheme
<b>Table 13A.80</b>	Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program

## Attachment contents

---

<b>Table 13A.81</b>	Outcomes for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program — reviewed against standards
<b>Table 13A.82</b>	Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC
<b>Table 13A.83</b>	Outcomes for community aged care services — HACC — reviewed against standards
<b>Table 13A.84</b>	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
<b>Table 13A.85</b>	Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service (2011-12 \$)
<b>Table 13A.86</b>	Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.87</b>	Australian, State and Territory governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.88</b>	Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.89</b>	Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars)
<b>Table 13A.90</b>	Transition care program, summary measures



TABLE 13A.1

Table 13A.1 **Older people as a share of the total population, by gender, June 2013**  
(a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people by sex										
Females	'000	3 713.9	2 891.3	2 336.9	1 241.2	844.1	260.2	191.3	113.3	11 592.3
Males	'000	3 660.7	2 831.2	2 325.4	1 258.3	827.6	257.3	189.2	124.0	11 473.7
<b>People</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>7 374.7</b>	<b>5 722.5</b>	<b>4 662.3</b>	<b>2 499.5</b>	<b>1 671.8</b>	<b>517.5</b>	<b>380.4</b>	<b>237.3</b>	<b>23 066.0</b>
People aged 65 years or over by sex										
Females	'000	604.1	455.6	334.7	168.9	153.0	47.1	23.6	6.9	1 793.8
Males	'000	515.7	382.2	298.7	147.5	125.9	41.6	19.7	8.0	1 539.3
<b>People</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>1 119.8</b>	<b>837.8</b>	<b>633.4</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3 333.1</b>
Females aged 65 years or over as a proportion of females in the total population, males aged 65 years and over as a proportion of males in the total population										
Females	%	16.3	15.8	14.3	13.6	18.1	18.1	12.3	6.1	15.5
Males	%	14.1	13.5	12.8	11.7	15.2	16.2	10.4	6.4	13.4
<b>People</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>
People aged 65 years or over as a proportion of the total population										
Females	%	8.2	8.0	7.2	6.8	9.1	9.1	6.2	2.9	7.8
Males	%	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.9	7.5	8.0	5.2	3.4	6.7
<b>People</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are reported in table 13A.2.

Source: Population projections by SLA based on 2011 Census prepared for Department of Social Services (DSS) by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DSS.

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 65 years or over ('000)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	702.0	554.6	348.4	205.2	188.7	..	39.1	..	2 038.0
Inner Regional	257.1	179.3	153.8	46.7	34.7	51.8	–	..	723.4
Outer Regional	83.8	48.9	80.7	27.4	32.7	28.2	..	8.8	310.5
Remote	4.9	1.0	9.3	8.0	7.4	1.3	..	2.8	34.7
Very Remote	0.6	..	4.8	3.1	1.6	0.4	..	1.9	12.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 048.4</b>	<b>783.8</b>	<b>597.0</b>	<b>290.3</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3 119.0</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	728.7	577.0	366.7	215.8	195.6	..	41.5	..	2 125.3
Inner Regional	268.2	187.4	162.3	49.6	36.5	53.9	–	..	757.9
Outer Regional	86.8	50.6	85.1	28.8	33.8	29.6	..	9.5	324.2
Remote	5.1	1.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	1.4	..	2.9	36.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.0	3.3	1.6	0.4	..	2.0	13.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 089.3</b>	<b>816.1</b>	<b>628.7</b>	<b>305.9</b>	<b>275.3</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3 256.5</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	757.2	599.0	376.4	245.6	197.5	..	43.3	..	2 219.0
Inner Regional	268.4	188.1	155.6	31.4	34.1	55.9	–	..	733.6
Outer Regional	87.9	49.6	87.0	27.1	37.8	30.7	..	9.6	329.7
Remote	5.2	1.1	8.5	8.7	7.6	1.6	..	3.1	35.8
Very Remote	1.1	..	5.9	3.6	1.8	0.5	..	2.1	15.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 119.8</b>	<b>837.8</b>	<b>633.4</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3 333.1</b>
All Australians aged 70 years or over ('000)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner Regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	–	..	451.7
Outer Regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>686.0</b>	<b>512.6</b>	<b>363.9</b>	<b>178.6</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>2 000.6</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	–	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>701.6</b>	<b>525.4</b>	<b>375.5</b>	<b>185.3</b>	<b>181.7</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>2 053.7</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	483.1	382.4	230.7	137.1	134.0	..	25.1	..	1 392.4
Inner Regional	173.9	120.9	98.6	30.2	22.9	35.7	–	..	482.2
Outer Regional	56.9	33.9	50.6	18.0	22.2	18.1	..	4.4	204.1

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.8	4.7	4.9	0.7	..	1.4	21.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>717.4</b>	<b>537.9</b>	<b>388.6</b>	<b>191.7</b>	<b>185.0</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>2 107.4</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	493.7	391.4	238.5	141.4	135.9	..	26.0	..	1 426.9
Inner Regional	178.7	124.3	102.5	31.7	23.7	36.4	–	..	497.3
Outer Regional	58.1	34.7	52.4	18.5	22.7	18.7	..	4.8	210.0
Remote	3.3	0.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	0.8	..	1.5	22.1
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>734.2</b>	<b>551.1</b>	<b>402.3</b>	<b>198.3</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2 163.5</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	505.0	401.4	247.3	146.4	138.4	..	27.1	..	1 465.6
Inner Regional	184.1	128.2	107.0	33.3	24.6	37.2	–	..	514.4
Outer Regional	59.6	35.6	54.4	19.2	23.2	19.3	..	5.2	216.6
Remote	3.4	0.7	6.1	5.1	5.1	0.8	..	1.6	22.8
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.3	..	1.0	7.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>752.5</b>	<b>565.9</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>205.9</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2 227.0</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	515.5	411.6	248.8	164.1	137.4	..	27.9	..	1 505.4
Inner Regional	182.8	126.1	101.9	20.3	22.5	38.0	–	..	491.7
Outer Regional	59.6	34.0	55.1	17.9	25.6	19.8	..	5.1	217.1
Remote	3.5	0.8	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.0	..	1.7	22.3
Very Remote	0.7	..	3.7	1.8	1.1	0.3	..	1.1	8.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>762.1</b>	<b>572.5</b>	<b>414.6</b>	<b>209.4</b>	<b>191.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>2 245.2</b>
People born in a non-English speaking country aged 65 years or over ('000) (d)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	209.5	201.3	48.8	48.8	45.5	..	9.9	..	563.7
Inner Regional	17.3	17.8	10.1	4.5	3.1	4.6	–	..	57.5
Outer Regional	5.2	3.9	9.9	2.3	3.0	1.6	..	2.4	28.3
Remote	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	..	0.2	2.6
Very Remote	–	..	0.2	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>232.4</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>653.1</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	217.6	209.2	51.5	51.1	47.0	..	10.5	..	587.0
Inner Regional	18.1	18.7	10.7	4.8	3.2	4.8	–	..	60.4
Outer Regional	5.4	4.0	10.4	2.4	3.1	1.7	..	2.6	29.7
Remote	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	..	0.3	2.7
Very Remote	–	..	0.2	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>241.5</b>	<b>232.0</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>680.8</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	242.4	227.1	53.7	56.0	48.0	..	11.0	..	638.2

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	18.9	18.6	10.1	3.3	2.6	5.0	–	..	58.4
Outer Regional	5.5	4.0	9.8	2.3	3.5	1.8	..	2.5	29.4
Remote	0.3	–	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.1	..	0.3	2.7
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.2	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>267.1</b>	<b>249.7</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>729.8</b>
People born in a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over ('000) (d)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	118.2	110.0	30.4	30.7	28.6	..	5.4	..	323.3
Inner Regional	17.1	15.4	12.3	3.9	2.9	4.5	–	..	56.1
Outer Regional	6.3	3.5	8.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	..	1.0	26.3
Remote	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	0.2	3.0
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
<b>All areas</b>	<b>142.2</b>	<b>129.0</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>409.9</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	133.9	130.9	30.6	31.9	31.8	..	6.1	..	365.1
Inner Regional	11.0	11.3	5.9	2.9	1.9	3.2	–	..	36.2
Outer Regional	3.5	2.5	6.2	1.5	1.9	0.9	..	1.2	17.8
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.5
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>421.1</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	136.8	133.8	31.6	32.8	32.2	..	6.3	..	373.4
Inner Regional	11.3	11.6	6.2	3.1	2.0	3.2	–	..	37.3
Outer Regional	3.6	2.5	6.5	1.6	2.0	1.0	..	1.3	18.4
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.5
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>151.9</b>	<b>147.9</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>431.2</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	139.7	136.7	32.7	33.7	32.5	..	6.5	..	381.9
Inner Regional	11.6	11.9	6.4	3.2	2.1	3.2	–	..	38.5
Outer Regional	3.7	2.6	6.7	1.6	2.0	1.0	..	1.4	19.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.6
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>441.5</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	142.9	139.9	34.0	34.9	33.0	..	6.8	..	391.4
Inner Regional	12.0	12.3	6.8	3.4	2.1	3.3	–	..	39.9
Outer Regional	3.8	2.7	7.0	1.7	2.1	1.0	..	1.5	19.7
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.6
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.2	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>453.1</b>

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2013									
Major Cities	164.5	158.8	36.3	38.5	35.3	..	7.4	..	440.8
Inner Regional	12.8	12.8	6.8	2.2	1.8	3.5	–	..	39.8
Outer Regional	3.8	2.7	6.8	1.5	2.6	1.2	..	1.5	20.1
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.4	0.3	–	..	0.2	1.7
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>181.4</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>503.0</b>
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	8.4	2.2	4.1	2.5	1.5	..	0.4	..	19.1
Inner Regional	6.2	1.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	–	..	13.2
Outer Regional	4.0	0.7	5.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	..	1.5	14.4
Remote	1.0	–	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.9	6.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.0	9.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>62.8</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	8.6	2.3	4.2	2.6	1.6	..	0.4	..	19.6
Inner Regional	6.4	1.7	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.2	–	..	13.8
Outer Regional	4.0	0.6	5.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	..	1.7	14.8
Remote	1.0	–	1.6	2.0	0.2	0.1	..	2.0	6.8
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.8	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.2	10.2
<b>All areas</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	8.9	2.3	4.3	2.7	1.6	..	0.4	..	20.2
Inner Regional	6.6	1.8	3.6	0.7	0.3	1.2	–	..	14.2
Outer Regional	4.1	0.6	5.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	..	1.7	15.3
Remote	1.1	–	1.6	2.1	0.2	0.1	..	2.0	7.0
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.9	2.5	0.5	0.1	..	4.3	10.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>67.1</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	10.1	2.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	..	0.5	..	23.4
Inner Regional	7.6	2.0	4.2	0.8	0.4	1.5	–	..	16.6
Outer Regional	4.9	0.7	6.3	1.6	1.1	1.4	..	2.0	18.1
Remote	1.1	–	1.6	2.0	0.2	0.1	..	2.1	7.0
Very Remote	0.2	..	3.1	2.5	0.6	0.1	..	4.8	11.2
<b>All areas</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>76.3</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	10.6	2.7	5.3	3.4	1.9	..	0.6	..	24.6
Inner Regional	8.0	2.2	4.5	0.9	0.4	1.6	–	..	17.5
Outer Regional	5.1	0.8	6.7	1.7	1.1	1.5	..	2.2	19.1
Remote	1.1	–	1.7	2.1	0.2	0.1	..	2.2	7.3

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	0.2	..	3.2	2.6	0.6	0.1	..	4.9	11.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>80.1</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	11.4	2.9	6.3	3.8	2.1	..	0.6	..	27.0
Inner Regional	8.5	2.2	4.3	0.8	0.4	1.6	–	..	17.7
Outer Regional	5.1	0.9	6.9	1.7	1.2	1.6	..	2.0	19.3
Remote	0.9	–	1.8	2.0	0.2	0.1	..	2.3	7.2
Very Remote	0.5	..	3.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	..	5.4	12.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>84.0</b>
Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	7.3	1.9	3.9	2.5	1.4	..	0.5	..	17.5
Inner Regional	5.6	1.4	3.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	–	..	12.1
Outer Regional	3.6	0.5	4.7	1.2	0.8	1.0	..	1.5	13.3
Remote	0.8	–	1.3	1.5	0.1	–	..	1.5	5.3
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.3	1.7	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.2
<b>All areas</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>56.3</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	7.6	2.0	4.1	2.6	1.4	..	0.5	..	18.2
Inner Regional	5.9	1.4	3.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	–	..	12.7
Outer Regional	3.7	0.5	4.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	..	1.6	13.9
Remote	0.8	–	1.3	1.6	0.1	–	..	1.6	5.5
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.4	1.8	0.4	–	..	3.6	8.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>58.8</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	8.2	2.0	4.8	2.9	1.6	..	0.5	..	20.0
Inner Regional	6.2	1.5	3.2	0.6	0.3	1.3	–	..	13.0
Outer Regional	3.6	0.6	5.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	..	1.5	14.1
Remote	0.6	–	1.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	..	1.7	5.3
Very Remote	0.4	..	2.4	2.0	0.4	–	..	3.9	9.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>61.4</b>
Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	7.1	1.8	3.6	2.2	1.2	..	0.4	..	16.2
Inner Regional	5.3	1.4	2.8	0.5	0.2	1.0	–	..	11.2
Outer Regional	3.4	0.6	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	..	1.3	12.2
Remote	0.8	–	1.3	1.4	0.1	–	..	1.5	5.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.2	1.9	0.4	–	..	3.3	8.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>52.9</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	7.2	1.9	3.7	2.3	1.3	..	0.4	..	16.7

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	5.5	1.4	2.9	0.6	0.3	1.0	–	..	11.7
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	..	1.4	12.6
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.6	5.7
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.3	1.9	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>55.1</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	7.4	1.9	3.8	2.3	1.3	..	0.4	..	17.2
Inner Regional	5.6	1.5	3.1	0.6	0.3	1.1	–	..	12.1
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	..	1.5	13.0
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.8	0.2	0.1	..	1.7	5.8
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	..	3.6	8.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>56.6</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	8.5	2.2	4.5	2.8	1.5	..	0.5	..	19.9
Inner Regional	6.5	1.7	3.6	0.7	0.3	1.3	–	..	14.1
Outer Regional	4.1	0.6	5.4	1.4	0.9	1.2	..	1.8	15.4
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.1	..	1.8	6.1
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.6	2.1	0.5	0.1	..	4.0	9.5
<b>All areas</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>65.0</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	8.8	2.3	4.7	2.9	1.6	..	0.5	..	20.9
Inner Regional	6.8	1.8	3.8	0.7	0.3	1.4	–	..	14.8
Outer Regional	4.3	0.7	5.7	1.5	1.0	1.2	..	1.9	16.3
Remote	0.9	–	1.5	1.8	0.2	0.1	..	1.8	6.3
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.7	2.1	0.5	0.1	..	4.2	9.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>68.2</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	9.5	2.4	5.5	3.3	1.8	..	0.6	..	23.1
Inner Regional	7.2	1.8	3.7	0.7	0.3	1.4	–	..	15.1
Outer Regional	4.2	0.7	5.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	..	1.7	16.4
Remote	0.7	–	1.6	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.9	6.2
Very Remote	0.4	..	2.8	2.3	0.5	–	..	4.6	10.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>71.4</b>
Indigenous Australians aged 65 years or over ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2011									
Major Cities	2.8	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	..	0.1	..	5.9
Inner Regional	2.0	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	..	4.5
Outer Regional	1.3	0.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	..	0.5	4.9
Remote	0.3	–	0.4	0.5	–	–	..	0.5	1.7
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.8	0.8	0.1	–	..	1.3	3.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>20.0</b>

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2012									
Major Cities	3.0	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.5	..	0.1	..	6.3
Inner Regional	2.2	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	–	..	4.8
Outer Regional	1.4	0.2	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	..	0.6	5.2
Remote	0.3	–	0.4	0.5	–	–	..	0.6	1.8
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.8	0.8	0.1	–	..	1.3	3.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	3.2	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.5	..	0.1	..	7.1
Inner Regional	2.3	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	–	..	4.8
Outer Regional	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	..	0.4	5.2
Remote	0.3	–	0.4	0.6	–	–	..	0.6	1.9
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.9	0.9	0.2	–	..	1.5	3.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>
Indigenous Australians aged 70 years or over ('000) (e), (f)									
June 2008									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.0
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.3	1.0
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.1
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	3.0
Inner Regional	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.1
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.3
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	1.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	..	–	..	3.4
Inner Regional	1.2	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.5
Outer Regional	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.3	2.7
Remote	0.1	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.3	0.9



TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	–	..	0.4	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	..	–	..	3.6
Inner Regional	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.7
Outer Regional	0.8	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	..	0.3	2.9
Remote	0.1	–	0.2	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	0.9
Very Remote	–	..	0.4	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	1.9	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	..	–	..	3.9
Inner Regional	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.6
Outer Regional	0.8	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	..	0.2	2.8
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.8	2.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>
<b>All Australians aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years</b>									
June 2011									
Major Cities	709.3	556.5	352.2	207.7	190.1	..	39.6	..	2 055.4
Inner Regional	262.7	180.6	156.9	47.3	35.0	52.9	–	..	735.5
Outer Regional	87.4	49.4	85.4	28.6	33.5	29.3	..	10.3	323.8
Remote	5.7	1.1	10.6	9.5	7.5	1.3	..	4.3	40.0
Very Remote	0.8	..	7.1	4.9	2.0	0.5	..	5.4	20.6
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 065.9</b>	<b>787.6</b>	<b>612.2</b>	<b>297.9</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>3 175.3</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	736.3	579.0	370.8	218.5	197.0	..	42.0	..	2 143.5
Inner Regional	274.0	188.8	165.6	50.3	36.8	55.1	–	..	770.7
Outer Regional	90.5	51.1	90.0	30.0	34.7	30.7	..	11.1	338.1
Remote	5.9	1.1	11.0	9.9	7.8	1.4	..	4.5	41.7
Very Remote	0.8	..	7.4	5.1	2.0	0.5	..	5.7	21.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 107.5</b>	<b>820.0</b>	<b>644.7</b>	<b>313.7</b>	<b>278.4</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>3 315.4</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	765.4	601.1	381.1	248.5	199.1	..	43.8	..	2 239.0
Inner Regional	274.7	189.5	158.7	32.0	34.4	57.2	–	..	746.6
Outer Regional	91.5	50.2	92.1	28.4	38.7	31.9	..	11.1	343.8
Remote	5.8	1.1	9.9	10.1	7.7	1.6	..	4.8	41.1
Very Remote	1.5	..	8.3	5.5	2.2	0.5	..	6.0	24.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>1 138.8</b>	<b>841.9</b>	<b>650.2</b>	<b>324.6</b>	<b>282.1</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>3 394.5</b>
<b>All Australians aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years</b>									
June 2008									
Major Cities	471.3	368.0	221.0	131.3	130.8	..	23.7	..	1 346.1
Inner Regional	169.6	114.9	93.7	27.5	21.8	35.4	–	..	462.9

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	57.5	32.7	51.6	17.5	21.9	18.0	..	5.2	204.3
Remote	3.8	0.7	6.8	5.8	4.8	0.8	..	2.9	25.6
Very Remote	0.5	..	5.0	3.4	1.3	0.3	..	4.2	14.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>702.7</b>	<b>516.3</b>	<b>378.0</b>	<b>185.5</b>	<b>180.5</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>2 053.5</b>
June 2009									
Major Cities	480.5	375.5	227.3	135.4	133.4	..	24.6	..	1 376.7
Inner Regional	174.7	119.2	97.6	29.3	22.4	36.1	–	..	479.2
Outer Regional	59.0	33.8	53.2	18.4	22.4	18.6	..	5.5	211.0
Remote	4.0	0.7	6.9	6.3	5.0	0.8	..	3.0	26.7
Very Remote	0.5	..	5.2	3.5	1.3	0.3	..	4.4	15.3
<b>All areas</b>	<b>718.8</b>	<b>529.2</b>	<b>390.2</b>	<b>192.8</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>2 108.8</b>
June 2010									
Major Cities	490.5	384.3	234.5	139.4	135.3	..	25.5	..	1 409.6
Inner Regional	179.5	122.4	101.6	30.8	23.2	36.8	–	..	494.3
Outer Regional	60.4	34.5	55.2	19.1	22.9	19.1	..	5.9	217.1
Remote	4.1	0.7	7.1	6.5	5.0	0.8	..	3.1	27.3
Very Remote	0.5	..	5.3	3.6	1.3	0.3	..	4.6	15.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>735.0</b>	<b>541.9</b>	<b>403.7</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2 164.0</b>
June 2011									
Major Cities	502.2	393.5	243.0	144.1	137.4	..	26.5	..	1 446.8
Inner Regional	185.1	126.0	106.1	32.4	24.0	37.7	–	..	511.4
Outer Regional	62.2	35.3	57.8	19.9	23.6	19.9	..	6.5	225.4
Remote	4.2	0.7	7.4	6.7	5.1	0.8	..	3.3	28.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.6	3.8	1.4	0.3	..	5.1	16.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>754.3</b>	<b>555.6</b>	<b>419.9</b>	<b>207.0</b>	<b>191.6</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>2 228.5</b>
June 2012									
Major Cities	513.8	403.6	252.1	149.3	140.0	..	27.7	..	1 486.5
Inner Regional	190.9	130.0	110.9	34.1	24.9	38.5	–	..	529.3
Outer Regional	63.9	36.2	60.2	20.7	24.1	20.6	..	7.0	232.8
Remote	4.3	0.8	7.6	6.9	5.3	0.9	..	3.4	29.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.8	4.0	1.5	0.4	..	5.2	17.4
<b>All areas</b>	<b>773.6</b>	<b>570.6</b>	<b>436.6</b>	<b>215.0</b>	<b>195.8</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>2 295.1</b>
June 2013									
Major Cities	525.0	414.1	254.3	167.4	139.2	..	28.5	..	1 528.5
Inner Regional	190.0	127.8	105.6	21.0	22.8	39.4	–	..	506.8
Outer Regional	63.8	34.7	61.0	19.4	26.6	21.1	..	6.9	233.5
Remote	4.2	0.8	6.8	6.9	5.2	1.1	..	3.6	28.5
Very Remote	1.1	..	6.5	4.1	1.6	0.4	..	5.6	19.3
<b>All areas</b>	<b>784.2</b>	<b>577.4</b>	<b>434.1</b>	<b>218.9</b>	<b>195.4</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>2 316.6</b>

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	For data before June 2013, geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). For 2013, remoteness areas are based on the Australian Statistical Geographic Standard.								
(b)	Data for years prior to 2008 are population projections by SLA for 2002–2022 based on 2001 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for years from June 2009–2012 are population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for 2013 are preliminary population projections (based on the 2011 Census) by SLA for 2011–2026 (produced for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions set by DoHA).								
(c)	Data in this table are utilised to determine the target populations for the chapter.								
(d)	Data for people born in a non-English speaking country prior to 2008 are estimates based on ratios from ABS, CDATA 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS population projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished), based on 2001 Census. Data for June 2008 are census count of people born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (projected population 2009) / (census count 2006) and then distributed amongst states and remoteness areas in the same proportions as corresponding data published in the 2009 Report. Data from June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Census data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS). Data for June 2013 are based on ratios from ABS 2011 Census data applied to preliminary population projections by SLA 2011–2026 (produced for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions set by DoHA). People born in a non-English speaking country refers to those born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa, and USA.								
(e)	Indigenous data prior to 2008 are Indigenous estimates based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002–2022. Data for June 2009 are determined as follows: observed average annual growth at state-level in ABS Experimental Indigenous Estimated Residential Populations (ERPs) between 2001 and 2006 for total Indigenous people of all ages was applied to project 2006 ERPs forward to 2009. The increase from 2001 to 2006 contains unexplained population increase in addition to demographic population increase. Indigenous population estimates from June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS).								

TABLE 13A.2

Table 13A.2 **Aged care target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(f) From June 2011, DoHA Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS 2006 Indigenous Experimental ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS <i>Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections</i> (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2006 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA and are not ABS projections. For June 2013, DoHA Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with ABS (2006 Census based) Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state by age level. Indigenous data from Census 2011 were used to proportionally split the projections at state by age level into 2011 Remoteness Areas. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA and are not ABS projections.									

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; Population projections by SLA for 2002–2022, 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 prepared for DoHA/DSS by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA unpublished; Projections based on ABS experimental Indigenous ERPs by remoteness areas as at June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001) DoHA unpublished; *ABS experimental estimates and projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991 to 2009 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0); *Experimental estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, Jun 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001); Census 2006 data; ABS unpublished data sourced by DoHA/DSS.

TABLE 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **Proportion of all people who are older, by region, June 2013 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Older people aged 65 years or over										
Major Cities	%	67.6	71.5	59.4	77.6	70.8	..	99.9	..	66.6
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.5	24.6	9.9	12.2	63.0	0.1	..	22.0
Outer Regional	%	7.8	5.9	13.7	8.6	13.6	34.6	..	64.8	9.9
Remote	%	0.5	0.1	1.3	2.7	2.7	1.8	..	21.2	1.1
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.5	..	14.0	0.5
<b>All areas (b)</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total people aged 65 years or over</b>	<b>'000</b>	<b>1 119.8</b>	<b>837.8</b>	<b>633.4</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3 333.1</b>

(a) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(b) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>All clients, by aged care program (number)</i>										
Residential care - permanent	no.	78 078	58 293	40 940	18 904	21 170	5 984	2 488	599	226 042
Residential care - respite	no.	19 511	12 378	6 296	3 315	4 615	1 477	555	207	48 182
CACP	no.	21 835	15 782	11 099	5 807	5 515	1 574	935	874	63 365
EACH	no.	3 489	2 597	2 664	2 757	668	259	458	161	13 042
EACH Dementia	no.	1 613	1 301	1 556	1 225	396	173	172	60	6 488
Transition Care	no.	7 240	6 352	4 591	2 154	2 031	498	240	118	23 180
Home and Community Care	no.	272 811	286 632	188 062	70 814	103 602	29 093	14 261	1 817	967 092
<i>Older clients, aged 65 years or over, and Indigenous 50-64 years, by aged care program (number and rate)</i>										
Number of older clients										
Residential care - permanent	no.	75 488	56 492	39 581	18 379	20 578	5 795	2 413	580	218 906
Residential care - respite	no.	18 923	12 057	6 112	3 206	4 498	1 424	541	200	46 792
CACP	no.	21 558	15 401	10 835	5 712	5 454	1 558	922	844	62 232
EACH	no.	3 428	2 480	2 522	2 621	664	251	446	154	12 558
EACH Dementia	no.	1 554	1 245	1 508	1 187	389	162	159	57	6 254
Transition Care	no.	7 084	6 109	4 345	2 103	2 017	480	236	116	22 449
Home and Community Care	no.	220 597	213 495	150 094	56 494	80 567	23 090	10 187	1 624	756 148
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over, and Indigenous 50-64 years										
Residential care - permanent	per 1000	66.3	67.1	60.9	56.6	72.9	63.5	55.1	26.4	64.5
Residential care - respite	per 1000	16.6	14.3	9.4	9.9	15.9	15.6	12.3	9.1	13.8
CACP	per 1000	18.9	18.3	16.7	17.6	19.3	17.1	21.0	38.5	18.3
EACH	per 1000	3.0	2.9	3.9	8.1	2.4	2.8	10.2	7.0	3.7
EACH Dementia	per 1000	1.4	1.5	2.3	3.7	1.4	1.8	3.6	2.6	1.8
Transition Care	per 1000	6.2	7.3	6.7	6.5	7.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	6.6

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Home and Community Care	per 1000	193.7	253.6	230.9	174.1	285.6	253.1	232.5	74.0	222.8
Number of older clients, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
65-69 years	no.	2 593	1 836	1 488	629	574	232	91	41	7 469
70-74 years	no.	4 215	2 949	2 381	1 071	1 017	340	142	78	12 162
75-79 years	no.	7 577	5 521	4 184	1 910	1 915	617	223	88	21 978
80-84 years	no.	14 412	10 969	7 746	3 566	3 788	1 110	445	121	42 070
85-89 years	no.	21 458	16 261	11 064	5 023	6 114	1 605	718	109	62 240
90+ years	no.	25 152	18 937	12 616	6 090	7 155	1 888	792	93	72 627
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	420	127	438	326	79	37	6	192	1 620
Non-Indigenous	no.	74 610	56 223	38 822	18 001	20 383	5 754	2 405	386	216 190
Not Stated	no.	458	142	321	52	116	np	np	np	1 096
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	52 642	40 369	25 727	15 341	15 955	..	2 413	..	152 283
Inner Regional	no.	18 453	13 186	8 846	1 584	2 039	4 259	-	..	48 318
Outer Regional	no.	4 606	3 113	4 663	1 194	2 413	1 458	..	373	17 808
Remote	no.	168	53	300	246	217	83	..	163	1 230
Very Remote	no.	11	..	214	97	-	25	..	49	396
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
65-69 years	no.	748	423	272	164	165	58	27	28	1 880
70-74 years	no.	1 221	743	461	242	281	102	33	25	3 086
75-79 years	no.	2 309	1 538	781	413	525	184	62	40	5 832
80-84 years	no.	4 197	2 768	1 329	756	1 029	315	108	32	10 496

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85-89 years	no.	5 579	3 648	1 735	813	1 352	424	156	19	13 685
90+ years	no.	4 844	2 925	1 518	785	1 138	340	155	17	11 680
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	121	34	77	115	21	np	np	125	501
Non-Indigenous	no.	18 802	12 023	6 035	3 091	4 477	1 416	539	75	46 291
Not Stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	12 260	7 517	3 715	2 543	3 140	..	541	..	29 641
Inner Regional	no.	5 328	3 700	1 500	304	613	1 013	–	..	12 430
Outer Regional	no.	1 533	1 016	889	277	709	394	..	99	4 906
Remote	no.	29	8	57	75	88	55	..	69	381
Very Remote	no.	np	..	43	43	–	np	..	36	132
<i>Community Aged Care Packages</i>										
Age Group										
65–69 years	no.	789	902	577	292	195	58	36	144	2 990
70-74 years	no.	1 639	1 636	1 009	475	403	105	62	137	5 461
75-79 years	no.	2 923	2 491	1 517	806	712	235	113	162	8 950
80-84 years	no.	5 327	3 704	2 624	1 327	1 267	382	211	138	14 970
85-89 years	no.	6 133	3 852	2 878	1 522	1 622	452	279	89	16 813
90+ years	no.	4 563	2 626	2 119	1 220	1 224	323	204	32	12 301
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	536	375	375	226	97	29	43	472	2 152
Non-Indigenous	no.	21 018	15 012	10 460	5 486	5 357	1 529	879	370	60 060
Not Stated	no.	np	14	–	–	–	–	–	np	20
Remoteness										
Major cities	no.	15 156	11 787	6 773	4 638	3 787	..	922	..	43 035



TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Inner regional	no.	5 260	2 879	2 417	448	774	1 151	–	..	12 925
Outer regional	no.	1 129	684	1 408	393	755	356	..	315	5 040
Remote	no.	79	16	78	216	120	50	..	210	769
Very remote	no.	np	..	183	29	21	np	..	319	563
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home</i>										
Age Group										
65–69 years	no.	208	237	194	191	26	25	38	22	941
70-74 years	no.	372	308	275	277	50	40	53	21	1 396
75-79 years	no.	558	446	361	406	86	44	58	33	1 991
80-84 years	no.	748	530	547	582	154	39	83	23	2 702
85-89 years	no.	783	521	531	591	162	53	110	29	2 778
90+ years	no.	739	413	601	559	184	50	101	17	2 663
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	55	52	35	48	11	np	np	29	241
Non-Indigenous	no.	3 373	2 428	2 487	2 573	653	249	437	125	12 317
Not Stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	2 447	1 786	1 548	2 181	449	..	446	..	8 853
Inner Regional	no.	787	553	617	228	83	232	–	..	2 500
Outer Regional	no.	197	142	328	164	109	16	..	122	1 078
Remote	no.	–	np	5	53	23	np	..	30	115
Very Remote	no.	–	..	29	np	–	–	..	np	34
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home - Dementia</i>										
Age Group										
65–69 years	no.	70	81	75	53	10	6	6	7	308
70-74 years	no.	152	118	141	106	22	11	10	10	569

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
75-79 years	no.	242	218	240	178	51	37	28	11	1 004
80-84 years	no.	408	325	378	343	98	44	38	13	1 644
85-89 years	no.	426	322	407	295	126	36	50	10	1 671
90+ years	no.	253	178	266	204	82	28	27	5	1 042
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Indigenous	no.	10	12	21	15	–	np	np	11	72
Non-Indigenous	no.	1 544	1 233	1 487	1 172	389	160	158	46	6 182
Not Stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Remoteness</i>										
Major Cities	no.	1 047	969	1 016	1 007	276	..	159	..	4 470
Inner Regional	no.	413	228	333	121	24	131	–	..	1 249
Outer Regional	no.	95	48	161	50	79	31	..	45	509
Remote	no.	–	–	–	10	10	–	..	12	32
Very Remote	no.	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
<i>Transition Care</i>										
<i>Age group</i>										
65–69 years	no.	365	340	358	114	123	27	15	12	1 352
70–74 years	no.	812	512	551	154	171	51	23	31	2 301
75–79 years	no.	1 331	901	842	302	271	99	36	21	3 794
80–84 years	no.	1 893	1 424	1 155	492	484	140	50	24	5 653
85–89 years	no.	1 724	1 709	890	574	522	101	67	14	5 592
90+ years	no.	947	1 219	529	463	439	62	45	3	3 699
<i>Indigenous status</i>										
Indigenous	no.	58	19	47	11	17	np	np	26	183
Non-Indigenous	no.	7 026	6 090	4 298	2 092	2 000	476	235	90	22 266
Not Stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remoteness of residence										
Major cities	no.	4 610	4 456	2 925	1 894	1 482	..	236	..	15 578
Inner regional	no.	2 267	1 556	831	81	543	404	–	..	5 677
Outer regional	no.	263	107	598	129	–	76	..	88	1 261
Remote	no.	8	–	–	–	–	–	..	29	37
Very remote	no.	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
<i>Home and Community Care</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years	no.	3 304	924	1 693	772	718	115	56	320	7 902
65–69 years	no.	21 400	25 805	15 680	5 150	9 020	2 665	1 258	275	81 253
70–74 years	no.	29 915	33 668	22 217	7 799	11 872	3 458	1 671	342	110 942
75–79 years	no.	41 603	43 722	29 601	11 224	15 704	4 889	2 041	279	149 063
80–84 years	no.	52 789	49 674	35 668	13 931	18 845	5 544	2 237	234	178 922
85–89 years	no.	44 844	38 879	28 697	11 488	15 734	4 147	1 885	124	145 798
90+ years	no.	26 742	20 823	16 538	6 130	8 674	2 272	1 039	50	82 268
Indigenous status										
Indigenous	no.	7 041	1 759	4 252	1 689	1 597	367	90	713	17 508
Non-Indigenous	no.	203 437	197 940	134 563	52 757	73 571	21 314	9 725	893	694 200
Not Stated	no.	10 119	13 796	11 279	2 048	5 399	1 409	372	18	44 440
Remoteness of residence (e)										
Major cities	no.	139 212	139 920	90 534	41 600	56 409	..	10 151	..	477 827
Inner regional	no.	55 664	54 644	35 722	6 465	9 900	15 182	36	..	177 613
Outer regional	no.	23 551	17 653	19 178	6 092	11 084	7 302	..	832	85 691
Remote	no.	1 896	544	2 170	1 439	2 229	413	..	334	9 025
Very remote	no.	430	..	2 192	834	878	134	..	462	4 930

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over, and Indigenous 50–64 years, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
65–69 years	per 1000	7.2	6.9	6.8	5.9	6.6	7.8	5.9	5.9	6.9
70-74 years	per 1000	16.3	15.3	15.7	14.3	16.2	16.1	14.1	20.2	15.7
75-79 years	per 1000	38.1	36.9	38.8	34.5	38.9	39.7	30.5	43.0	37.5
80-84 years	per 1000	94.0	94.9	97.7	87.7	97.3	96.2	85.6	103.4	94.4
85-89 years	per 1000	214.0	214.6	223.0	198.7	226.6	221.0	187.8	203.9	215.1
90+ years	per 1000	489.8	492.6	489.4	464.9	513.9	514.7	517.8	376.0	490.1
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	16.0	21.4	19.4	29.3	18.0	11.1	9.9	19.9	19.3
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	67.1	67.3	61.9	57.4	73.4	65.5	55.7	31.4	65.3
Remoteness										
Major Cities	per 1000	68.8	67.2	67.5	61.7	80.1	..	55.1	..	68.0
Inner Regional	per 1000	67.2	69.6	55.7	49.4	59.3	74.5	–	..	64.7
Outer Regional	per 1000	50.4	62.0	50.6	42.0	62.4	45.7	..	33.5	51.8
Remote	per 1000	29.1	47.7	30.3	24.3	28.0	50.3	..	33.8	29.9
Very Remote	per 1000	7.3	..	25.7	17.5	–	49.2	..	8.2	16.5
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
65–69 years	per 1000	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.8	4.0	1.7
70-74 years	per 1000	4.7	3.8	3.0	3.2	4.5	4.8	3.3	6.5	4.0
75-79 years	per 1000	11.6	10.3	7.2	7.5	10.7	11.9	8.5	19.6	10.0
80-84 years	per 1000	27.4	24.0	16.8	18.6	26.4	27.3	20.8	27.4	23.5
85-89 years	per 1000	55.6	48.2	35.0	32.2	50.1	58.4	40.8	35.5	47.3
90+ years	per 1000	94.3	76.1	58.9	59.9	81.7	92.7	101.3	68.7	78.8

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	4.6	5.7	3.4	10.3	4.8	np	np	12.9	6.0
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	16.9	14.4	9.6	9.9	16.1	16.1	12.5	6.1	14.0
<i>Remoteness</i>										
Major Cities	per 1000	16.0	12.5	9.7	10.2	15.8	..	12.4	..	13.2
Inner Regional	per 1000	19.4	19.5	9.5	9.5	17.8	17.7	–	..	16.6
Outer Regional	per 1000	16.8	20.3	9.7	9.8	18.3	12.4	..	8.9	14.3
Remote	per 1000	5.0	7.2	5.8	7.4	11.4	33.3	..	14.3	9.3
Very Remote	per 1000	np	..	5.2	7.8	–	np	..	6.0	5.5
<i>Community Aged Care Packages</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
65–69 years	per 1000	2.2	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.3	20.7	2.7
70-74 years	per 1000	6.3	8.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	5.0	6.2	35.5	7.0
75-79 years	per 1000	14.7	16.6	14.1	14.6	14.5	15.1	15.4	79.2	15.3
80-84 years	per 1000	34.7	32.1	33.1	32.6	32.5	33.1	40.6	117.9	33.6
85-89 years	per 1000	61.2	50.8	58.0	60.2	60.1	62.2	73.0	166.5	58.1
90+ years	per 1000	88.9	68.3	82.2	93.1	87.9	88.0	133.4	129.4	83.0
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	20.4	63.3	16.6	20.3	22.1	8.7	71.0	48.9	25.6
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	18.9	18.0	16.7	17.5	19.3	17.4	20.3	30.1	18.1
<i>Remoteness</i>										
Major cities	per 1000	19.8	19.6	17.8	18.7	19.0	..	21.1	..	19.2
Inner regional	per 1000	19.2	15.2	15.2	14.0	22.5	20.1	–	..	17.3
Outer regional	per 1000	12.3	13.6	15.3	13.8	19.5	11.2	..	28.3	14.7
Remote	per 1000	13.7	14.4	7.9	21.4	15.5	30.3	..	43.6	18.7
Very remote	per 1000	np	..	22.0	5.2	9.5	np	..	53.3	23.4

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home</i>										
Age Group										
65-69 years	per 1000	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.3	0.8	2.5	3.2	0.9
70-74 years	per 1000	1.4	1.6	1.8	3.7	0.8	1.9	5.3	5.4	1.8
75-79 years	per 1000	2.8	3.0	3.3	7.3	1.7	2.8	7.9	16.1	3.4
80-84 years	per 1000	4.9	4.6	6.9	14.3	4.0	3.4	16.0	19.7	6.1
85-89 years	per 1000	7.8	6.9	10.7	23.4	6.0	7.3	28.8	54.2	9.6
90+ years	per 1000	14.4	10.7	23.3	42.7	13.2	13.6	66.0	68.7	18.0
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	2.1	8.8	1.5	4.3	2.5	np	np	3.0	2.9
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	3.0	2.9	4.0	8.2	2.4	2.8	10.1	10.2	3.7
Remoteness										
Major Cities	per 1000	3.2	3.0	4.1	8.8	2.3	..	10.2	..	4.0
Inner Regional	per 1000	2.9	2.9	3.9	7.1	2.4	4.1	-	..	3.3
Outer Regional	per 1000	2.2	2.8	3.6	5.8	2.8	0.5	..	10.9	3.1
Remote	per 1000	-	np	0.5	5.2	3.0	np	..	6.2	2.8
Very Remote	per 1000	-	..	3.5	np	-	-	..	np	1.4
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home - Dementia</i>										
Age Group										
65-69 years	per 1000	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.3
70-74 years	per 1000	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	2.6	0.7
75-79 years	per 1000	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	1.0	2.4	3.8	5.4	1.7
80-84 years	per 1000	2.7	2.8	4.8	8.4	2.5	3.8	7.3	11.1	3.7
85-89 years	per 1000	4.2	4.3	8.2	11.7	4.7	5.0	13.1	18.7	5.8
90+ years	per 1000	4.9	4.6	10.3	15.6	5.9	7.6	17.7	20.2	7.0

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	0.4	2.0	0.9	1.3	–	np	np	1.1	0.9
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	1.4	1.5	2.4	3.7	1.4	1.8	3.7	3.7	1.9
Remoteness										
Major Cities	per 1000	1.4	1.6	2.7	4.1	1.4	..	3.6	..	2.0
Inner Regional	per 1000	1.5	1.2	2.1	3.8	0.7	2.3	–	..	1.7
Outer Regional	per 1000	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.0	..	4.0	1.5
Remote	per 1000	–	–	–	1.0	1.3	–	..	2.5	0.8
Very Remote	per 1000	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
<i>Transition Care</i>										
Age group										
65–69 years	per 1000	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.2
70–74 years	per 1000	3.1	2.7	3.6	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	8.0	3.0
75–79 years	per 1000	6.7	6.0	7.8	5.5	5.5	6.4	4.9	10.3	6.5
80–84 years	per 1000	12.3	12.3	14.6	12.1	12.4	12.1	9.6	20.5	12.7
85–89 years	per 1000	17.2	22.6	17.9	22.7	19.3	13.9	17.5	26.2	19.3
90+ years	per 1000	18.4	31.7	20.5	35.3	31.5	16.9	29.4	12.1	25.0
Indigenous status										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	2.2	3.2	2.1	1.0	3.9	np	np	2.7	2.2
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	6.3	7.3	6.8	6.7	7.2	5.4	5.4	7.3	6.7
Remoteness of residence										
Major cities	per 1000	6.0	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.4	..	5.4	..	7.0
Inner regional	per 1000	8.3	8.2	5.2	2.5	15.8	7.1	–	..	7.6
Outer regional	per 1000	2.9	2.1	6.5	4.5	–	2.4	..	7.9	3.7
Remote	per 1000	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	..	6.0	0.9
Very remote	per 1000	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–

TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Home and Community Care</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years	per 1000	173.8	224.7	101.2	94.4	221.2	45.9	109.5	44.9	128.7
65–69 years	per 1000	59.8	97.3	71.6	48.1	103.5	90.1	81.8	39.5	74.7
70–74 years	per 1000	115.9	174.4	146.2	104.0	189.3	163.4	165.8	88.6	143.0
75–79 years	per 1000	209.1	292.2	274.3	202.8	319.3	314.9	278.7	136.4	254.4
80–84 years	per 1000	344.2	429.9	449.9	342.4	483.9	480.3	430.2	200.0	401.4
85–89 years	per 1000	447.2	513.2	578.4	454.6	583.2	571.1	492.7	231.9	503.9
90+ years	per 1000	520.7	541.7	641.5	467.9	623.0	619.3	679.0	202.1	555.1
Indigenous status										
Indigenous 50+ age group	per 1000	267.4	297.0	188.2	151.7	364.3	110.0	148.6	73.8	208.5
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	182.9	236.8	214.4	168.3	264.9	242.5	224.9	72.7	209.7
Remoteness of residence (e)										
Major cities	per 1000	181.9	232.8	237.5	167.4	283.3	..	231.8	..	213.4
Inner regional	per 1000	202.7	288.3	225.1	201.8	287.8	265.4	611.1	..	237.9
Outer regional	per 1000	257.5	351.8	208.2	214.5	286.7	229.1	..	74.6	249.2
Remote	per 1000	328.4	489.7	219.5	142.4	287.8	250.3	..	69.3	219.6
Very remote	per 1000	285.9	..	263.1	150.7	395.9	263.6	..	77.3	204.8

- (a) Recipient numbers in care is a distinct count of clients at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June 2013. Clients may have care under multiple types or states, so a client may be counted twice. Population is people aged 65 years and over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years at 30 June 2013.
- (b) Data is presented at the program level only. Since an individual may receive services under more than one aged care program throughout the year, the number of unique individuals accessing aged care cannot be determined.
- (c) State and Territory is based on the location of the service provider outlet. For all programs excluding Home and Community Care, where a person moved from one State to another they are counted uniquely in each State. Thus, a person who moved between states within the year will be double counted, making the total number of people greater than the number of unique individuals receiving services under the program.



TABLE 13A.4

Table 13A.4 **People receiving aged care services, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(d) Remoteness category is based on location of service provider, except for the HACC program where State or Territory is based on the location of the HACC Agency and the Remoteness Category is based on the postcode of the care recipient. Where a person moved from one State to another they are counted uniquely in each State against remoteness indicators. A person who has moved between states within the year will be double counted, making the total number of people in the 'remoteness' count greater than the number of unique individuals receiving services under the program.

(e) Populations are derived as follows:

Age Group: Total population within each age bracket by state.

Indigenous Status, Indigenous: Total Indigenous population aged 50+ by state.

Indigenous Status, Non-Indigenous: Total non-Indigenous and not stated population aged 65+ by state.

Indigenous Status, Not Stated: Figures are not provided as population data is not available.

Remoteness: Total indigenous population aged 50+ plus total non-Indigenous or not stated population aged 65+.

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. - Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

*Source:* DSS (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse and HACC Minimum Data Set; Population projections by SLA based on 2011 Census prepared for DSS by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS and Indigenous population based on the ABS (unpublished) Indigenous experimental estimates and projections (series B).

TABLE 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (a)	Aust (a)
<b>Assessment and Information Services</b>										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Aged Care Assessment Program (b)	34.6	24.9	18.0	10.3	9.2	2.7	1.1	1.4	--	102.2
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
Commonwealth Carelink Centres	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.8	15.8
Carers Information and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.5	2.5
<b>Total Assessment and Information Services (c)</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>120.8</b>
<b>Residential Care Services</b>										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure (d)										
Residential Care including payroll tax supplement	2 542.3	2 045.7	1 390.8	693.6	764.2	186.7	80.3	32.8	- 11.4	7 725.0
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure (e)										
Residential aged care subsidy including payroll tax supplement	451.4	317.6	264.4	98.0	122.4	39.9	13.3	1.2	na	1 308.9
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Residential care funding for young people with disability (f)	121.4	..	-	..	25.3	8.2	3.2	-	..	158.1
EBA supplement (f)	na	81.5	97.5	na	0.6	na	..	na	..	179.6
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement	1.9	17.3	1.5	na	na	na	..	na	..	20.7
Rural small nursing home supplement	na	4.0	na	0.2	na	13.0	..	na	..	17.2
<b>Total Residential Care Services (c)</b>	<b>3 117.0</b>	<b>2 466.1</b>	<b>1 754.2</b>	<b>791.8</b>	<b>912.5</b>	<b>247.7</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>- 11.4</b>	<b>9 409.6</b>
<b>Community Care Services</b>										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure (d)										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (g)	204.2	158.0	99.5	49.5	53.0	15.6	8.4	10.6	-	598.9
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (h)	100.3	78.1	76.6	71.8	19.7	8.4	12.5	5.1	-	372.6
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)	47.6	39.3	43.2	32.3	11.0	5.1	4.7	1.9	-	185.1
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	62.9	44.9	34.5	17.1	17.6	6.3	4.3	5.4	13.7	206.6
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	..	5.5

TABLE 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (a)	Aust (a)
Home and Community Care (HACC) — Aged Care	501.1	261.0	394.0	112.8	148.1	49.5	20.3	9.7	–	1 496.3
State and Territory Government Expenditure (d)										
Community packaged care funding for younger people with disability (CACP, EACH, EACH-D)	8.3	..	–	..	1.8	1.3	0.6	–	..	12.0
EACH funding for younger people with disability	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EACH-D funding for younger people with disability	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home and Community Care (HACC) — Aged Care Program (i)	..	174.3	..	73.0	..	..	..	..	..	247.3
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure (i)										
DVA Community Nursing	59.2	20.4	22.1	5.8	9.2	5.6	2.6	–	na	125.1
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)	28.2	19.2	17.8	7.8	6.9	3.9	1.6	0.1	na	85.4
<b>Total Community Care Services (c)</b>	<b>1 005.1</b>	<b>796.5</b>	<b>688.2</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>266.3</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3 322.9</b>
<b>Services Provided in mixed delivery settings</b>										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program	41.8	12.6	18.5	25.2	24.5	3.8	–	0.3	..	126.7
Financial Assistance for Long Stay Older Patients (k)	30.4	12.8	32.5	20.5	13.4	5.8	3.8	1.4	–	120.6
Day Therapy Centres	5.8	6.5	7.0	3.8	12.8	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	38.1
Continence Aids Payment Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	62.0	62.0
National Continence Program	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.2	4.2
Indigenous specific services (l)	1.5	3.8	6.0	1.9	8.1	0.7	–	8.4	0.4	30.7
Community Visitors Scheme	3.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	9.3
Support for older people from diverse backgrounds	1.6	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.6	9.8
Innovative Care Pool	1.4	0.2	–	0.3	0.7	0.1	–	–	..	2.8
Dementia Education and Support (m)	3.3	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.6	29.4	42.1
Transition Care Program	75.2	60.6	41.2	17.6	21.2	5.5	2.1	1.3	–	224.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program	25.6	37.9	18.5	9.2	6.9	5.8	1.3	0.1	–	105.3

TABLE 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (a)</i>	<i>Aust (a)</i>
<b>Total Services provided in mixed delivery settings (c)</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>127.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>776.4</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services (c)</b>	<b>4 350.9</b>	<b>3 430.7</b>	<b>2 591.0</b>	<b>1 256.4</b>	<b>1 279.4</b>	<b>369.9</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>13 629.7</b>

- (a) Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types, 'other' expenditure has not been separately identified so the total for Australia will not always equal the sum of the components (that is, all states and territories, and other).
- (b) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Australian government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units. Total ACAP expenditure includes \$8.7 million of funding from the previous financial year.
- (c) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (d) Australian Government (DoHA) expenditure excludes State and Territory governments' (except in Victoria and WA) funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care, but includes State and Territory governments' (except in Victoria and WA) funding of younger people with disability for community packaged care (CACP, EACH and EACH-D programs). The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately. Due to delays in finalising the 2012-13 Cross-Billing Schedule, Queensland and the NT funds were not expended in 2012-13.
- (e) The DVA expenditure figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. Data for Australian total include 'other' expenditure (not allocated to a State or Territory) that has not been separately identified.
- (f) In Queensland, Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement. In Tasmania, while it finances an EBA supplement to registered nursing staff it is not possible to quantify the amount of that supplement in relation to its aged care services as they are delivered in integrated settings and programs. Data for 2012-13 are not directly comparable to previous years, as improved accounting methods have resulted in better attribution and identification of costs related to aged care in some regions.
- (g) The objective of Community Aged Care Packages (CACP) are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.
- (h) The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) and EACH-Dementia is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded.
- (i) Reports provisional HACC estimates that may be subject to revision. Data are estimates of Australian Government expenditure on HACC services for older people under the national aged care program or for Victoria and WA are expenditure under the 2007 HACC Review Agreements only. The estimates for Victoria and WA of the aged care proportion of total HACC program expenditure are based on methods agreed to by those jurisdictions (these methods differ). The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in Victoria is 74.4 per cent and for WA it is 75.2 per cent. These proportions are applied to the Australian Government and these State governments total HACC program expenditure.

TABLE 13A.5

Table 13A.5 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2012-13 (\$ million)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (a)</i>	<i>Aust (a)</i>
(j)	DVA community nursing expenditure data are at 11 September 2013. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Data for Australian total include 'other' expenditure (not allocated to a State or Territory) that has not been separately identified. DVA community nursing reported does not include an additional \$2.1 million, which was spent on wound management consumables. VHC expenditure data are as at 31 July 2013.									
(k)	The four year Long Stay Older Patient (LSOP) Initiative, established by COAG in 2006, was extended in 2010 for a further two years to 2011-12. A new National Partnership Agreement on Financial Assistance for Long Stay Older Patients (LSOP) that applies from 2011-12 to 2013-14, is now also in place.									
(l)	Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander people close to their home and community.									
(m)	For 2012-13 onwards includes all programs relating to Dementia Education and Support including dementia related aged care reform measures. For 2011-12 and previous years does not include aged care reform measures.									
	<b>na</b> Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DSS unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished.

TABLE 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2012-13\$) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Assessment and Information Services (c)										
2005-06	29.2	20.1	15.2	9.6	7.8	2.7	1.1	1.5	2.7	89.9
2006-07	30.3	20.8	15.8	10.1	8.3	2.8	1.1	1.4	5.5	96.0
2007-08	31.9	22.6	16.7	10.2	8.6	3.1	1.3	1.8	4.9	100.7
2008-09	32.5	22.9	16.9	10.5	8.4	2.8	1.2	1.6	7.0	103.6
2009-10	31.9	22.6	17.4	10.5	8.6	2.9	1.2	1.5	8.0	104.4
2010-11	29.8	18.9	16.2	9.8	6.5	2.7	1.0	1.4	6.0	92.2
2011-12	35.3	26.0	18.4	11.1	10.5	2.9	1.3	1.7	3.1	110.4
2012-13	39.0	27.6	21.0	12.6	10.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	3.6	120.8
Residential Care Services (d)										
2005-06	2 309.2	1 644.1	1 190.7	550.6	687.0	183.7	64.4	22.2	–	6 665.4
2006-07	2 355.9	1 769.4	1 264.4	565.1	709.2	200.9	65.1	21.0	–	6 967.0
2007-08	2 402.1	1 812.5	1 299.8	570.2	727.4	200.0	66.4	20.7	–	7 098.9
2008-09	2 495.3	1 897.1	1 338.3	595.0	754.1	200.7	68.0	20.7	7.3	7 376.6
2009-10	2 626.7	2 038.7	1 467.0	641.7	795.5	206.0	74.4	22.2	–	7 872.2
2010-11	2 833.4	2 193.3	1 544.0	693.0	829.5	218.9	83.7	26.0	8.1	8 430.0
2011-12	3 049.6	2 379.9	1 678.6	739.1	887.4	236.0	92.5	29.5	- 7.4	9 085.2
2012-13	3 117.0	2 466.1	1 754.2	791.8	912.5	247.7	96.9	34.0	- 11.4	9 409.6
Community Care Services (e)										
2005-06	792.5	633.7	464.8	235.8	211.1	71.0	38.7	24.8	7.5	2 480.2
2006-07	881.9	707.5	531.2	266.0	238.5	79.5	44.6	28.1	12.7	2 790.2
2007-08	988.3	764.7	588.7	287.3	265.2	90.6	49.7	31.1	14.5	3 080.0
2008-09	1 045.8	795.9	634.2	306.7	278.5	95.7	52.3	31.4	13.3	3 253.9
2009-10	1 095.8	828.0	681.5	329.9	289.3	101.6	61.5	34.6	–	3 422.1
2010-11	1 109.0	846.1	731.0	351.9	296.5	104.9	56.3	34.8	13.3	3 543.9
2011-12	956.6	756.1	661.7	338.0	242.4	89.5	49.2	30.2	13.5	3 137.1
2012-13	1 005.1	796.5	688.2	370.6	266.3	94.7	54.6	32.9	13.7	3 322.9
Services provided in mixed delivery settings (f)										
2005-06	10.6	10.9	10.2	5.6	15.2	2.0	0.4	1.0	4.5	60.4
2006-07	78.1	48.9	36.8	41.4	43.6	10.0	2.8	7.5	20.7	290.1
2007-08	94.2	66.7	46.9	41.6	50.6	11.5	2.9	9.3	32.1	355.6
2008-09	115.9	87.2	59.5	45.1	62.0	12.6	3.6	11.1	43.3	440.3
2009-10	126.9	97.4	76.1	51.5	65.1	13.2	4.3	10.9	49.6	495.0
2010-11	140.5	106.2	86.1	56.1	69.2	15.0	4.2	10.5	47.8	535.6
2011-12	202.3	142.6	117.7	77.3	93.5	22.5	5.7	12.0	64.1	737.7
2012-13	189.7	140.6	127.6	81.4	90.3	24.0	8.8	13.1	101.0	776.4
<b>Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services</b>										
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>3 173.2</b>	<b>2 334.2</b>	<b>1 699.5</b>	<b>811.0</b>	<b>929.5</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9 394.9</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>3 346.2</b>	<b>2 546.6</b>	<b>1 848.3</b>	<b>882.6</b>	<b>999.6</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>113.6</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>10 143.4</b>

TABLE 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2012-13\$) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>3 516.4</b>	<b>2 666.5</b>	<b>1 952.0</b>	<b>909.3</b>	<b>1 051.7</b>	<b>305.2</b>	<b>120.2</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>10 635.2</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>3 689.5</b>	<b>2 803.2</b>	<b>2 048.8</b>	<b>957.3</b>	<b>1 103.1</b>	<b>311.8</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>11 174.4</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>3 881.2</b>	<b>2 986.6</b>	<b>2 242.0</b>	<b>1 033.7</b>	<b>1 158.5</b>	<b>323.7</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>11 893.7</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>4 112.7</b>	<b>3 164.6</b>	<b>2 377.4</b>	<b>1 110.8</b>	<b>1 201.7</b>	<b>341.5</b>	<b>145.2</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>12 601.7</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>4 243.9</b>	<b>3 304.7</b>	<b>2 476.4</b>	<b>1 165.4</b>	<b>1 233.8</b>	<b>350.9</b>	<b>148.8</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>13 070.4</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>4 350.9</b>	<b>3 430.7</b>	<b>2 591.0</b>	<b>1 256.4</b>	<b>1 279.4</b>	<b>369.9</b>	<b>161.7</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>13 629.7</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous 50-64 years (\$ per person)</i>										
<i>Assessment and Information Services (c)</i>										
2010-11	28	24	26	33	24	32	26	68	2	29
2011-12	32	32	28	35	38	34	32	81	1	33
2012-13	34	33	32	39	37	37	32	82	1	36
<i>Residential Care Services (d)</i>										
2010-11	2 658	2 785	2 522	2 326	3 095	2 605	2 111	1 296	3	2 655
2011-12	2 753	2 902	2 604	2 356	3 188	2 691	2 202	1 384	- 2	2 740
2012-13	2 737	2 929	2 698	2 440	3 234	2 715	2 212	1 550	- 3	2 772
<i>Community Care Services (e)</i>										
2010-11	1 040	1 074	1 194	1 181	1 106	1 249	1 420	1 737	4	1 116
2011-12	864	922	1 026	1 077	871	1 020	1 171	1 416	4	946
2012-13	883	946	1 059	1 142	944	1 038	1 246	1 500	4	979
<i>Services provided in mixed delivery settings (f)</i>										
2010-11	132	135	141	188	258	179	105	523	15	169
2011-12	183	174	183	246	336	256	137	563	19	223
2012-13	167	167	196	251	320	263	200	598	30	229
<b>Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services</b>										
2010-11	<b>3 858</b>	<b>4 018</b>	<b>3 883</b>	<b>3 729</b>	<b>4 484</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>3 662</b>	<b>3 623</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3 969</b>
2011-12	<b>3 832</b>	<b>4 030</b>	<b>3 841</b>	<b>3 715</b>	<b>4 432</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>3 542</b>	<b>3 444</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3 942</b>
2012-13	<b>3 821</b>	<b>4 075</b>	<b>3 985</b>	<b>3 871</b>	<b>4 535</b>	<b>4 054</b>	<b>3 690</b>	<b>3 731</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4 015</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types in some years, the total for Australia does not equal the sum of the components (that is, all states and territories, and other).

(c) See table 13A.7 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for assessment and information services.

(d) Residential aged care expenditure in this table includes payroll tax supplement. See table 13A.8 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for residential care services.

(e) See table 13A.9 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for community care services.

(f) See table 13A.10 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for services provided in mixed delivery settings.

TABLE 13A.6

Table 13A.6 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2012-13\$) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	------------------	-------------

– Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished; table 2A.53.



TABLE 13A.7

Table 13A.7 **Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Aged Care Assessment Program (c), (d)										
2005-06	24.2	16.6	11.6	6.8	6.5	1.8	0.7	1.0	na	69.2
2006-07	25.7	17.8	12.5	7.4	6.8	1.9	0.7	1.0	na	73.8
2007-08	25.9	18.1	12.8	7.5	6.9	2.0	0.8	1.0	–	74.7
2008-09	27.1	18.9	13.6	7.7	7.1	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	78.6
2009-10	27.7	19.9	14.4	8.2	7.4	2.1	0.9	1.1	0.1	81.7
2010-11	25.5	16.3	13.2	7.6	5.3	2.0	0.7	0.9	–	71.6
2011-12	31.1	23.4	15.4	8.9	9.4	2.3	1.0	1.3	0.1	92.8
2012-13	34.6	24.9	18.0	10.3	9.2	2.7	1.1	1.4	--	102.2
Additional COAG funding for ACATs (e)										
2005-06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006-07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007-08	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	4.9
2008-09	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	4.0
2009-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	0.8
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
Commonwealth Carelink Centres										
2005-06	5.1	3.6	3.6	2.8	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	na	18.0
2006-07	4.6	3.0	3.4	2.6	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.9	19.6
2007-08	4.6	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	2.0	18.9
2008-09	4.4	2.6	3.0	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.5	4.7	19.3
2009-10	4.2	2.7	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	4.6	19.4
2010-11	4.2	2.6	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.5	3.7	18.4
2011-12	4.3	2.6	2.9	2.2	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.9	15.5
2012-13	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.8	15.8
Carers Information and Support										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.7	2.7
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.6	2.6
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.2	2.2
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.7	1.7
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.5	2.5
2010-11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.1	2.1
2011-12	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.0	2.0
2012-13	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.5	2.5
<b>Total expenditure on assessment and information services</b>										
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>89.9</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>96.0</b>

TABLE 13A.7

Table 13A.7 **Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>100.7</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>103.6</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>104.4</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>92.2</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>110.4</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>120.8</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous 50-64 years (\$ per person)</i>										
<i>Aged Care Assessment Programs</i>										
2010-11	24	21	22	26	20	24	18	45	–	23
2011-12	28	28	24	28	34	26	25	60	–	28
2012-13	30	30	28	32	33	30	25	62	--	30
<i>Additional COAG funding for ACATs (d)</i>										
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–
<i>Commonwealth Carelink Centres</i>										
2010-11	4	3	5	7	4	8	8	23	1	6
2011-12	4	3	5	7	4	7	7	21	–	5
2012-13	4	3	5	7	4	8	7	20	–	5
<i>Carers Information and Support</i>										
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
<b>Total expenditure on assessment and information services</b>										
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types in some years, the total for Australia does not equal the sum of the components (that is, all states and territories, and other).

(c) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Australian government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units.

(d) Total ACAP expenditure for 2012-13 includes \$8.7 million of funding from the previous financial year.

(e) Additional COAG funding for ACATs began in 2006-07.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government										
DOHA expenditure										
Including payroll tax supplement (b)										
2005-06	1 960.2	1 408.5	987.6	473.0	590.4	150.7	54.8	20.0	na	5 658.5
2006-07	1 990.4	1 428.2	996.9	481.2	606.6	151.1	54.0	19.8	na	5 744.3
2007-08	2 028.1	1 466.4	1 010.7	490.9	623.1	152.9	54.9	19.6	..	5 846.5
2008-09	2 122.0	1 549.0	1 043.2	513.6	648.0	154.0	56.7	19.7	7.3	6 113.4
2009-10	2 233.1	1 677.0	1 117.2	556.9	683.8	157.3	63.0	21.0	..	6 509.3
2010-11	2 383.8	1 795.3	1 204.9	599.3	705.3	166.6	70.0	24.6	8.1	6 958.0
2011-12	2 456.8	1 949.5	1 256.9	643.2	734.9	171.5	74.9	25.7	- 7.4	7 306.0
2012-13	2 542.3	2 045.7	1 390.8	693.6	764.2	186.7	80.3	32.8	- 11.4	7 725.0
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	1 930.1	1 387.8	978.8	465.5	583.9	150.1	54.0	19.7	na	5 583.3
2006-07	1 953.0	1 401.7	984.9	472.1	598.4	150.3	53.1	19.6	na	5 649.2
2007-08	1 991.0	1 439.2	998.5	481.2	615.4	152.1	54.1	19.3	-	5 750.9
2008-09	2 083.5	1 520.8	1 031.2	504.1	640.6	153.0	55.9	19.6	7.3	6 016.1
2009-10	2 195.4	1 645.4	1 104.2	546.8	676.1	156.2	62.3	20.9	-	6 407.2
2010-11	2 345.2	1 760.2	1 190.2	588.5	697.1	165.6	69.2	24.5	8.1	6 848.6
2011-12	2 413.5	1 908.4	1 239.6	630.3	725.9	170.4	74.1	25.6	- 7.4	7 180.3
2012-13	2 491.6	1 994.5	1 370.0	678.5	753.5	185.4	79.2	32.7	- 11.4	7 573.8
DVA expenditure (c)										
Including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	349.0	235.7	203.1	77.6	96.6	33.0	9.6	2.2	..	1 006.9
2006-07	362.4	248.1	209.6	77.3	102.6	32.9	11.1	1.0	..	1 045.0
2007-08	370.3	254.4	207.7	79.2	104.2	32.9	11.5	1.0	..	1 061.3
2008-09	370.3	254.6	207.3	81.4	106.2	31.9	11.3	0.9	..	1 063.9
2009-10	390.6	268.3	252.8	84.8	111.2	34.8	11.4	1.1	..	1 154.9
2010-11	446.8	309.0	252.1	93.4	123.6	36.3	13.8	1.3	..	1 276.4
2011-12	466.1	324.6	272.1	95.9	126.3	39.0	14.4	1.2	..	1 339.6
2012-13	451.4	317.6	264.4	98.0	122.4	39.9	13.3	1.2	na	1 308.9
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	342.3	230.6	200.4	76.0	95.3	32.8	9.5	2.2	..	989.2
2006-07	355.3	242.9	206.8	75.7	101.3	32.7	10.9	1.0	..	1 026.6
2007-08	363.3	248.9	204.8	77.5	103.0	32.7	11.3	1.0	..	1 042.6
2008-09	363.6	249.3	204.6	79.9	105.0	31.7	11.1	0.9	..	1 046.1
2009-10	384.0	262.8	249.9	83.3	110.0	34.5	11.3	1.0	..	1 136.8
2010-11	439.5	302.3	248.8	91.6	122.2	36.1	13.6	1.3	..	1 255.5
2011-12	458.3	316.9	268.3	93.9	124.9	38.7	14.3	1.2	..	1 316.5
2012-13	442.2	308.1	259.8	95.6	120.8	39.5	13.2	1.2	na	1 281.2

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Residential care funding for young people with disability										
2011-12	124.8	..	70.4	..	25.5	8.4	3.2	2.5	..	234.8
2012-13	121.4	..	–	..	25.3	8.2	3.2	–	..	158.1
EBA supplement (d), (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	–
2006-07	na	67.5	50.9	na	na	na	..	na	..	118.4
2007-08	na	66.6	74.6	..	–	na	..	na	..	141.3
2008-09	na	68.6	81.3	..	na	na	..	–	..	149.9
2009-10	na	68.0	90.7	na	0.5	na	na	–	..	159.3
2010-11	na	65.2	79.7	na	0.6	na	..	..	–	145.5
2011-12	na	84.0	73.3	na	0.6	na	..	..	..	157.9
2012-13	na	81.5	97.5	na	0.6	na	..	na	..	179.6
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	–
2006-07	3.1	18.8	7.1	2.8	na	1.9	..	na	..	33.7
2007-08	3.7	18.4	6.8	–	–	0.2	..	na	..	29.1
2008-09	3.0	18.2	6.5	–	na	0.1	..	–	..	27.8
2009-10	2.9	18.4	6.4	na	na	–	na	–	..	27.6
2010-11	2.8	17.6	7.2	na	na	–	na	na	..	27.6
2011-12	1.9	18.0	6.0	na	na	na	..	..	..	25.9
2012-13	1.9	17.3	1.5	na	na	na	..	na	..	20.7
Rural small nursing home supplement (d)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	–
2006-07	na	6.7	na	3.8	na	14.9	..	0.2	..	25.7
2007-08	na	6.7	na	na	–	13.9	..	0.1	..	20.7
2008-09	na	6.8	na	na	na	14.6	..	0.1	–	21.5
2009-10	na	6.9	na	na	na	13.9	..	0.1	..	21.0
2010-11	na	6.2	na	0.3	na	15.9	..	..	..	22.4
2011-12	na	3.8	na	na	na	17.2	..	..	..	20.9
2012-13	na	4.0	na	0.2	na	13.0	..	na	..	17.2
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, including payroll tax supplement</b>										
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>2 309.2</b>	<b>1 644.1</b>	<b>1 190.7</b>	<b>550.6</b>	<b>687.0</b>	<b>183.7</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6 665.4</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>2 355.9</b>	<b>1 769.4</b>	<b>1 264.4</b>	<b>565.1</b>	<b>709.2</b>	<b>200.9</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6 967.0</b>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>2 402.1</b>	<b>1 812.5</b>	<b>1 299.8</b>	<b>570.2</b>	<b>727.4</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>7 098.9</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>2 495.3</b>	<b>1 897.1</b>	<b>1 338.3</b>	<b>595.0</b>	<b>754.1</b>	<b>200.7</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7 376.6</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>2 626.7</b>	<b>2 038.7</b>	<b>1 467.0</b>	<b>641.7</b>	<b>795.5</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>7 872.2</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>2 833.4</b>	<b>2 193.3</b>	<b>1 544.0</b>	<b>693.0</b>	<b>829.5</b>	<b>218.9</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8 430.0</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>3 049.6</b>	<b>2 379.9</b>	<b>1 678.6</b>	<b>739.1</b>	<b>887.4</b>	<b>236.0</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>- 7.4</b>	<b>9 085.2</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>3 117.0</b>	<b>2 466.1</b>	<b>1 754.2</b>	<b>791.8</b>	<b>912.5</b>	<b>247.7</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>- 11.4</b>	<b>9 409.6</b>

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, excluding payroll tax supplement</b>										
2005-06	2 272.4	1 618.4	1 179.2	541.5	679.3	182.9	63.5	21.9	..	6 572.5
2006-07	2 311.5	1 737.7	1 249.7	554.4	699.7	199.8	64.0	20.8	..	6 853.6
2007-08	2 358.0	1 779.9	1 284.7	558.8	718.4	199.0	65.4	20.5	..	6 984.5
2008-09	2 450.1	1 863.7	1 323.6	584.0	745.6	199.5	67.0	20.6	..	7 261.4
2009-10	2 582.3	2 001.4	1 451.2	630.1	786.6	204.6	73.6	22.0	..	7 751.8
2010-11	2 787.5	2 151.5	1 525.9	680.4	820.0	217.6	82.9	25.9	..	8 299.8
2011-12	2 998.5	2 331.1	1 657.5	724.2	877.0	234.6	91.6	29.3	..	8 936.4
2012-13	3 057.1	2 405.4	1 728.8	774.3	900.2	246.1	95.6	33.9	..	9 230.7
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous 50-64 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government										
DOHA expenditure										
Including payroll tax supplement (b)										
2010-11	2 236	2 280	1 968	2 012	2 632	1 983	1 765	1 229	3	2 191
2011-12	2 218	2 377	1 950	2 050	2 640	1 955	1 783	1 209	- 2	2 204
2012-13	2 232	2 430	2 139	2 137	2 709	2 046	1 833	1 496	- 3	2 276
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2011-12	2 200	2 235	1 944	1 975	2 601	1 971	1 746	1 224	3	2 157
2011-12	2 179	2 327	1 923	2 009	2 608	1 942	1 763	1 200	- 2	2 166
2012-13	2 188	2 369	2 107	2 090	2 671	2 032	1 807	1 490	- 3	2 231
DVA expenditure (c)										
Including payroll tax supplement										
2011-12	419	392	412	313	461	433	347	66	..	402
2011-12	421	396	422	306	454	444	343	56	..	404
2012-13	396	377	407	302	434	437	304	54	na	386
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2011-12	412	384	406	308	456	429	344	66	..	395
2011-12	414	386	416	299	449	441	340	55	..	397
2012-13	388	366	400	295	428	433	301	54	na	377
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Residential care funding for young people with disability										
2011-12	113	..	109	..	92	95	77	119	..	71
2012-13	107	..	-	..	90	90	74	-	..	47
EBA supplement (d), (e)										
2011-12	..	83	130	..	2	..	..	..	-	46
2011-12	..	102	114	..	2	..	..	..	..	48
2012-13	..	97	150	..	2	..	..	..	..	53
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement										
2011-12	3	22	12	..	..	-	..	..	..	9
2011-12	2	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

TABLE 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
2012-13	2	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Rural Small nursing home supplement (d)										
2011-12	..	8	..	1	..	189	..	..	..	7
2011-12	..	5	..	..	..	196	..	..	..	6
2012-13	..	5	..	1	..	142	..	..	..	5
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, including payroll tax supplement</b>										
2011-12	<b>2 658</b>	<b>2 785</b>	<b>2 522</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>3 095</b>	<b>2 605</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2 655</b>
2011-12	<b>2 753</b>	<b>2 902</b>	<b>2 604</b>	<b>2 356</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>- 2</b>	<b>2 740</b>
2012-13	<b>2 737</b>	<b>2 929</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>2 440</b>	<b>3 234</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>- 3</b>	<b>2 772</b>
<b>Total expenditure on residential aged care services, excluding payroll tax supplement</b>										
2011-12	<b>2 615</b>	<b>2 732</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>2 590</b>	<b>2 090</b>	<b>1 290</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2 614</b>
2011-12	<b>2 707</b>	<b>2 843</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>2 308</b>	<b>3 151</b>	<b>2 675</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2 695</b>
2012-13	<b>2 685</b>	<b>2 857</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>2 386</b>	<b>3 191</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>2 182</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2 719</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types in some years, the total for Australia does not equal the sum of the components. For residential aged care, total expenditure for Australia for 2005-06 and 2006-07 is not the sum of the states and territories as other was not separately identified.

(c) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on expenditure per person aged 65 years or over, see table 13A.14

(d) In Queensland, EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is also included with EBA supplement. For Queensland, data for 2012-13 is not directly comparable to previous years, as improved accounting methods have resulted in better attribution and identification of costs related to aged care in some regions.

(e) While Tasmania finances an EBA supplement to registered nursing staff it is not possible to quantify the amount of that supplement in relation to its aged care services as they are delivered in integrated settings and programs.

**na** Not available. **..** Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government										
DVA expenditure (c)										
DVA Community Nursing										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2007-08	54.6	18.5	16.3	6.9	11.4	5.4	2.1	0.1	..	115.3
2008-09	57.7	17.3	16.3	6.8	12.1	5.4	1.8	0.1	..	117.6
2009-10	58.1	18.5	16.0	6.4	11.7	5.3	2.1	0.1	..	118.3
2010-11	58.9	19.9	20.2	6.2	11.7	6.0	2.1	0.1	..	125.0
2011-12	59.8	20.7	21.4	6.2	11.3	5.9	2.2	0.1	..	127.7
2012-13	59.2	20.4	22.1	5.8	9.2	5.6	2.6	–	..	125.1
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)										
2005-06	36.2	28.8	22.2	11.6	7.9	5.2	2.0	0.2	–	114.0
2006-07	37.0	27.9	22.1	11.2	7.9	5.5	2.0	0.2	..	114.0
2007-08	36.8	27.4	22.0	10.8	8.4	5.5	2.1	0.2	..	113.1
2008-09	37.5	26.7	22.2	10.2	8.6	5.3	2.2	0.2	..	112.8
2009-10	33.2	22.5	19.5	8.7	7.5	4.8	1.9	0.1	..	98.1
2010-11	31.1	21.0	18.9	8.4	7.3	4.2	1.8	0.1	..	92.7
2011-12	29.1	19.7	18.3	7.9	7.0	4.0	1.6	0.1	..	87.7
2012-13	28.2	19.2	17.8	7.8	6.9	3.9	1.6	0.1	..	85.4
DOHA expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (d)										
2005-06	155.0	117.8	68.3	36.2	41.3	12.6	6.3	7.8	..	445.2
2006-07	168.2	127.9	76.0	41.3	44.7	13.3	6.8	7.9	..	486.1
2007-08	176.2	135.8	82.7	43.6	47.3	13.9	6.9	8.9	..	515.3
2008-09	183.7	139.4	86.2	44.6	47.9	14.2	7.2	8.7	..	531.8
2009-10	189.2	142.3	90.6	47.8	48.6	14.6	7.4	9.1	..	549.4
2010-11	188.1	142.3	91.4	49.1	48.2	14.9	7.1	9.4	..	550.4
2011-12	189.9	148.6	90.3	50.7	47.8	15.0	8.0	8.2	..	558.5
2012-13	204.2	158.0	99.5	49.5	53.0	15.6	8.4	10.6	..	598.9
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (e)										
2005-06	24.8	24.3	12.3	6.0	7.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	..	81.5
2006-07	38.2	35.7	20.5	9.7	11.5	3.2	3.4	2.5	..	124.7
2007-08	52.2	45.9	25.0	13.3	14.5	4.0	4.4	3.0	..	162.4
2008-09	64.0	51.3	29.2	17.6	16.1	5.0	5.0	3.2	..	191.4
2009-10	72.5	57.6	35.1	23.5	17.6	6.3	5.9	3.9	..	222.4
2010-11	78.3	63.1	45.9	32.9	18.0	6.7	6.3	4.2	..	255.6
2011-12	93.3	75.7	70.2	56.2	18.1	7.4	10.5	4.2	..	335.6
2012-13	100.3	78.1	76.6	71.8	19.7	8.4	12.5	5.1	..	372.6
EACH Dementia (EACH-D) (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07	8.7	8.9	5.3	2.3	2.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	–	30.2
2007-08	21.5	18.5	10.7	4.8	6.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	..	66.4
2008-09	31.3	24.5	14.8	7.7	8.6	2.7	2.2	1.0	..	92.7
2009-10	35.9	26.7	17.3	11.1	9.2	3.8	2.2	1.3	..	107.5
2010-11	38.9	28.8	22.5	14.7	9.6	4.1	2.3	1.2	..	122.0
2011-12	43.2	37.5	36.5	24.3	9.8	4.4	3.1	1.3	..	160.2
2012-13	47.6	39.3	43.2	32.3	11.0	5.1	4.7	1.9	..	185.1
National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f)										
2005-06	52.1	38.3	32.5	15.0	14.3	5.5	3.6	5.0	7.8	174.0
2006-07	57.7	44.5	34.7	17.4	17.5	6.0	4.2	5.5	12.7	200.4
2007-08	58.3	43.4	33.5	15.8	17.7	6.4	4.4	5.5	14.5	199.5
2008-09	64.3	45.8	37.3	18.2	18.0	7.4	4.4	5.6	13.3	214.3
2009-10	68.9	47.9	37.7	18.7	18.8	7.3	10.4	6.4	–	216.0
2010-11	63.4	44.9	34.9	17.9	18.7	6.9	4.1	5.8	13.3	210.0
2011-12	61.4	43.8	33.7	16.7	17.2	6.1	4.2	5.3	13.5	201.9
2012-13	62.9	44.9	34.5	17.1	17.6	6.3	4.3	5.4	13.7	206.6
Community Care Grants (g)										
2005-06	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	–	na	0.1	..	2.2
2006-07	0.5	0.4	0.7	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	2.0
2007-08	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	0.5	..	3.0
2008-09	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	–	0.3	–	0.1	..	1.1
2009-10	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	..	5.7
2010-11	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	..	2.6
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged										
2005-06	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	..	3.4
2006-07	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	..	3.2
2007-08	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	..	4.0
2008-09	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.7
2009-10	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.8
2010-11	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.6
2011-12	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.7
2012-13	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	..	5.5
Home and Community Care (HACC) — aged care program (h)										
2011-12	469.8	245.1	383.4	106.5	129.1	45.7	18.9	8.4	–	1 407.0
2012-13	501.1	261.0	394.0	112.8	148.1	49.5	20.3	9.7	–	1 496.3
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Community Packaged Care (CACPs, EACH and EACH-D) (d)										
2011-12	8.5	..	7.4	..	1.7	0.8	0.3	2.4	..	21.2
2012-13	8.3	..	–	..	1.8	1.3	0.6	–	..	12.0
Home and Community Care (HACC) — aged care (h)										



TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	..	163.7	..	69.0	..	..	..	..	..	232.7
2012-13	..	174.3	..	73.0	..	..	..	..	..	247.3
<b>Total expenditure on community care services</b>										
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>824.1</b>	<b>659.1</b>	<b>483.4</b>	<b>245.2</b>	<b>219.5</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2 579.2</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>881.9</b>	<b>707.5</b>	<b>531.2</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>238.5</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>2 790.2</b>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>988.3</b>	<b>764.7</b>	<b>588.7</b>	<b>287.3</b>	<b>265.2</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3 080.0</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>1 045.8</b>	<b>795.9</b>	<b>634.2</b>	<b>306.7</b>	<b>278.5</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>3 253.9</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>1 095.8</b>	<b>828.0</b>	<b>681.5</b>	<b>329.9</b>	<b>289.3</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>3 422.1</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>1 109.0</b>	<b>846.1</b>	<b>731.0</b>	<b>351.9</b>	<b>296.5</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>3 543.9</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>956.6</b>	<b>756.1</b>	<b>661.7</b>	<b>338.0</b>	<b>242.4</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3 137.1</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>1 005.1</b>	<b>796.5</b>	<b>688.2</b>	<b>370.6</b>	<b>266.3</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3 322.9</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous 50-64 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government										
DVA expenditure (c)										
DVA Community Nursing										
2010-11	55	25	33	21	44	71	53	2	..	39
2011-12	54	25	33	20	41	68	54	3	..	39
2012-13	52	24	34	18	33	61	59	–	..	37
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)										
2010-11	29	27	31	28	27	51	45	5	..	29
2011-12	26	24	28	25	25	46	39	5	..	26
2012-13	25	23	27	24	24	43	36	4	..	25
DOHA expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (d)										
2010-11	176	181	149	165	180	178	178	469	..	173
2011-12	172	181	140	162	172	171	191	383	..	168
2012-13	179	188	153	153	188	171	192	481	..	176
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (e)										
2010-11	73	80	75	111	67	79	160	212	..	80
2011-12	84	92	109	179	65	84	251	199	..	101
2012-13	88	93	118	221	70	92	286	232	..	110
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)										
2010-11	36	37	37	49	36	49	57	60	..	38
2011-12	39	46	57	77	35	50	74	61	..	48
2012-13	42	47	66	100	39	56	106	87	..	55
National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f)										
2010-11	59	57	57	60	70	82	105	289	4	66
2011-12	55	53	52	53	62	70	100	247	4	61
2012-13	55	53	53	53	63	69	98	245	4	61
Community Care Grants (g)										
2010-11	–	1	1	1	–	1	3	18	..	1
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged										
2010-11	1	2	1	1	2	2	7	11	..	1
2011-12	1	2	1	1	1	2	6	10	..	1
2012-13	1	2	1	2	2	4	6	10	..	2
Home and Community Care (HACC) — aged care program (h)										
2012-13	424	299	595	340	464	521	450	395	—	424
2012-13	440	310	606	347	525	542	462	442	—	441
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Community Packaged Care (CACPs, EACH and EACH-D) (d)										
2012-13	8	..	12	..	6	9	8	112	..	6
2012-13	7	..	—	..	6	14	14	—	..	4
Home and Community Care (HACC) — aged care (h)										
2011-12	..	200	..	220	..	..	..	..	..	70
2012-13	..	207	..	225	..	..	..	..	..	73
<b>Total expenditure on community care services</b>										
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1 116</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>946</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>979</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types in some years, the total for Australia does not equal the sum of the components.

(c) From 2009-10, DVA expenditure on Veterans' Home Care decreased as it no longer includes Deeds of Agreement expenses. This expenditure is now provided as grants to the State and Territory governments through Project Agreements. As a Commonwealth/State payment, the appropriation for this funding is in the Treasury Portfolio.

(d) The objective of CACPs are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded, except in 2012-13 where it includes State and Territory funding of younger people with disability.

(e) The objective of EACH and EACH-D is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded, except in 2012-13 where it includes State and Territory funding of younger people with disability.

(f) NRCP includes expenditure on Respite services and Commonwealth Carer Respite Centres and Demonstration Day Respite.

(g) From 2011-12 these community care grants did not exist. For 2011-12, the total for community care services includes expenditure of \$42 190 on Community Care Grants (\$17 700 for WA and \$24 490 for Tasmania).

TABLE 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(h)	Up to 2011-12, for all jurisdictions these are provisional HACC data under the HACC Review Agreement that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. From 2011-12 onwards, data are estimates of Australian Government expenditure on HACC services for older people under the national aged care program or for Victoria and WA are expenditure under the 2007 HACC Review Agreements only. The estimates for Victoria and WA of the aged care proportion of HACC expenditure are based on methods agreed to by those jurisdictions (these methods differ). The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in Victoria is 74.4 per cent and for WA it is 75.7 per cent. These proportions are applied to the Australian Government and these State governments total HACC expenditure.									

**na** Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; DVA unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	NSW	Vic (b)	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (c)	Aust (c)
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program (b)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	25.1	10.3	12.1	23.9	8.4	3.2	–	–	–	83.1
2007-08	27.8	10.6	13.8	23.8	10.4	3.5	..	0.2	..	90.1
2008-09	34.1	10.9	14.1	24.0	18.3	3.7	..	0.3	..	105.3
2009-10	35.5	13.8	14.9	24.0	20.6	3.6	..	0.3	..	112.8
2010-11	38.0	8.9	16.3	24.1	20.8	3.6	..	0.3	..	112.1
2011-12	39.5	12.6	16.5	23.7	21.2	3.6	..	0.3	0.7	118.1
2012-13	41.8	12.6	18.5	25.2	24.5	3.8	..	0.3	..	126.7
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (d), (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	na
2006-07	15.2	8.1	7.5	5.6	6.8	1.2	0.4	0.4	–	45.0
2007-08	14.5	7.8	7.2	5.3	6.5	1.2	0.3	0.3	..	43.2
2008-09	14.2	9.0	7.2	4.4	5.0	1.1	0.3	0.3	..	41.6
2009-10	14.0	10.3	7.3	3.6	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.3	..	40.5
2010-11	13.4	9.9	7.0	3.4	3.4	1.0	0.3	–	..	38.5
2011-12	13.2	9.7	6.9	3.4	3.4	1.0	0.3	–	..	37.8
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Assistance for Long Stay Older Patients (d)										
2011-12	33.4	12.9	21.6	16.2	18.3	3.2	1.1	1.1	–	107.9
2012-13	30.4	12.8	32.5	20.5	13.4	5.8	3.8	1.4	–	120.6
Day Therapy Centres (f)										
2005-06	6.4	7.1	7.5	4.1	13.8	1.5	0.2	0.9	–	41.5
2006-07	6.2	7.0	7.3	4.1	13.4	1.4	0.2	0.8	–	40.7
2007-08	6.1	6.8	7.2	3.9	13.2	1.4	0.2	0.8	–	39.8
2008-09	5.5	6.7	7.1	3.9	13.0	1.4	0.2	0.8	–	38.6
2009-10	6.4	6.7	7.0	3.9	12.9	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	39.3
2010-11	5.7	6.5	6.8	3.6	12.6	1.3	0.1	0.8	–	37.5
2011-12	5.8	6.5	6.7	3.9	13.0	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	38.3
2012-13	5.8	6.5	7.0	3.8	12.8	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	38.1
Continence Aids Payment/Assistance Scheme										
2005-06	4.2	3.8	2.7	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	na	14.3
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	13.4	13.4
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	23.1	23.1
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	35.0	35.0
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.7	44.7
2010-11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	41.1	41.1
2011-12	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	52.7	52.7

TABLE 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (c)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
2012-13	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	62.0	62.0
National Continence Program/Management Strategy (g)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.5	4.5
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.1	3.1
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.8	4.8
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.2	4.2
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.0	3.0
2010-11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.9	3.9
2011-12	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.5	4.5
2012-13	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.2	4.2
Indigenous specific services (h)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	1.1	1.8	3.2	1.0	5.2	0.6	–	6.1	2.3	21.3
2007-08	0.9	2.0	3.5	0.9	6.2	0.7	–	7.5	2.4	24.1
2008-09	0.9	1.9	4.0	1.0	6.8	0.7	–	8.0	2.2	25.5
2009-10	1.3	3.2	4.3	1.1	6.9	0.7	–	7.7	–	25.3
2010-11	1.5	2.3	5.0	1.3	6.8	0.7	–	7.5	1.0	26.2
2011-12	0.5	2.4	3.9	1.0	6.5	0.7	–	7.3	4.9	27.3
2012-13	1.5	3.8	6.0	1.9	8.1	0.7	–	8.4	0.4	30.7
Community Visitors Scheme										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	3.3	2.6	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	9.9
2009-10	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	–	9.9
2010-11	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	9.6
2011-12	3.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	--	10.2
2012-13	3.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	9.3
Support for older people from diverse backgrounds (i)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	7.0
2009-10	1.8	2.2	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	6.7
2010-11	1.9	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	7.1
2011-12	1.6	2.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	–	6.7
2012-13	1.6	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.6	9.8
Innovative Care Pool										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

TABLE 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (c)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.2	–	0.3	–	4.1
2009-10	1.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	–	–	..	3.5
2010-11	2.8	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	7.6
2011-12	7.2	3.2	3.5	1.4	3.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	..	20.2
2012-13	1.4	0.2	–	0.3	0.7	0.1	–	–	..	2.8
Dementia Education and Support (j)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.8	1.8
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.7	1.7
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.8	1.8
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.8	1.8
2010-11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.7	1.7
2011-12	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.3	1.3
2012-13	3.3	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.6	29.4	42.1
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	na
2006-07	14.9	10.2	3.7	3.6	4.7	1.2	1.1	0.1	..	39.5
2007-08	22.6	17.0	7.8	3.8	6.6	1.8	1.3	0.1	..	60.8
2008-09	28.6	24.2	12.8	5.7	8.8	2.2	1.5	0.5	..	84.4
2009-10	38.7	30.6	21.0	9.3	11.2	2.7	1.7	0.9	..	116.1
2010-11	50.9	39.8	28.5	12.8	15.0	3.4	1.8	1.1	..	153.2
2011-12	69.1	55.2	37.5	17.0	19.3	4.6	1.9	1.1	..	205.7
2012-13	75.2	60.6	41.2	17.6	21.2	5.5	2.1	1.3	..	224.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	na
2006-07	15.7	11.6	2.9	3.3	5.1	2.4	1.2	0.1	..	42.1
2007-08	22.2	22.6	7.4	3.8	7.7	3.0	1.0	0.3	..	68.0
2008-09	25.0	29.5	11.8	4.0	7.9	2.9	1.3	0.6	..	82.9
2009-10	24.3	27.9	18.7	7.8	7.6	3.1	1.4	0.5	..	91.4
2010-11	23.1	33.1	18.8	8.5	7.6	4.2	1.4	0.4	..	97.1
2011-12	28.6	35.3	18.8	8.9	7.1	6.5	1.4	0.5	..	107.0
2012-13	25.6	37.9	18.5	9.2	6.9	5.8	1.3	0.1	..	105.3
<b>Total expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings</b>										
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>60.4</b>
<b>2006-07</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>290.1</b>
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>355.6</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>440.3</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>126.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>495.0</b>

TABLE 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	NSW	Vic (b)	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (c)	Aust (c)
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>535.6</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>202.3</b>	<b>142.6</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>737.7</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>189.7</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>127.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>776.4</b>
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous 50-64 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program (b)										
2010-11	36	11	27	81	78	43	..	15	..	35
2011-12	36	15	26	75	76	41	..	14	-	36
2012-13	37	15	28	78	87	42	..	14	..	37
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (d), (e)										
2010-11	13	13	11	12	13	12	8	-	..	12
2011-12	12	12	11	11	12	11	7	-	..	11
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Assistance for Long Stay Older Patients (d)										
2011-12	30	16	33	52	66	37	26	51	-	33
2012-13	27	15	50	63	48	64	87	63	-	36
Day Therapy Centres (f)										
2010-11	5	8	11	12	47	15	4	41	-	12
2011-12	5	8	10	12	47	15	4	40	-	12
2012-13	5	8	11	12	45	14	4	38	-	11
Continence Aids Payment/Assistance Scheme										
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
National Continence Program/Management Strategy (g)										
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Indigenous specific services (h)										
2010-11	1	3	8	4	25	8	-	373	-	8
2011-12	-	3	6	3	23	8	-	345	1	8
2012-13	1	5	9	6	29	8	-	381	-	9
Community Visitors Scheme										
2010-11	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	-	3
2011-12	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	5	--	3
2012-13	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	4	-	3
Support for older people from diverse backgrounds (i)										
2010-11	2	3	1	2	3	2	9	10	-	2
2011-12	1	3	1	2	2	2	13	9	-	2
2012-13	1	2	1	1	1	3	6	4	1	3

TABLE 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (c)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
Innovative Care Pool										
2010-11	3	1	2	2	5	5	2	4	..	2
2011-12	7	4	5	5	11	12	7	24	..	6
2012-13	1	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	..	1
Dementia Education and Support (j)										
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–
2012-13	3	3	3	5	5	6	24	28	9	12
Transition Care Program										
2010-11	48	51	47	43	56	40	44	53	..	48
2011-12	62	67	58	54	69	52	45	50	..	62
2012-13	66	72	63	54	75	60	48	61	..	66
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program										
2010-11	22	42	31	29	28	50	36	22	..	31
2011-12	26	43	29	28	25	74	33	25	..	32
2012-13	23	45	28	28	25	63	30	5	..	31
<b>Total expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings</b>										
2010-11	<b>132</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>169</b>
2011-12	<b>183</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>223</b>
2012-13	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>229</b>

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) For Victoria, the first quarter payment for the multi-purpose service program for 2010-11 was pre-paid in 2009-10.

(c) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories. For some service types in some years, the total for Australia does not equal the sum of the components.

(d) The four year LSOP Initiative, established by COAG in 2006, was extended in 2010 for a further two years to 2011-12. The introduction of new arrangements for 2010-11 and 2011-12 resulted in jurisdictions receiving some 2010-11 funds after the end of that financial year. To ensure consistency across the life of the program all 2010-11 related expenditure has been shown against 2010-11. More details on the program are at box 13.4 of the Aged care services chapter. A new National Partnership Agreement on Financial Assistance for Long Stay Older Patients (LSOP) that applies from 2011-12 to 2013-14, is now also in place. Under this Agreement, the Australian Government has provided funding for up to 2000 LSOP places in 2011-12.

(e) Queensland has noted that the amount of expenditure shown for LSOP for Queensland in 2010-11 represented the approved allocation however only \$3.4 million of this allocation was actually provided by the Commonwealth in 2010-11. The remaining funding has been rolled-over into the 2011-12 financial year.

(f) The objective of Day Therapy Centres is to assist older people to maintain or recover functional independence, through the provision of therapy services to allow them to remain in the community or in low level residential care. Funding is Australian Government only.



**Table 13A.10 Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2012-13\$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (c)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
(g)	The objective of the National Continence Program/Management Strategy is to improve continence awareness, management and treatment so that more Australians can live and participate in their community with confidence and dignity.									
(h)	Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander people close to their home and community									
(i)	From 2012-13, support for older people from diverse backgrounds includes expenditure previously reported as Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care and all programs that support older people from diverse backgrounds, and CALD and LGBTI related aged care measures.									
(j)	For 2012-13 onwards, includes all programs relating to Dementia Education and Support including dementia related aged care reform measures. For 2011-12, and previous years does not include aged care reform measures.									

**na** Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.11

Table 13A.11 **Australian, State and Territory governments' other aged care related expenditure, which are not included in Aged care services estimates 2012-13 (\$ million) (a)**

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld	WA	SA	Tas (d)	ACT	NT	Aust
Australian Government									
Funding for older people using specialist disability services (e)	57.3	..	–	..	22.9	12.8	0.8	–	93.8
Home and Community Care Services for Veterans (f)	1.0	3.9	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	..	8.3
State and Territory governments									
Non-HACC Post Acute packages of care — experimental estimates	22.0	33.9	na	12.2	na	na	0.3	na	68.4

(a) These data are experimental or aged care related, but are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure in the Report.

(b) In NSW, not all recipients of Post Acute Packages of Care are aged 70 years or over.

(c) In Victoria, 67 per cent of recipients of Post Acute packages of care were aged over 60 years and 50 per cent over 70 years of age.

(d) Tasmania provides substantial non-HACC funded nursing services to post-acute clients in the community. However, as these are not counted discretely it is not possible to quantify or cost the services.

(e) This expenditure is Australian Government funding provided to State and Territory governments for specialist disability services used by older people. See chapter 14 for more information on these services. Due to delays in finalising the 2012-13 Cross-Billing Schedule, Queensland and the Northern Territory funds were not expended in 2012-13.

(f) These funds relate to veterans of all ages. For veterans accessing HACC services in Victoria and WA the funds were provided through the *National Partnership on Home and Community Care – services for veterans*. In the other states, the funds were provided through the *National Partnership on transitioning responsibilities for aged care and disability services*.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished.

TABLE 13A.12

Table 13A.12 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2012-13 \$million)**  
**(a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (b)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2006-07</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	20.6	4.8	8.6	8.0	3.8	8.3	–	2.2	56.4
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
<i>2007-08</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	12.8	8.1	8.5	9.8	3.2	8.0	–	3.7	53.3
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	45.7	37.4	11.0	2.5	4.3	1.2	..	2.3	102.1
<i>2008-09</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	16.6	8.5	8.2	6.1	2.3	2.1	–	1.1	45.0
State and territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	–	76.6	5.9	12.7	2.4	na	..	–	97.7
<i>2009-10</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	15.1	7.6	6.0	1.4	1.6	2.5	–	3.9	38.0
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	–	3.2	10.4	1.2	1.1	na	..	–	15.9
<i>2010-11</i>									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	5.9	6.5	0.4	1.3	4.2	3.3	1.8	–	23.4

TABLE 13A.12

Table 13A.12 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2012-13 \$million)**  
**(a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (b)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	14.3	17.6	na	0.7	na	..	..	32.7
2011-12 (f)									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	9.1	12.4	1.3	2.9	–	2.7	–	1.8	30.7
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	18.2	2.0	na	1.6	na	..	..	21.8
2012-13									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) (d), (e)	11.3	11.7	6.8	0.5	1.2	3.6	–	5.8	40.9
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	40.7	na	–	1.4	na	..	na	42.1

(a) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(b) While Tasmania maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not able to quantify its capital expenditure on aged care services only.

(c) Capital expenditure in 2006-07 by NT Government was gifted lands.

(d) Rural and Regional Building Fund expenditure is to assist aged care residential services in rural or remote locations which target people who have less access to residential aged care, that are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding).

(e) Capital Infrastructure (remote and Indigenous services) expenditure is to assist services providing aged care to Indigenous people and remote communities

(f) Total Australian Government expenditure includes 'other' capital expenditure not attributed to a particular State or Territory.

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished.

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2012-13**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<b>Veterans approved for VHC services (a)</b>										
Type of service										
Domestic assistance	no.	21 283	12 791	13 253	4 876	4 802	2 253	1 085	76	60 278
Home and garden maintenance	no.	6 390	4 856	3 498	2 282	1 670	1 275	254	16	20 235
Personal care	no.	919	1 431	118	267	391	170	42	6	3 337
Respite	no.	3 046	2 496	1 821	504	497	643	142	8	9 133
<b>Total (b)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>23 388</b>	<b>14 954</b>	<b>14 471</b>	<b>5 521</b>	<b>5 410</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>67 471</b>
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (a), (c)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	35	36	34	41	36	43	39	35	36
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	3	3	4	4	3	5	3	3	4
Personal care	hrs/year	34	38	29	31	29	40	26	14	35
Respite	hrs/year	122	122	115	109	113	108	120	78	119
<b>Average for all services</b>	<b>hrs/year</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>51</b>
Approvals for veterans aged under 65 (d)	no.	468	299	579	166	162	80	48	12	1 783
Approvals for veterans aged 65 years or over (d)	no.	22 920	14 655	13 892	5 355	5 248	2 577	1 147	73	65 688
VHC expense (e)										
Service provision (f)	\$'000	25 071	17 193	15 765	6 983	6 157	3 528	1 421	78	76 195
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	3 144	2 054	1 987	780	741	362	164	12	9 244
<b>Total VHC expense</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>28 215</b>	<b>19 246</b>	<b>17 752</b>	<b>7 763</b>	<b>6 898</b>	<b>3 891</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>85 439</b>
Average expense per client (g)	\$	1 256	1 366	1 277	1 442	1 311	1 518	1 380	1 099	1 320
<b>Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (h)</b>										
Type of service										
Clinical care (i)	no.	7 226	3 209	3 174	903	1 509	521	183	np	16 711
Personal Care	no.	6 957	1 646	2 820	683	896	683	315	np	13 971
Medication management	no.	972	868	511	104	350	84	np	np	2 888
Palliative Care	no.	333	250	270	53	61	37	np	np	1 004
Other	no.	703	281	441	79	156	66	np	np	1 725

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2012-13**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total (j)	no.	12 450	5 037	5 757	1 541	2 224	1 141	460	22	28 585
Veterans aged under 65 years	no.	162	55	121	39	45	12	11	3	448
Veterans aged 65 years or over	no.	12 288	4 982	5 636	1 502	2 179	1 129	449	19	28 137
Average number of hours provided per client for Community Nursing per 28 day claiming period (k), (l)	no.	8.3	9.5	8.5	10.8	8.6	10.8	17.7	15.4	8.9
Veterans Community Nursing expense										
<b>Total program expense (m)</b>	<b>\$'000</b>	<b>59 200</b>	<b>20 400</b>	<b>22 100</b>	<b>5 800</b>	<b>9 200</b>	<b>5 600</b>	<b>2 600</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>125 100</b>
Average expense per client (n)	\$	636.0	703.7	615.8	713.1	686.6	700.3	905.9	588.1	656.2

- (a) Veterans approved for VHC Services' and the 'Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans' relate to services that were approved to occur but not necessarily provided in the reference year. Due to the very small number of clients, some ACT client numbers have been included with NSW and some NT client numbers have been included with SA.
- (b) Individual service totals will not add to the all services total because veterans may be approved for more than one service. In addition, State/Territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move State during the year and are counted in each State of residence.
- (c) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the Home and Community Care (HACC) program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as 'non-transitional'.
- (d) These figures are approximations only; the data has been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.
- (e) VHC expense data are as at 31 July 2013. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason.
- (f) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. The 2012-2013 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$23.8 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.
- (g) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only that is, they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations.
- (h) Due to the very small number of clients, some ACT client numbers have been included with NSW and some NT client numbers have been included with SA.
- (i) DVA's Community Nursing Program moved to a new Classification System from March 2010 — all clinical care (acute/post acute and support and maintenance) is now covered under one classification — known as: Clinical Care.
- (j) Individual State/Territory totals may not add up to the total for Australia because veterans can move between states.

TABLE 13A.13

Table 13A.13 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2012-13**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(k)	DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects the average service levels received by clients.									
(l)	Estimated as some data on hours provided are not available.									
(m)	Total Program Expense data are at 11 September 2013. Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA Annual Report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$2.1 million that was spent on wound management consumables.									
(n)	Average expenses do not include wound management consumables.									
	<b>np</b> Not published.									

Source: DVA unpublished.

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	349.0	235.7	203.1	77.6	96.6	33.0	9.6	2.2	1 006.9
2006-07	\$m	362.4	248.1	209.6	77.3	102.6	32.9	11.1	1.0	1 045.0
2007-08	\$m	370.3	254.4	207.7	79.2	104.2	32.9	11.5	1.0	1 061.3
2008-09	\$m	370.3	254.6	207.3	81.4	106.2	31.9	11.3	0.9	1 063.9
2009-10	\$m	390.6	268.3	252.8	84.8	111.2	34.8	11.4	1.1	1 154.9
2010-11	\$m	446.8	309.0	252.1	93.4	123.6	36.3	13.8	1.3	1 276.4
2011-12	\$m	466.1	324.6	272.1	95.9	126.3	39.0	14.4	1.2	1 339.6
2012-13	\$m	451.4	317.6	264.4	98.0	122.4	39.9	13.3	1.2	1 308.9
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	342.3	230.6	200.4	76.0	95.3	32.8	9.5	2.2	989.2
2006-07	\$m	355.3	242.9	206.8	75.7	101.3	32.7	10.9	1.0	1 026.6
2007-08	\$m	363.3	248.9	204.8	77.5	103.0	32.7	11.3	1.0	1 042.6
2008-09	\$m	363.6	249.3	204.6	79.9	105.0	31.7	11.1	0.9	1 046.1
2009-10	\$m	384.0	262.8	249.9	83.3	110.0	34.5	11.3	1.0	1 136.8
2010-11	\$m	439.5	302.3	248.8	91.6	122.2	36.1	13.6	1.3	1 255.5
2011-12	\$m	458.3	316.9	268.3	93.9	124.9	38.7	14.3	1.2	1 316.5
2012-13	\$m	442.2	308.1	259.8	95.6	120.8	39.5	13.2	1.2	1 281.2
Total real expenditure per person aged 65 years and over, including payroll tax supplement										
2010-11	\$	426	394	422	322	466	445	351	99	409
2011-12	\$	428	398	433	314	459	457	347	82	411
2012-13	\$	403	379	417	310	439	449	308	80	393
Total real expenditure per person aged 65 years and over, excluding payroll tax supplement (e)										
2010-11	\$	419	386	417	316	461	442	348	98	403
2011-12	\$	421	388	427	307	454	454	344	81	404



TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	\$	395	368	410	302	433	445	304	80	384
Total clients (f), (g)										
30 June 2006	no.	8 918	6 357	5 149	1 992	2 391	787	295	27	25 916
30 June 2007	no.	9 245	6 629	5 316	2 027	2 440	786	330	23	26 796
30 June 2008	no.	9 195	6 602	5 288	2 068	2 456	813	335	26	26 783
30 June 2009	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	np	25 405
30 June 2010	no.	8 793	6 211	5 045	1 853	2 304	779	267	21	25 273
30 June 2011	no.	9 613	6 743	5 352	1 957	2 437	798	321	23	27 244
30 June 2012	no.	9 706	6 793	5 462	2 014	2 373	799	315	26	27 488
30 June 2013	no.	9 677	6 648	5 283	1 997	2 364	801	341	21	27 132
Total eligible veterans at 30 June 2013										
Veterans under 65 years	no.	12 203	7 697	17 461	5 458	3 579	1 560	1 928	724	50 610
Veterans 65 years or over (h)	no.	56 811	38 086	39 526	14 734	13 670	5 282	3 158	435	171 702
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 65 years or over										
30 June 2013	no.	170.3	174.6	133.7	135.5	172.9	151.6	108.0	48.3	158.0
Expenditure (\$million) per 1000 eligible veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2013	\$m	7.9	8.3	6.7	6.7	9.0	7.5	4.2	2.7	7.6

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the number of, and expenditure on, veterans in residential aged care are sourced from the Department of Social Services.

(d) The Tasmanian client number includes overseas clients.

(e) The payroll tax figures for 2012-13 have been estimated.

(f) The NT client number figures for 2009 have been included with SA given the very small number of clients.

(g) The State/Territory figures for 2010-11 have been estimated.

TABLE 13A.14

Table 13A.14 **Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(h) The category 'Veterans 65 years or over' includes those whose age is unknown.

**np** Not published.

Source: DVA unpublished; table2A.53.

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>2005-06</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	67 977	51 342	28 597	17 002	14 403	4 633	2 927	842	187 723
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	11 945	9 073	5 971	3 094	3 184	973	451	625	35 316
EACH — operational places (c)	816	718	424	205	230	55	67	60	2 575
EACH-D — operational places (c)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Community Care Grants (e)	16	8	15	5	1	1	—	1	47
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	4	4	5	1	3	3	43
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	34 551	27 469	20 395	8 722	9 333	3 454	2 734	1 539	108 197
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	545 290
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	59 340	20 217	57 557	18 910	16 293	6 612	4 671	636	184 236
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	5 666	5 188	3 738	1 965	1 947	688	254	153	na
<i>2006-07</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	67 178	50 288	27 934	18 171	16 494	4 993	2 807	879	188 744
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	12 686	9 560	6 622	3 375	3 351	1 023	489	641	37 747
EACH — operational places (c)	1 083	882	527	292	286	75	87	70	3 302
EACH-D — operational places (c)	450	326	216	76	111	38	30	20	1 267
Community Care Grants (e)	10	8	18	1	1	3	1	2	44
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	6	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	34 392	32 258	30 004	9 596	10 519	5 600	3 874	3 560	129 803
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	452 300
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	64 141	28 671	60 152	24 168	18 534	6 702	4 148	793	207 309
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	6 163	5 670	4 099	2 194	2 090	706	248	174	21 344
<i>2007-08</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
EACH — operational places (c)	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
EACH-D — operational places (c)	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
Community Care Grants (e)	16	10	16	6	2	6	–	7	63
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	44 901	26 760	25 716	7 418	9 100	5 791	3 683	2 138	125 507
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	27	30	14	24	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	591 866
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	57 142	22 616	62 842	23 872	16 648	6 579	2 818	648	193 165
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	11 802	11 717	9 547	3 690	4 131	1 362	792	298	43 339
<i>2008-09</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	13 567	10 135	6 972	3 927	3 464	1 029	514	587	40 195
EACH — operational places (c)	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
EACH-D — operational places (c)	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
Community Care Grants (e)	4	1	2	4	–	7	–	2	20
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	40 505	26 942	29 880	8 670	8 492	7 558	3 654	1 803	127 504
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	23	30	14	27	7	1	2	145
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	276 312
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	62 338	24 101	66 652	25 754	16 132	7 088	3 694	714	206 473
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	18 047	17 096	15 233	4 827	5 721	1 753	968	376	64 021
<i>2009-10</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	14 341	10 665	7 989	4 233	3 656	1 163	604	709	43 360

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH — operational places (c)	1 723	1 366	982	719	399	152	146	100	5 587
EACH-D — operational places (c)	792	569	533	321	194	86	50	38	2 583
Community Care Grants (e)	26	25	26	25	9	8	3	8	130
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	48 710	31 864	27 369	10 432	9 815	9 947	3 622	1 628	143 387
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	146
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	374 695
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	64 755	25 724	69 919	22 976	16 315	6 328	2 590	421	209 028
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	22 962	22 450	19 039	6 099	7 312	2 025	1 108	420	81 415
<i>2010-11</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	60 562	49 776	29 096	19 447	16 533	4 994	2 212	959	183 579
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	15 180	11 147	8 591	4 740	3 817	1 207	686	758	46 126
EACH — operational places (c)	2 193	1 695	1 794	1 579	434	178	296	109	8 278
EACH-D — operational places (c)	965	783	992	837	212	104	136	38	4 067
Community Care Grants (e)	14	28	18	16	1	3	4	5	89
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	14	5	4	5	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	40 554	30 814	26 787	9 952	9 034	9 229	2 418	1 689	130 477
Day Therapy Centres — services	38	23	29	13	27	6	1	2	139
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	301 526
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	99 342	40 384	84 087	31 707	22 480	8 531	3 110	1 970	291 611
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	25 366	23 755	19 136	6 500	8 052	2 069	1 128	370	86 376
<i>2011-12</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b), (i)	59 499	49 210	28 677	19 106	13 625	4 864	1 942	1 057	177 980
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	15 736	11 854	8 664	4 775	4 078	1 224	691	804	47 826
EACH — operational places (c)	2 248	1 731	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 781

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH-D — operational places (c)	993	797	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 342
Community Care Grants (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	14	5	4	5	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	32 932	24 915	21 780	8 798	7 939	8 626	2 563	1 657	109 210
Day Therapy Centres — services	36	23	29	13	27	6	1	2	137
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	33 360	30 282	24 887	9 393	7 210	1 192	1 799	2 096	110 219
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	174 031	63 020	137 885	65 042	36 977	13 768	6 250	5 388	502 361
Continence Aids Payment Scheme - people assisted (h)	31 872	29 697	22 836	7 539	10 041	2 443	1 272	450	106 150
<i>2012-13</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	60 171	51 382	30 045	18 382	13 641	5 170	2 294	1 044	182 129
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	15 750	11 858	8 685	4 803	4 093	1 234	691	823	47 937
EACH — operational places (c)	2 248	1 748	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 798
EACH-D — operational places (c)	993	807	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 352
Community Care Grants (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	12	15	4	5	9	3	3	3	54
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	34 262	25 646	21 491	7 697	10 514	5 843	1 787	3 131	110 371
Day Therapy Centres — services	37	20	31	13	40	6	1	2	150
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	43 912	86 857	85 834	88 533	23 148	9 820	18 534	16 695	373 333
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	186 225	65 213	144 690	91 536	38 896	18 536	6 776	2 581	554 453
Continence Aids Payment Scheme - people assisted (h)	33 625	31 442	23 596	7 945	10 728	2 510	1 319	477	111 642

(a) Aged Care Assessment — assessments data are for the financial year before the one noted in the heading. For 2012-13 the data are for 2011-12, for 2011-12 the data are for 2010-11, for 2010-11 the data are for 2009-10, for 2009-10 the data are for 2008-09, for 2008-09 the data are for 2007-08, for 2007-08 the data are for 2006-07, for 2006-07 the data are for 2005-06 and for 2005-06 the data are for 2004-05.

(b) Aged care assessments includes all completed assessments for all age groups. (Incomplete assessments are not included).

(c) Operational places/packages as at 30 June. From June 2011, EACH data includes Consumer Directed Care (CDC) high care places. EACH Dementia row includes CDC high care dementia places.

TABLE 13A.15

Table 13A.15 **Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d) Includes CACPs as well as community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care program (ATSI, Multi-Purpose Services (MPS) and Innovative Care (IC), except for 2008-09. From June 2011, CACP data includes the flexible community low places under the MPS, IC, ATSI and those for CDC.									
(e) Community Care Grants: funding and support for those activities previously supported through the provision of Community Care Grants has been consolidated within the Aged Care Services Improvement and Healthy Ageing Grants Fund. Three (3) community care grants from the 2009-10 Aged Care Approvals Round were however paid in 2011-12, two (2) in Western Australia and one (1) in Tasmania.									
(f) National Respite for Carers includes carers assisted through Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres. Numbers in 2011-12 may be less than actual carers assisted as not all Centres submitted data for all quarters.									
(g) Commonwealth Carelink Centres refers to number of instances of assistance, not carers assisted. Numbers of instances of assistance are less than actual instances of assistance as Carelink data for Access Points is not available.									
(h) Number of clients at 30 June.									
(i) For 2010-11, Aged Care Assessment Program data for NSW and SA in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.									
<b>na</b> Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DSS/DoHA unpublished.

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of places										
Religious										
June 2006	no.	17 805	7 149	12 379	4 509	4 468	1 643	366	239	48 558
June 2007	no.	17 955	7 363	12 378	4 427	4 569	1 724	650	249	49 315
June 2008	no.	17 582	7 381	12 505	4 688	4 509	1 847	771	249	49 532
June 2009	no.	17 869	7 285	12 729	4 667	4 600	1 935	654	271	50 010
June 2010	no.	17 857	7 091	12 703	4 936	4 570	1 935	832	279	50 203
June 2011	no.	17 285	7 016	12 405	4 961	4 612	2 043	761	344	49 427
June 2012	no.	17 752	7 193	12 513	4 879	4 691	2 086	761	384	50 259
June 2013	no.	17 891	7 569	12 425	4 837	4 713	2 086	686	384	50 591
Private for-profit										
June 2006	no.	16 570	19 072	7 330	4 701	3 694	550	348	50	52 315
June 2007	no.	17 538	19 600	7 649	4 836	3 822	518	354	–	54 317
June 2008	no.	18 343	21 000	8 154	5 026	3 817	518	354	–	57 212
June 2009	no.	19 099	22 120	8 641	5 039	3 895	521	446	–	59 761
June 2010	no.	19 950	23 090	9 421	5 482	3 965	531	421	–	62 860
June 2011	no.	20 453	23 611	9 876	5 391	4 105	531	435	–	64 402
June 2012	no.	20 933	24 127	10 468	5 571	4 131	670	435	–	66 335
June 2013	no.	21 303	24 464	10 644	5 842	4 141	641	435	–	67 470
Community-based (b)										
June 2006	no.	8 618	6 570	3 539	1 673	2 053	1 074	125	66	23 718
June 2007	no.	8 924	6 569	3 668	1 684	2 082	1 078	125	66	24 196
June 2008	no.	9 192	6 635	3 595	1 679	2 095	1 005	125	66	24 392
June 2009	no.	9 194	6 459	3 547	1 808	2 235	1 007	125	124	24 499
June 2010	no.	9 475	6 581	3 433	1 868	2 044	1 007	223	66	24 697
June 2011	no.	9 775	6 551	3 381	1 898	2 022	1 012	225	66	24 930



TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2012	no.	9 761	6 706	3 250	1 901	2 041	857	225	26	24 767
June 2013	no.	9 945	6 847	3 194	1 879	2 089	869	225	26	25 074
Charitable (c)										
June 2006	no.	11 559	2 600	4 102	2 231	4 046	960	755	80	26 333
June 2007	no.	11 482	2 874	4 443	2 257	4 079	903	507	130	26 675
June 2008	no.	12 353	2 963	4 672	2 393	4 676	930	543	130	28 615
June 2009	no.	12 738	3 351	4 851	2 542	4 516	1 011	543	183	29 735
June 2010	no.	13 196	3 496	5 264	2 210	4 610	970	543	135	30 424
June 2011	no.	14 282	3 410	5 685	2 490	4 628	971	610	135	32 211
June 2012	no.	14 438	3 410	5 635	2 461	4 722	973	610	135	32 384
June 2013	no.	14 699	3 449	5 592	2 481	4 818	993	704	135	32 871
State and Territory government										
June 2006	no.	817	6 000	1 536	72	1 041	110	–	–	9 576
June 2007	no.	811	5 973	1 536	98	1 041	115	–	–	9 574
June 2008	no.	804	5 904	1 552	66	925	91	–	–	9 387
June 2009	no.	1 582	6 236	1 782	685	1 353	140	–	4	11 782
June 2010	no.	776	5 939	1 501	66	832	87	–	–	9 201
June 2011	no.	612	5 923	1 501	66	832	87	–	–	9 021
June 2012	no.	539	5 847	1 501	66	894	87	–	–	8 934
June 2013	no.	539	5 534	1 288	66	908	87	–	–	8 422
Local government										
June 2006	no.	738	1 039	238	564	373	16	..	–	2 968
June 2007	no.	742	1 039	233	542	421	16	..	–	2 993
June 2008	no.	760	887	202	400	429	16	..	–	2 694
June 2009	no.	800	777	205	327	429	16	..	38	2 592
June 2010	no.	655	732	205	327	429	16	..	–	2 364

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2011	no.	637	732	170	327	429	16	..	–	2 311
June 2012	no.	468	480	170	327	430	16	..	–	1 891
June 2013	no.	447	480	150	327	430	16	..	–	1 850
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2006</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>56 107</b>	<b>42 430</b>	<b>29 124</b>	<b>13 750</b>	<b>15 675</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>163 468</b>
<b>June 2007</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 452</b>	<b>43 418</b>	<b>29 907</b>	<b>13 844</b>	<b>16 014</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>167 070</b>
<b>June 2008</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 034</b>	<b>44 770</b>	<b>30 680</b>	<b>14 252</b>	<b>16 451</b>	<b>4 407</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>171 832</b>
<b>June 2009</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 282</b>	<b>46 228</b>	<b>31 755</b>	<b>15 068</b>	<b>17 028</b>	<b>4 630</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>178 379</b>
<b>June 2010</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>61 909</b>	<b>46 929</b>	<b>32 527</b>	<b>14 889</b>	<b>16 450</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>2 019</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>179 749</b>
<b>June 2011</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>63 044</b>	<b>47 243</b>	<b>33 018</b>	<b>15 133</b>	<b>16 628</b>	<b>4 660</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>182 302</b>
<b>June 2012</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>63 891</b>	<b>47 763</b>	<b>33 537</b>	<b>15 205</b>	<b>16 909</b>	<b>4 689</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>184 570</b>
<b>June 2013</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>64 824</b>	<b>48 343</b>	<b>33 293</b>	<b>15 432</b>	<b>17 099</b>	<b>4 692</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>186 278</b>
Proportion of total places										
Religious										
June 2006	%	31.7	16.8	42.5	32.8	28.5	37.7	23.0	54.9	29.7
June 2007	%	31.3	17.0	41.4	32.0	28.5	39.6	39.7	56.0	29.5
June 2008	%	29.8	16.5	40.8	32.9	27.4	41.9	43.0	56.0	28.8
June 2009	%	29.2	15.8	40.1	31.0	27.0	41.8	37.0	43.7	28.0
June 2010	%	28.8	15.1	39.1	33.2	27.8	42.6	41.2	58.1	27.9
June 2011	%	27.4	14.9	37.6	32.8	27.7	43.8	37.5	63.1	27.1
June 2012	%	27.8	15.1	37.3	32.1	27.7	44.5	37.5	70.5	27.2
June 2013	%	27.6	15.7	37.3	31.3	27.6	44.5	33.5	70.5	27.2
Private for-profit										
June 2006	%	29.5	44.9	25.2	34.2	23.6	12.6	21.8	11.5	32.0
June 2007	%	30.5	45.1	25.6	34.9	23.9	11.9	21.6	–	32.5
June 2008	%	31.1	46.9	26.6	35.3	23.2	11.8	19.7	–	33.3

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009	%	31.2	47.8	27.2	33.4	22.9	11.3	25.2	–	33.5
June 2010	%	32.2	49.2	29.0	36.8	24.1	11.7	20.9	–	35.0
June 2011	%	32.4	50.0	29.9	35.6	24.7	11.4	21.4	–	35.3
June 2012	%	32.8	50.5	31.2	36.6	24.4	14.3	21.4	–	35.9
June 2013	%	32.9	50.6	32.0	37.9	24.2	13.7	21.2	–	36.2
Community-based (b)										
June 2006	%	15.4	15.5	12.2	12.2	13.1	24.7	7.8	15.2	14.5
June 2007	%	15.5	15.1	12.3	12.2	13.0	24.8	7.6	14.8	14.5
June 2008	%	15.6	14.8	11.7	11.8	12.7	22.8	7.0	14.8	14.2
June 2009	%	15.0	14.0	11.2	12.0	13.1	21.7	7.1	20.0	13.7
June 2010	%	15.3	14.0	10.6	12.5	12.4	22.2	11.0	13.8	13.7
June 2011	%	15.5	13.9	10.2	12.5	12.2	21.7	11.1	12.1	13.7
June 2012	%	15.3	14.0	9.7	12.5	12.1	18.3	11.1	4.8	13.4
June 2013	%	15.3	14.2	9.6	12.2	12.2	18.5	11.0	4.8	13.5
Charitable (c)										
June 2006	%	20.6	6.1	14.1	16.2	25.8	22.1	47.4	18.4	16.1
June 2007	%	20.0	6.6	14.9	16.3	25.5	20.7	31.0	29.2	16.0
June 2008	%	20.9	6.6	15.2	16.8	28.4	21.1	30.3	29.2	16.7
June 2009	%	20.8	7.2	15.3	16.9	26.5	21.8	30.7	29.5	16.7
June 2010	%	21.3	7.4	16.2	14.8	28.0	21.3	26.9	28.1	16.9
June 2011	%	22.7	7.2	17.2	16.5	27.8	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.7
June 2012	%	22.6	7.1	16.8	16.2	27.9	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.5
June 2013	%	22.7	7.1	16.8	16.1	28.2	21.2	34.3	24.8	17.6
State or Territory government										
June 2006	%	1.5	14.1	5.3	0.5	6.6	2.5	–	–	5.9
June 2007	%	1.4	13.8	5.1	0.7	6.5	2.6	–	–	5.7

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2008	%	1.4	13.2	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.1	–	–	5.5
June 2009	%	2.6	13.5	5.6	4.5	7.9	3.0	–	0.6	6.6
June 2010	%	1.3	12.7	4.6	0.4	5.1	1.9	–	–	5.1
June 2011	%	1.0	12.5	4.5	0.4	5.0	1.9	–	–	4.9
June 2012	%	0.8	12.2	4.5	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.8
June 2013	%	0.8	11.4	3.9	0.4	5.3	1.9	–	–	4.5
<b>Local government</b>										
June 2006	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	4.1	2.4	0.4	..	–	1.8
June 2007	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	3.9	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.8
June 2008	%	1.3	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.6
June 2009	%	1.3	1.7	0.6	2.2	2.5	0.3	..	6.1	1.5
June 2010	%	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	..	–	1.3
June 2011	%	1.0	1.5	0.5	2.2	2.6	0.3	..	–	1.3
June 2012	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.2	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
June 2013	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.1	2.5	0.3	..	–	1.0
<b>Total</b>										
<b>June 2006</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2007</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2008</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2009</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2010</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2011</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2012</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>June 2013</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program

TABLE 13A.16

Table 13A.16 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08										
<b>Services with over 80 per cent high care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	50 990	50 224	48 402	51 234	50 520	48 106	51 535	50 555	50 283
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	57.2	56.6	50.9	58.0	50.8	47.4	46.5	61.0	55.0
Medium	%	33.0	31.8	36.1	31.1	35.6	34.4	37.4	28.8	33.4
Low	%	9.0	10.4	11.6	9.5	12.1	15.8	13.6	10.2	10.4
Nil	%	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.5	–	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	47.7	47.9	37.9	51.5	51.8	38.0	45.0	30.5	46.7
Medium	%	18.2	16.5	21.6	15.8	15.2	23.2	15.7	30.5	17.9
Low	%	25.9	28.4	29.0	25.9	25.6	27.6	28.3	27.1	27.0
Nil	%	8.3	7.2	11.5	6.8	7.5	11.2	11.1	11.9	8.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	21.8	21.7	16.6	21.2	23.2	17.0	14.7	8.5	20.9
Medium	%	36.5	35.2	43.9	37.7	35.1	39.6	33.3	49.2	37.4
Low	%	34.4	35.6	29.5	34.6	34.0	33.4	41.4	32.2	33.9
Nil	%	7.3	7.6	10.0	6.5	7.7	10.0	10.6	10.2	7.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	23 501	14 266	10 016	4 955	7 381	1 609	616	216	62 560
Total Low Care	no.	783	611	536	215	395	106	27	1	2 674
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>24 284</b>	<b>14 877</b>	<b>10 552</b>	<b>5 170</b>	<b>7 776</b>	<b>1 715</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>65 234</b>
<b>Services with over 80 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	17 842	18 048	17 700	18 641	18 024	18 044	..	16 631	17 310
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	4.3	2.9	2.5	0.7	0.9	–	..	–	3.0
Medium	%	49.2	58.8	49.2	60.3	65.0	45.2	..	52.9	54.0
Low	%	12.0	11.5	12.0	15.3	12.0	3.2	..	29.4	12.1
Nil	%	34.5	26.9	36.3	23.7	22.2	51.6	..	17.7	31.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	13.1	12.1	10.3	15.7	9.4	4.8	..	11.8	12.4

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	29.0	35.1	27.4	35.7	30.8	32.3	..	41.2	31.6
Low	%	19.4	20.3	17.9	25.3	16.2	4.8	..	23.5	19.7
Nil	%	38.5	32.5	44.4	23.3	43.6	58.1	..	23.5	36.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	4.0	2.0	1.7	2.7	6.0	1.6	..	-	3.0
Medium	%	40.1	41.3	41.9	46.7	49.6	27.4	..	52.9	41.6
Low	%	19.6	15.5	14.8	20.0	14.5	11.3	..	23.5	17.4
Nil	%	36.4	41.1	41.6	30.7	29.9	59.7	..	23.5	38.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	716	524	246	225	62	30	..	12	1 815
Total Low Care	no.	3 012	2 288	1 099	695	319	183	..	26	7 622
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 728</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9 437</b>
<b>Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	31 796	32 650	32 621	31 383	33 855	35 494	31 051	32 308	32 433
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	19.4	20.4	21.5	18.4	20.4	21.6	18.5	24.1	20.2
Medium	%	38.8	42.3	35.4	43.6	38.5	37.7	41.2	37.9	39.5
Low	%	27.1	25.3	28.4	25.2	30.5	26.7	26.6	27.6	27.0
Nil	%	14.7	12.0	14.7	12.9	10.7	14.1	13.7	10.3	13.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	28.8	29.6	24.6	28.1	37.1	18.5	23.6	17.2	28.6
Medium	%	26.4	25.4	29.2	26.8	23.1	32.1	30.5	48.3	26.6
Low	%	24.9	26.2	23.2	26.5	26.5	18.9	29.2	20.7	25.1
Nil	%	19.9	18.8	23.0	18.7	13.3	30.5	16.7	13.8	19.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	8.4	10.1	8.0	7.8	12.0	10.7	12.5	13.8	9.2
Medium	%	39.4	40.1	39.6	41.9	41.4	40.8	42.9	17.2	40.1
Low	%	26.6	26.6	22.9	27.6	28.8	25.1	24.9	34.5	26.1
Nil	%	25.7	23.2	29.5	22.6	17.9	23.4	19.7	34.5	24.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	14 438	13 091	9 532	3 990	4 533	1 422	489	77	47 572
Total Low Care	no.	10 759	9 028	6 574	3 005	2 589	793	436	41	33 225
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25 197</b>	<b>22 119</b>	<b>16 106</b>	<b>6 995</b>	<b>7 122</b>	<b>2 215</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>80 797</b>

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>All residential aged care services</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	39 577	38 285	38 002	38 260	41 856	39 847	39 664	41 041	39 090
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	36.2	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	25.4	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	28.9	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	36.7	35.2	29.0	36.5	43.9	25.9	33.4	23.8	35.3
Medium	%	22.7	22.8	26.3	23.1	19.3	28.4	23.7	37.1	23.2
Low	%	25.0	26.6	25.1	26.2	25.8	21.8	28.8	24.8	25.6
Nil	%	15.6	15.4	19.7	14.3	11.1	23.9	14.2	14.3	15.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	14.4	13.9	10.9	12.7	17.5	12.8	13.5	8.6	13.8
Medium	%	38.1	38.4	41.3	40.6	38.4	39.6	38.5	41.0	39.0
Low	%	29.8	29.2	25.0	29.8	31.1	27.8	32.5	31.4	28.9
Nil	%	17.7	18.6	22.8	16.8	13.0	19.7	15.6	19.1	18.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	38 655	27 881	19 794	9 170	11 976	3 061	1 105	305	111 947
Total Low Care	no.	14 554	11 927	8 209	3 915	3 303	1 082	463	68	43 521
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>53 209</b>	<b>39 808</b>	<b>28 003</b>	<b>13 085</b>	<b>15 279</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>155 468</b>

2008-09

**Services with over 80 per cent high care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	51 651	50 698	48 583	51 412	50 979	48 028	51 465	47 726	50 713
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	56.7	56.8	49.8	55.9	49.0	42.9	50.9	48.6	54.2
------	---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Medium	%	32.6	30.9	35.7	32.3	35.9	35.7	33.6	33.2	33.2
--------	---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Low	%	9.9	11.2	13.1	10.4	13.6	19.0	13.0	15.8	11.5
-----	---	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Nil	%	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.2
-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
--------------	----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Behaviours

High	%	50.9	51.3	43.2	57.4	54.6	39.3	46.6	28.1	50.3
------	---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	25.1	27.0	26.9	23.3	25.5	26.4	23.9	31.9	25.8
Low	%	16.4	15.5	19.1	14.1	14.3	21.8	18.5	28.1	16.4
Nil	%	7.6	6.2	10.8	5.1	5.6	12.5	11.0	12.0	7.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	20.0	20.6	15.1	18.0	24.5	17.4	16.7	12.7	19.6
Medium	%	34.4	36.2	28.3	32.6	34.3	29.7	37.4	24.3	33.5
Low	%	37.6	36.3	44.9	41.5	34.5	41.6	32.7	47.3	38.5
Nil	%	8.1	6.9	11.6	7.9	6.8	11.3	13.1	15.8	8.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	24 216	15 292	10 557	4 882	7 909	1 488	536	284	65 164
Total Low Care	no.	1 375	1 087	916	316	648	193	44	38	4 617
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25 591</b>	<b>16 379</b>	<b>11 473</b>	<b>5 198</b>	<b>8 557</b>	<b>1 681</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>69 781</b>
<b>Services with over 80 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	17 043	18 635	17 008	17 734	18 776	18 331	17 316	18 244	17 751
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	0.7	1.4	1.7	10.2	1.5	1.9	5.6	2.9	1.7
Medium	%	5.9	7.4	7.4	10.7	9.1	8.9	5.6	5.7	7.1
Low	%	48.6	60.5	48.6	42.8	50.8	65.6	36.1	65.7	53.1
Nil	%	44.8	30.8	42.3	36.3	38.6	23.6	52.8	25.7	38.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	6.5	4.5	8.6	8.4	13.2	8.9	5.6	2.9	6.6
Medium	%	14.0	15.7	9.7	18.1	19.8	10.8	11.1	22.9	14.4
Low	%	32.1	33.1	26.4	31.2	36.6	32.5	25.0	40.0	31.8
Nil	%	47.3	46.7	55.3	42.3	30.5	47.8	58.3	34.3	47.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.5	4.5	–	–	2.0
Medium	%	13.5	10.1	6.5	19.5	13.7	8.3	22.2	5.7	11.4
Low	%	34.6	46.1	38.4	38.6	44.2	42.7	58.3	40.0	40.2
Nil	%	49.9	41.9	53.4	39.5	40.6	44.6	19.4	54.3	46.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	337	280	118	67	45	31	4	7	889
Total Low Care	no.	1 541	1 336	546	155	168	142	33	40	3 961
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4 850</b>

**Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	32 640	33 408	33 268	32 576	35 299	34 717	33 203	22 435	33 238
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	17.0	19.3	21.0	16.3	17.6	20.6	17.9	4.6	18.5
Medium	%	24.9	23.9	26.4	25.0	28.6	25.5	24.1	20.5	25.2
Low	%	43.0	45.3	38.4	46.9	42.1	38.1	47.0	50.0	43.0
Nil	%	15.1	11.5	14.3	11.8	11.7	15.9	11.0	25.0	13.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	28.1	29.4	24.9	28.3	35.0	19.3	35.5	13.6	28.2
Medium	%	25.0	26.5	24.1	26.7	27.9	21.0	25.9	25.0	25.5
Low	%	26.8	26.6	28.1	27.0	23.9	29.9	23.9	34.1	26.8
Nil	%	20.2	17.5	22.9	18.0	13.3	29.9	14.7	27.3	19.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	7.0	8.5	7.3	5.9	9.6	11.5	8.8	–	7.7
Medium	%	23.4	24.1	21.7	26.4	26.2	20.4	21.7	18.2	23.7
Low	%	41.6	42.9	40.6	43.7	43.2	40.9	45.7	29.6	42.1
Nil	%	27.9	24.6	30.4	24.0	20.9	27.2	23.8	52.3	26.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Numbers of residents

Total High Care	no.	15 875	13 421	10 076	4 575	4 330	1 412	598	18	50 305
Total Low Care	no.	12 337	10 600	6 784	3 524	2 633	934	487	27	37 326
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>28 212</b>	<b>24 021</b>	<b>16 860</b>	<b>8 099</b>	<b>6 963</b>	<b>2 346</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>87 631</b>

**All residential aged care services**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	40 912	39 635	39 028	39 602	43 493	39 510	39 532	41 429	40 340
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	34.9	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	27.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	27.8	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	37.9	37.1	31.8	39.2	45.4	26.9	38.6	24.0	37.1
Medium	%	24.7	26.3	24.9	25.3	26.5	22.8	24.9	30.2	25.3
Low	%	22.1	22.5	24.5	22.1	18.8	26.7	22.1	29.9	22.5
Nil	%	15.2	14.2	18.8	13.5	9.3	23.6	14.4	15.9	15.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	12.9	13.0	10.3	10.6	17.6	13.6	11.3	10.0	12.7
Medium	%	28.2	28.3	24.0	28.7	30.4	23.7	27.1	21.8	27.6
Low	%	39.6	40.4	42.3	42.8	38.5	41.2	41.5	44.5	40.5
Nil	%	19.4	18.2	23.5	18.0	13.5	21.5	20.0	23.7	19.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	40 428	28 993	20 751	9 524	12 284	2 931	1 138	309	116 358
Total Low Care	no.	15 253	13 023	8 246	3 995	3 449	1 269	564	105	45 904
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>55 681</b>	<b>42 016</b>	<b>28 997</b>	<b>13 519</b>	<b>15 733</b>	<b>4 200</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>162 262</b>

2009-10

**Services with over 80 per cent high care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	53 658	53 249	50 240	53 284	53 238	49 600	52 472	48 815	52 769
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	59.0	58.8	52.1	60.6	50.0	47.5	52.5	51.9	56.5
Medium	%	31.2	29.9	32.5	29.3	36.4	34.8	33.0	36.5	31.7
Low	%	9.0	10.4	13.7	9.4	12.6	16.4	12.0	10.6	10.8
Nil	%	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	2.6	1.0	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	57.1	57.9	49.3	65.0	60.3	44.3	55.0	37.2	56.5
Medium	%	23.2	24.6	24.8	20.7	23.5	27.0	20.7	31.7	23.8
Low	%	13.6	12.6	16.9	10.8	12.1	19.2	14.7	21.8	13.7
Nil	%	6.1	4.9	9.0	3.6	4.1	9.5	9.6	9.2	6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	26.1	27.4	20.0	24.8	31.8	22.4	25.0	25.9	25.8
Medium	%	35.7	37.0	31.9	37.9	35.2	30.0	32.7	27.0	35.3
Low	%	32.0	29.8	38.2	31.5	27.9	37.4	34.2	37.9	32.2

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	6.3	5.8	9.9	5.8	5.1	10.3	8.2	9.2	6.7
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	23 246	16 392	10 801	4 949	7 811	1 309	538	266	65 312
Total Low Care	no.	2 127	1 738	1 735	396	826	260	69	47	7 198
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25 373</b>	<b>18 130</b>	<b>12 536</b>	<b>5 345</b>	<b>8 637</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>72 510</b>
<b>Services with over 80 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	17 459	19 392	16 509	21 369	20 140	19 882	–	22 131	18 629
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	1.1	1.9	0.9	1.2	2.1	1.9	..	4.0	1.5
Medium	%	7.1	10.4	5.9	7.4	3.1	10.5	..	22.0	8.5
Low	%	55.7	63.8	56.9	74.2	71.9	61.1	..	68.0	61.0
Nil	%	36.1	23.8	36.3	17.2	22.9	26.5	..	6.0	29.0
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	5.5	3.9	4.1	6.3	3.1	6.2	..	30.0	5.1
Medium	%	15.4	15.6	8.4	23.4	24.0	16.1	..	18.0	15.7
Low	%	32.7	35.1	31.9	46.5	47.9	32.7	..	28.0	34.8
Nil	%	46.4	45.4	55.6	23.8	25.0	45.1	..	24.0	44.3
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.6	2.7	1.3	2.0	–	3.1	..	4.0	2.5
Medium	%	12.2	13.2	9.4	22.7	8.3	19.1	..	26.0	13.4
Low	%	39.6	47.4	31.9	48.4	54.2	43.8	..	32.0	42.9
Nil	%	45.7	36.7	57.5	27.0	37.5	34.0	..	38.0	41.2
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	142	161	25	37	6	23	..	17	411
Total Low Care	no.	1 334	1 283	302	229	97	140	..	34	3 419
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 476</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>163</b>	..	<b>51</b>	<b>3 830</b>
<b>Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	34 798	35 667	35 092	35 621	37 162	37 408	35 779	30 934	35 427
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	20.9	23.3	24.2	22.2	21.4	26.7	23.2	20.9	22.5

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	27.8	25.5	28.5	27.0	30.1	27.2	24.3	17.9	27.4
Low	%	40.7	43.4	37.1	43.7	39.3	36.5	43.7	43.3	40.8
Nil	%	10.6	7.8	10.3	7.0	9.2	9.7	8.8	17.9	9.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	33.3	35.5	29.9	33.4	36.5	28.6	42.1	14.9	33.4
Medium	%	25.8	26.6	24.6	27.6	28.1	21.7	24.5	34.3	26.0
Low	%	24.0	23.9	25.2	24.3	23.7	27.8	19.4	35.8	24.3
Nil	%	16.9	14.1	20.3	14.7	11.8	21.9	14.1	14.9	16.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	10.2	11.5	10.2	9.6	13.7	16.2	12.1	4.5	11.0
Medium	%	26.7	28.1	24.3	29.6	28.3	23.7	33.4	13.4	27.0
Low	%	40.8	40.9	40.7	41.9	41.5	39.8	34.4	32.8	40.8
Nil	%	22.3	19.5	24.8	19.0	16.5	20.4	20.2	49.3	21.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	16 587	13 035	9 344	4 546	4 120	1 475	684	33	49 824
Total Low Care	no.	13 878	10 392	7 717	3 701	2 933	1 051	519	40	40 231
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>30 465</b>	<b>23 427</b>	<b>17 061</b>	<b>8 247</b>	<b>7 053</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>90 055</b>

**All residential aged care services**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	42 790	42 569	41 313	42 294	45 933	41 187	41 525	42 842	42 674
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	37.4	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	28.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.0	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	6.9	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	43.2	43.9	37.8	45.1	49.3	33.5	46.4	32.7	42.9
Medium	%	24.4	25.4	24.5	24.9	25.5	23.4	23.2	30.5	24.8
Low	%	19.6	19.5	21.8	19.5	17.5	24.8	17.8	24.9	19.9
Nil	%	12.8	11.2	15.9	10.6	7.7	18.3	12.6	12.0	12.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	17.1	18.0	14.2	15.3	23.5	17.9	16.4	19.8	17.3
Medium	%	30.3	31.4	27.3	32.7	32.0	25.8	33.1	24.6	30.3
Low	%	36.8	36.4	39.6	38.0	34.1	39.0	34.3	36.3	37.1

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	15.7	14.2	18.9	14.0	10.4	17.2	16.1	19.3	15.3
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	39 975	29 588	20 170	9 532	11 937	2 807	1 222	316	115 547
Total Low Care	no.	17 339	13 413	9 754	4 326	3 856	1 451	588	121	50 848
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 314</b>	<b>43 001</b>	<b>29 924</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>15 793</b>	<b>4 258</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>166 395</b>

2010-11

**Services with over 80 per cent high care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	54 197	53 384	51 151	54 990	54 727	49 230	52 087	54 733	53 472
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	61.5	60.1	57.1	60.3	55.3	48.3	53.8	62.6	59.3
Medium	%	28.9	29.1	30.3	30.1	34.9	35.2	29.7	28.9	30.1
Low	%	8.9	10.0	11.4	9.0	9.3	15.4	14.6	7.8	9.9
Nil	%	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.8	0.7	0.8
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	63.5	63.6	57.4	67.9	63.4	48.4	62.2	50.0	62.5
Medium	%	21.7	22.6	23.3	19.4	23.0	26.3	22.2	26.2	22.3
Low	%	10.3	10.4	12.8	9.3	10.6	17.0	10.4	16.3	10.8
Nil	%	4.6	3.4	6.4	3.3	3.0	8.3	5.3	7.5	4.4
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	32.3	34.2	26.2	32.3	41.7	29.8	28.3	42.5	32.8
Medium	%	35.4	37.2	33.9	39.6	33.6	27.8	34.9	30.6	35.5
Low	%	27.3	24.1	32.5	23.7	21.0	34.1	29.9	19.0	26.5
Nil	%	5.0	4.5	7.4	4.4	3.6	8.3	6.8	7.8	5.2
<b>Total</b>	%	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Numbers of residents

Total High Care	no.	25 563	17 978	11 627	5 544	8 179	1 379	828	281	71 379
Total Low Care	no.	2 027	1 670	1 302	445	629	223	125	31	6 452
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>27 590</b>	<b>19 648</b>	<b>12 929</b>	<b>5 989</b>	<b>8 808</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>77 831</b>

**Services with over 80 per cent low care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	19 333	20 937	18 798	23 171	19 114	20 571	–	–	20 246
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---	---	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	1.4	2.1	3.6	3.0	1.5	3.1	..	..	2.1
------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	10.0	12.2	10.4	16.9	8.8	15.5	..	..	11.7
Low	%	63.4	68.1	61.3	68.6	73.5	65.9	..	..	65.7
Nil	%	25.2	17.6	24.7	11.5	16.2	15.5	..	..	20.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	..	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	6.5	7.4	6.6	7.8	4.4	5.4	..	..	6.9
Medium	%	18.2	20.5	13.2	20.6	20.6	8.5	..	..	18.4
Low	%	32.9	39.1	38.2	39.2	35.3	37.2	..	..	36.7
Nil	%	42.3	33.0	42.0	32.4	39.7	48.8	..	..	38.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	..	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.6	2.5	2.8	1.7	4.4	2.3	..	..	2.5
Medium	%	16.1	14.7	12.7	20.9	13.2	23.3	..	..	15.8
Low	%	42.1	48.6	38.4	50.7	39.7	35.7	..	..	44.6
Nil	%	39.3	34.2	46.1	26.7	42.6	38.8	..	..	37.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	..	..	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	182	190	58	47	7	22	..	..	506
Total Low Care	no.	1 117	1 157	346	263	68	112	..	..	3 063
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>134</b>	..	..	<b>3 569</b>

**Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels                   \$ 36 841 38 238 37 817 37 345 39 382 39 966 35 401 34 640 37 714

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	23.4	26.4	29.9	22.6	22.3	31.6	18.9	16.4	25.5
Medium	%	29.7	29.3	30.4	30.8	35.0	28.6	27.7	37.9	30.2
Low	%	40.1	39.0	33.6	42.4	36.9	33.7	45.6	40.0	38.4
Nil	%	6.9	5.3	6.2	4.2	5.8	6.1	7.7	5.7	6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	37.6	39.5	35.6	35.4	38.1	34.8	43.2	42.1	37.5
Medium	%	26.0	26.3	25.6	27.4	28.8	24.3	28.3	25.7	26.3
Low	%	22.7	23.0	23.3	24.5	23.7	23.3	18.6	23.6	23.1
Nil	%	13.6	11.1	15.4	12.6	9.4	17.6	10.0	8.6	13.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	13.9	16.1	14.6	11.3	20.7	20.2	10.1	11.4	15.0
Medium	%	30.6	31.1	28.9	33.2	32.4	27.9	37.0	27.9	30.7
Low	%	37.9	38.2	38.4	40.5	34.9	34.9	34.4	32.9	37.9

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	17.6	14.6	18.1	15.0	12.0	17.0	18.5	27.9	16.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	17 670	13 965	10 880	4 746	4 599	1 694	543	99	54 196
Total Low Care	no.	11 866	8 658	6 137	3 148	2 481	907	389	59	33 645
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>29 536</b>	<b>22 623</b>	<b>17 017</b>	<b>7 894</b>	<b>7 080</b>	<b>2 601</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>87 841</b>

**All residential aged care services**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	44 631	44 540	43 345	44 549	47 761	42 734	43 781	48 466	44 617
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	41.0	40.9	41.1	38.2	40.4	36.9	36.7	47.7	40.6
Medium	%	28.9	28.7	30.1	30.2	34.9	30.6	28.7	31.8	29.8
Low	%	25.8	26.8	24.5	28.8	21.8	27.9	29.8	18.2	25.8
Nil	%	4.3	3.6	4.3	2.8	2.9	4.6	4.7	2.3	3.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	49.3	49.4	44.5	48.6	51.9	38.9	52.8	47.5	48.4
Medium	%	23.8	24.5	24.5	23.9	25.6	24.5	25.2	26.0	24.3
Low	%	17.0	17.8	19.0	18.4	16.5	21.4	14.4	18.7	17.7
Nil	%	9.9	8.3	11.9	9.1	6.0	15.1	7.6	7.8	9.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	22.4	23.9	19.4	20.0	32.2	23.2	19.4	32.5	23.0
Medium	%	32.5	33.4	30.8	35.6	33.0	27.7	35.9	29.7	32.7
Low	%	33.0	32.1	35.9	33.6	27.3	34.6	32.1	23.5	32.8
Nil	%	12.1	10.6	13.9	10.8	7.5	14.5	12.5	14.3	11.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Numbers of residents

Total High Care	no.	43 415	32 133	22 565	10 337	12 785	3 095	1 371	380	126 081
Total Low Care	no.	15 010	11 485	7 785	3 856	3 178	1 242	514	90	43 160
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 425</b>	<b>43 618</b>	<b>30 350</b>	<b>14 193</b>	<b>15 963</b>	<b>4 337</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>169 241</b>

2011-12

**Services with over 80 per cent high care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	56 409	55 659	53 365	56 474	56 759	52 373	54 433	55 167	55 546
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	62.1	60.3	56.9	61.8	54.0	51.2	54.8	56.2	59.3
Medium	%	28.3	29.4	30.4	28.2	36.0	33.4	31.3	33.1	30.0
Low	%	9.2	9.9	12.1	9.6	9.4	14.5	13.0	9.8	10.2
Nil	%	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	66.0	66.9	61.0	70.6	60.8	53.2	70.1	50.3	64.7
Medium	%	20.9	21.3	22.3	18.2	24.0	25.4	19.1	23.3	21.5
Low	%	9.0	9.0	11.4	8.6	11.3	15.0	6.3	14.9	9.8
Nil	%	4.2	2.8	5.3	2.6	3.9	6.4	4.6	11.5	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	39.1	43.8	33.7	41.0	46.9	37.6	30.2	44.2	40.1
Medium	%	33.9	33.1	33.7	35.8	33.4	30.3	37.6	29.7	33.7
Low	%	23.0	19.6	26.6	19.8	16.7	25.9	26.7	19.6	22.0
Nil	%	4.1	3.5	5.9	3.5	3.0	6.2	5.6	6.6	4.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	26 752	21 048	15 736	6 039	9 324	1 882	927	296	82 004
Total Low Care	no.	1 839	1 568	1 548	407	671	242	80	26	6 381
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>28 591</b>	<b>22 616</b>	<b>17 284</b>	<b>6 446</b>	<b>9 995</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>88 385</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	27 368	21 278	15 938	6 126	9 525	1 907	938	305	83 385
Total Low Care	no.	2 005	1 784	1 643	440	728	253	86	30	6 969
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>29 373</b>	<b>23 062</b>	<b>17 581</b>	<b>6 566</b>	<b>10 253</b>	<b>2 160</b>	<b>1 024</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>90 354</b>

**Services with over 80 per cent low care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	20 286	21 408	20 023	21 822	19 193	23 295	..	..	20 930
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	2.3	2.2	3.1	0.7	–	7.5	..	..	2.4
Medium	%	14.1	13.1	14.6	13.5	11.3	15.0	..	..	13.6
Low	%	65.1	68.0	61.7	74.3	79.2	75.0	..	..	67.2

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	18.6	16.7	20.7	11.5	9.4	2.5	..	..	16.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	8.3	6.1	6.9	3.4	3.8	7.5	..	..	6.8
Medium	%	23.8	20.4	8.4	23.0	18.9	23.8	..	..	20.6
Low	%	34.9	39.8	38.2	39.2	39.6	33.8	..	..	37.8
Nil	%	33.0	33.6	46.6	34.5	37.7	35.0	..	..	34.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.9	2.1	4.6	–	3.8	6.3	..	..	2.6
Medium	%	20.0	14.2	13.4	13.5	15.1	41.3	..	..	16.9
Low	%	38.7	48.6	39.8	60.1	45.3	35.0	..	..	44.6
Nil	%	38.4	35.1	42.1	26.4	35.8	17.5	..	..	35.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	172	178	34	15	6	23	..	..	428
Total Low Care	no.	753	1 042	228	133	47	57	..	..	2 260
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2 688</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	174	178	35	15	6	23	..	..	431
Total Low Care	no.	794	1 073	235	136	51	61	..	..	2 350
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2 781</b>

**Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels                   \$ 39 381 40 368 39 853 39 351 41 181 41 849 38 729 34 299 39 887

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	26.1	28.9	31.1	26.8	24.5	36.8	22.7	21.1	27.9
Medium	%	31.1	29.8	31.2	32.7	38.9	27.0	27.1	35.4	31.4
Low	%	38.0	37.4	33.6	38.4	33.3	32.4	46.3	41.6	36.7
Nil	%	4.8	3.9	4.1	2.1	3.4	3.8	3.8	1.9	4.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	40.6	41.2	36.2	39.2	38.4	37.5	41.7	33.3	39.6
Medium	%	26.4	26.9	25.1	27.0	27.8	25.0	28.5	30.5	26.4
Low	%	21.2	21.9	23.3	23.5	24.4	22.1	16.7	23.6	22.2

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	11.8	10.0	15.4	10.3	9.4	15.3	13.1	12.6	11.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	18.8	20.8	17.4	17.4	24.8	32.9	13.9	12.4	19.7
Medium	%	32.5	31.6	29.8	33.5	36.7	29.4	37.2	30.4	32.2
Low	%	35.3	35.1	36.3	36.8	30.7	26.7	32.3	35.4	35.0
Nil	%	13.5	12.5	16.5	12.2	7.8	11.0	16.6	21.7	13.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	18 325	12 742	8 446	4 852	3 850	1 458	522	108	50 303
Total Low Care	no.	9 576	6 492	4 338	2 556	1 697	566	317	66	25 608
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>27 901</b>	<b>19 234</b>	<b>12 784</b>	<b>7 408</b>	<b>5 547</b>	<b>2 024</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>75 911</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	18 612	12 826	8 522	4 894	3 913	1 479	522	108	50 876
Total Low Care	no.	10 202	6 903	4 459	2 649	1 796	589	339	72	27 009
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>28 814</b>	<b>19 729</b>	<b>12 981</b>	<b>7 543</b>	<b>5 709</b>	<b>2 068</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>77 885</b>
<b>All residential aged care services</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	47 570	47 868	47 428	47 091	51 067	46 802	47 277	48 181	47 889
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	43.7	44.7	45.6	42.7	43.3	43.4	40.2	44.4	44.1
Medium	%	29.4	29.1	30.6	30.4	37.0	30.0	29.4	33.9	30.4
Low	%	24.0	23.8	21.6	25.5	18.2	24.2	28.1	20.5	23.1
Nil	%	2.9	2.4	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.3	2.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	52.7	53.7	50.1	53.3	52.6	44.8	57.2	44.4	52.3
Medium	%	23.6	23.8	23.4	22.9	25.3	25.2	23.3	25.8	23.7
Low	%	15.4	15.6	16.6	16.8	16.1	18.8	11.0	17.9	15.9
Nil	%	8.4	6.9	9.9	7.0	5.9	11.2	8.5	11.9	8.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	28.6	32.4	26.6	28.1	38.9	34.7	22.8	33.5	30.2
Medium	%	33.0	31.9	31.9	34.4	34.5	30.1	37.4	29.9	32.7
Low	%	29.2	27.4	30.8	29.2	21.8	26.5	29.2	24.9	28.3
Nil	%	9.2	8.4	10.6	8.4	4.8	8.7	10.6	11.7	8.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	45 266	33 972	24 218	10 907	13 181	3 363	1 449	404	132 760

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total Low Care	no.	12 168	9 102	6 114	3 096	2 415	865	397	92	34 249
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 434</b>	<b>43 074</b>	<b>30 332</b>	<b>14 003</b>	<b>15 596</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>167 009</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	46 179	34 290	24 497	11 038	13 450	3 409	1 461	413	134 737
Total Low Care	no.	13 001	9 760	6 337	3 225	2 575	903	425	102	36 328
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 180</b>	<b>44 050</b>	<b>30 834</b>	<b>14 263</b>	<b>16 025</b>	<b>4 312</b>	<b>1 886</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>171 065</b>

2012-13

**Services with over 80 per cent high care residents**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	55 844	55 710	53 716	56 710	55 480	53 414	55 158	52 380	55 357
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	60.5	60.1	56.7	62.1	50.7	51.6	55.5	53.1	58.4
Medium	%	28.4	28.3	30.3	27.9	37.2	33.0	33.5	34.0	29.9
Low	%	10.6	11.2	12.5	9.8	11.6	14.8	10.8	11.6	11.3
Nil	%	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Behaviours

High	%	66.5	69.5	63.4	70.6	57.2	56.6	68.2	48.3	65.7
Medium	%	20.7	20.1	21.2	18.3	24.5	26.1	23.1	24.8	21.1
Low	%	9.3	8.3	10.9	9.1	13.6	12.3	6.9	18.7	9.9
Nil	%	3.5	2.0	4.5	2.0	4.7	5.0	1.9	8.2	3.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Complex Health Care

High	%	43.7	49.8	40.3	50.2	49.4	50.7	42.0	36.7	46.0
Medium	%	30.7	27.8	30.3	28.9	32.6	23.4	31.3	29.6	29.7
Low	%	22.0	19.2	24.3	18.3	15.4	22.0	23.2	23.5	20.6
Nil	%	3.7	3.1	5.1	2.5	2.6	3.9	3.5	10.2	3.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Numbers of permanent residents

Total High Care	no.	28 042	24 267	16 897	7 908	10 296	2 439	853	259	90 961
Total Low Care	no.	2 122	1 865	1 542	533	855	238	49	35	7 239
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>30 164</b>	<b>26 132</b>	<b>18 439</b>	<b>8 441</b>	<b>11 151</b>	<b>2 677</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>98 200</b>

Numbers of residents

Total High Care	no.	28 798	24 598	17 173	8 009	10 575	2 503	864	271	92 791
Total Low Care	no.	2 358	2 210	1 667	585	939	255	49	40	8 103
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>31 156</b>	<b>26 808</b>	<b>18 840</b>	<b>8 594</b>	<b>11 514</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>100 894</b>

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Services with over 80 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	21 091	20 646	19 721	20 037	..	27 571	..	..	20 863
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	1.6	0.8	2.1	–	..	5.3	..	..	1.3
Medium	%	11.2	11.7	13.5	6.5	..	10.5	..	..	11.4
Low	%	71.3	73.5	68.8	84.4	..	84.2	..	..	72.8
Nil	%	15.9	14.0	15.6	9.1	..	–	..	..	14.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	6.8	4.5	6.8	2.6	..	2.6	..	..	5.6
Medium	%	24.0	18.5	9.9	22.1	..	5.3	..	..	19.8
Low	%	39.7	44.1	35.4	37.7	..	34.2	..	..	40.7
Nil	%	29.5	32.9	47.9	37.7	..	57.9	..	..	33.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	4.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	..	5.3	..	..	3.5
Medium	%	20.1	16.5	11.5	13.0	..	44.7	..	..	18.0
Low	%	44.8	48.1	39.1	51.9	..	26.3	..	..	45.3
Nil	%	30.9	32.8	45.3	33.8	..	23.7	..	..	33.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	121	73	21	3	..	5	..	..	223
Total Low Care	no.	647	605	172	75	..	33	..	..	1 532
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 755</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	127	75	22	3	..	5	..	..	232
Total Low Care	no.	685	624	175	77	..	35	..	..	1 596
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 828</b>
<b>Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents</b>										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	39 704	39 883	40 563	39 549	42 223	42 398	39 637	37 378	40 099
Proportion of permanent residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	24.9	27.9	32.2	25.6	25.7	35.7	24.9	21.5	27.2
Medium	%	30.7	29.2	30.4	35.1	37.2	26.7	27.2	32.9	31.0
Low	%	39.4	39.1	33.5	37.7	34.2	33.6	44.2	43.0	37.8

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	4.9	3.8	3.9	1.7	2.9	4.0	3.6	2.7	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Behaviours										
High	%	38.8	41.1	36.4	43.0	36.1	33.0	44.1	42.3	39.1
Medium	%	26.8	27.0	25.0	27.8	28.3	24.3	26.6	24.8	26.7
Low	%	22.8	22.3	23.7	21.2	24.3	24.1	16.9	26.8	22.8
Nil	%	11.6	9.6	14.9	8.0	11.3	18.5	12.3	6.0	11.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Complex Health Care										
High	%	20.3	22.7	20.6	21.3	26.6	30.9	23.5	21.5	21.7
Medium	%	30.2	28.7	29.0	30.4	37.7	27.2	31.5	32.9	30.1
Low	%	36.9	36.0	36.0	37.1	28.6	32.4	33.1	28.9	35.8
Nil	%	12.5	12.6	14.4	11.2	7.0	9.5	11.9	16.8	12.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	17 513	10 826	7 960	3 907	3 093	1 038	656	100	45 093
Total Low Care	no.	9 514	5 727	3 771	1 751	1 404	442	332	49	22 990
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>27 027</b>	<b>16 553</b>	<b>11 731</b>	<b>5 658</b>	<b>4 497</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>68 083</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	17 899	10 960	8 067	3 947	3 148	1 067	675	102	45 865
Total Low Care	no.	10 257	6 152	3 889	1 842	1 485	468	360	54	24 507
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>28 156</b>	<b>17 112</b>	<b>11 956</b>	<b>5 789</b>	<b>4 633</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>70 372</b>

**All residential aged care services**

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2012-13) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 47 911 49 128 48 510 49 731 51 767 49 298 47 098 47 569 48 870

Proportion of permanent residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High % 43.2 46.9 46.9 47.2 43.5 45.6 39.5 42.4 45.2

Medium % 29.2 28.4 30.2 30.7 37.2 30.6 30.2 33.6 30.1

Low % 24.8 22.8 21.0 21.3 18.1 22.1 28.3 22.1 22.6

Nil % 2.8 1.9 2.0 0.8 1.1 1.8 2.0 1.8 2.0

**Total % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0**

Behaviours

High % 52.8 57.7 52.6 59.2 51.2 47.8 55.6 46.3 54.3

Medium % 23.6 22.7 22.6 22.1 25.6 25.3 24.9 24.8 23.3

Low % 16.0 14.2 16.0 14.1 16.7 16.7 12.1 21.4 15.4

Nil % 7.6 5.4 8.8 4.6 6.6 10.2 7.4 7.4 7.0

**Total % 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0**

Complex Health Care

High % 32.3 38.7 32.5 38.4 42.9 43.3 32.3 31.6 35.8

TABLE 13A.17

Table 13A.17 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	30.3	28.0	29.7	29.4	34.0	24.9	31.4	30.7	29.8
Low	%	29.2	26.1	28.9	26.0	19.2	25.7	28.4	25.3	27.0
Nil	%	8.1	7.2	8.9	6.2	3.9	6.1	7.9	12.4	7.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Numbers of permanent residents										
Total High Care	no.	45 668	35 165	24 877	11 818	13 389	3 482	1 509	359	136 267
Total Low Care	no.	12 276	8 185	5 485	2 358	2 259	713	381	84	31 741
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 944</b>	<b>43 350</b>	<b>30 362</b>	<b>14 176</b>	<b>15 648</b>	<b>4 195</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>168 008</b>
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	46 824	35 633	25 262	11 959	13 723	3 575	1 539	373	138 888
Total Low Care	no.	13 300	8 986	5 731	2 504	2 424	758	409	94	34 206
<b>All residents</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 124</b>	<b>44 619</b>	<b>30 993</b>	<b>14 463</b>	<b>16 147</b>	<b>4 333</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>173 094</b>

(a) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.

(b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP). Subsidy reported in constant dollars (that is, \$ 2012-13).

(c) Subsidy plus CAP divided by the number of bed days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	934	814	498	256	299	90	23	15	2 929
June 2007	no.	914	801	488	254	290	88	23	15	2 873
June 2008	no.	899	790	480	251	282	87	24	15	2 828
June 2009	no.	889	780	477	245	271	82	25	14	2 783
June 2010	no.	887	773	480	244	267	82	26	14	2 773
June 2011	no.	888	761	483	245	263	79	26	15	2 760
June 2012	no.	884	755	460	242	264	78	26	15	2 724
June 2013	no.	884	756	454	242	264	78	25	15	2 718
Operational places										
June 2006	no.	56 107	42 430	29 124	13 750	15 675	4 353	1 594	435	163 468
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 173	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	95.4	93.0	95.9	94.9	97.5	95.9	97.9	95.2	95.0
June 2007	%	94.4	92.7	95.1	94.8	97.8	96.1	96.4	94.9	94.5
June 2008	%	93.7	92.0	93.2	94.8	96.7	95.8	91.1	91.0	93.6
June 2009	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
June 2010	%	92.4	91.3	91.3	94.0	96.1	94.0	91.6	89.0	92.4
June 2011	%	92.9	92.3	92.5	93.7	96.1	94.1	91.8	90.9	93.1
June 2012	%	92.6	92.4	92.1	93.7	95.2	92.6	93.7	91.6	92.8
June 2013	%	92.6	92.1	92.6	93.6	94.7	92.4	93.5	91.1	92.7
Operational places by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	69.7	71.3	53.6	76.6	76.7	..	100.0	..	66.8
Inner Regional	%	23.5	23.2	30.3	14.5	11.3	74.8	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.5	5.4	14.7	7.1	10.8	23.5	..	55.4	8.7
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	..	40.2	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.4	0.2
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.5	53.1	76.3	76.5	..	100.0	..	66.6
Inner Regional	%	24.0	23.1	30.9	14.4	11.6	74.3	..	..	24.0
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	14.6	7.3	10.6	24.0	..	54.2	8.6
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2



TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	68.2	70.7	52.8	72.3	75.3	..	100.0	..	65.5
Inner Regional	%	24.2	23.4	30.4	14.8	11.1	71.4	..	..	23.9
Outer Regional	%	7.1	5.7	14.8	9.7	10.5	26.6	..	41.8	9.2
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.5	..	35.2	0.9
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	..	23.1	0.4
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	69.5	72.1	63.4	77.9	77.7	..	100.0	..	68.9
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.7	23.0	13.2	11.1	73.7	..	..	22.3
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.3	6.8	10.1	24.3	..	57.5	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	69.4	72.3	62.9	77.7	78.0	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	24.2	22.5	23.3	13.2	11.0	74.3	–	..	22.4
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.5	7.0	9.8	23.8	..	62.6	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	69.2	72.1	63.1	77.8	77.3	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	24.3	22.5	23.2	13.2	11.5	74.4	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	12.3	6.9	10.1	23.7	..	62.6	8.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	69.6	71.6	64.8	83.4	77.6	–	100.0	–	69.5
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.6	21.7	8.2	9.4	73.7	..	–	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.6	11.9	6.5	11.9	24.4	..	62.6	8.2
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
Occupancy rate by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	95.0	92.2	95.7	95.4	97.7	..	97.9	..	94.7
Inner Regional	%	96.1	94.5	96.6	92.7	97.4	95.5	..	..	95.7

TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	%	96.6	96.4	96.0	95.0	96.8	97.3	..	95.1	96.3
Remote	%	93.3	84.8	90.7	96.9	95.3	94.9	..	95.2	93.5
Very Remote	%	98.2	..	82.5	83.2	–	91.0	..	95.7	84.6
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	93.8	92.0	94.9	95.0	97.8	..	96.4	..	94.1
Inner Regional	%	95.6	94.4	96.1	95.4	98.4	95.9	..	..	95.5
Outer Regional	%	95.7	95.6	95.1	93.9	97.1	96.9	..	94.8	95.6
Remote	%	96.7	85.2	85.8	87.8	95.5	95.9	..	95.2	91.4
Very Remote	%	90.4	..	75.0	81.1	–	90.5	..	93.6	79.8
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	93.9	91.1	92.8	95.6	96.6	..	91.1	..	93.4
Inner Regional	%	93.5	94.4	94.9	92.7	97.8	96.4	..	..	94.4
Outer Regional	%	93.5	94.7	92.7	92.9	95.6	94.1	..	91.7	93.7
Remote	%	89.4	79.2	80.3	84.4	96.7	94.3	..	90.3	87.5
Very Remote	%	71.4	..	71.0	89.8	–	95.2	..	88.4	80.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	..	..	69.8	90.6	–	82.6	..	95.9	79.5
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	92.4	90.2	90.8	94.2	96.1	..	91.6	..	92.1
Inner Regional	%	92.7	94.3	93.6	93.8	97.1	94.7	..	..	93.7
Outer Regional	%	90.4	93.6	91.1	93.4	94.9	91.7	..	85.2	91.9
Remote	%	89.1	81.3	82.2	93.5	93.4	96.1	..	93.5	89.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	72.0	86.2	–	85.0	..	97.1	80.9
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	93.1	91.5	92.2	93.6	96.1	..	91.8	..	92.8
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.8	93.9	94.8	97.0	94.3	–	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	90.5	93.4	91.9	92.9	95.4	93.8	..	87.3	92.3
Remote	%	85.8	80.8	87.1	95.2	94.3	92.9	..	94.9	90.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	84.8	88.3	–	87.1	..	99.5	88.3
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	92.7	91.9	91.8	93.4	95.3	..	93.7	..	92.7
Inner Regional	%	92.9	94.5	93.4	95.6	95.0	92.8	..	..	93.6
Outer Regional	%	89.5	91.7	91.8	94.7	95.1	92.2	..	89.5	91.7
Remote	%	91.1	81.6	84.8	95.0	93.6	94.7	..	94.7	90.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	77.8	83.7	–	76.2	..	96.2	82.3

TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	93.1	92.1	92.3	93.5	94.5	..	93.6	..	92.9
Inner Regional	%	92.1	93.6	94.3	96.6	97.0	93.0	..	..	93.3
Outer Regional	%	90.2	91.1	93.2	94.2	95.2	91.6	..	91.5	92.2
Remote	%	94.7	81.5	85.1	94.0	93.3	89.7	..	91.3	90.3
Very Remote	%	73.4	..	80.6	81.9	–	58.7	..	95.6	81.2
Operational places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.3	3.7	1.3	19.8	2.0
21–40 places	%	13.6	20.1	14.7	17.5	21.7	22.1	3.5	17.5	16.7
41–60 places	%	25.0	33.2	28.0	29.4	31.4	26.7	16.8	62.8	28.7
61+ places	%	59.8	44.3	55.3	50.9	45.6	47.5	78.5	–	52.5
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	3.7	1.2	19.3	1.8
21–40 places	%	12.5	17.6	12.3	17.1	19.7	19.8	1.3	17.1	15.0
41–60 places	%	23.0	32.8	25.6	29.3	29.3	26.5	16.3	48.3	27.2
61+ places	%	63.2	47.4	60.2	51.7	49.8	50.0	81.2	15.3	56.0
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	5.2	5.1	8.7	6.3	4.2	9.3	6.8	51.7	6.2
21–40 places	%	14.1	16.8	14.6	17.3	18.4	28.5	4.1	22.0	15.9
41–60 places	%	20.8	27.5	21.3	25.5	24.7	21.5	16.6	15.7	23.3
61+ places	%	59.9	50.6	55.5	51.0	52.6	40.7	72.5	10.5	54.6
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	7.9	11.3	8.8	11.9	13.7	12.0	3.0	15.8	9.9
41–60 places	%	18.9	25.8	19.1	20.6	24.2	24.4	10.3	24.0	21.4
61+ places	%	72.3	61.0	70.7	66.4	61.5	60.9	85.7	42.3	67.3
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.1	11.4	9.2	12.4	14.2	11.0	3.0	13.9	10.1
41–60 places	%	20.1	26.2	20.1	22.1	21.5	23.6	10.2	21.1	21.9
61+ places	%	70.9	60.6	69.1	64.3	63.7	62.7	85.8	49.2	66.6
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.3

TABLE 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
21–40 places	%	7.5	11.1	7.6	12.1	13.0	10.1	3.0	13.9	9.4
41–60 places	%	19.4	23.7	16.9	21.3	21.8	24.3	10.2	21.1	20.4
61+ places	%	72.2	63.4	74.1	65.5	64.6	62.9	85.8	49.2	68.9
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	0.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	7.5	10.8	7.6	11.6	12.7	9.1	3.0	13.9	9.2
41–60 places	%	17.8	23.2	16.7	20.3	20.9	25.5	10.1	21.1	19.6
61+ places	%	74.0	64.2	74.3	67.0	65.7	62.7	86.0	49.2	69.9

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.19

Table 13A.19 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	434	359	207	98	139	41	8	8	1 294
June 2007	no.	416	342	195	95	136	39	8	7	1 238
June 2008	no.	388	330	183	93	140	37	9	8	1 188
June 2009	no.	386	333	190	88	148	35	7	10	1 197
June 2010	no.	370	349	200	90	148	33	8	9	1 207
June 2011	no.	384	360	211	96	146	30	11	9	1 247
June 2012	no.	401	399	248	105	164	39	13	10	1 379
June 2013	no.	417	450	261	128	179	46	10	10	1 501
Operational places										
June 2006	no.	28 117	16 451	12 336	5 604	7 500	1 981	661	236	72 886
June 2007	no.	28 018	16 415	11 926	5 577	7 881	1 934	667	229	72 647
June 2008	no.	26 388	16 502	11 602	5 579	8 230	1 779	709	246	71 036
June 2009	no.	27 515	17 790	12 448	5 572	8 967	1 844	638	371	75 145
June 2010	no.	27 198	19 783	13 566	5 710	9 084	1 685	702	347	78 075
June 2011	no.	29 589	21 368	14 233	6 439	9 241	1 741	1 019	333	83 963
June 2012	no.	31 636	25 002	19 122	6 957	10 867	2 359	1 103	349	97 395
June 2013	no.	33 597	29 179	20 322	9 166	12 184	3 028	945	368	108 789
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	96.3	95.4	95.3	95.6	97.4	96.0	98.2	96.0	96.0
June 2007	%	96.0	93.8	95.0	94.7	98.1	96.8	96.7	95.8	95.5
June 2008	%	94.8	93.0	92.4	95.1	98.3	96.1	94.0	95.7	94.0
June 2009	%	93.8	92.8	92.6	93.7	96.7	94.5	90.9	89.9	93.7
June 2010	%	93.2	91.4	92.4	94.1	95.2	93.0	93.0	88.7	92.9
June 2011	%	93.9	92.6	92.2	94.1	95.7	93.8	92.1	91.9	93.5
June 2012	%	92.8	92.5	91.9	94.0	95.1	92.5	93.8	95.1	92.9
June 2013	%	92.8	92.2	92.5	94.0	94.9	91.5	96.1	91.6	92.9
Operational places by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	73.7	72.6	54.4	81.4	84.3	..	100.0	..	69.9
Inner Regional	%	20.7	22.2	31.7	9.6	8.0	71.7	..	..	21.9
Outer Regional	%	5.6	5.0	13.2	6.9	7.0	27.9	..	56.8	7.7
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.7	–	..	36.0	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.2	–	0.4	..	7.2	0.2
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	72.9	71.8	54.7	84.0	86.5	..	100.0	..	70.1
Inner Regional	%	21.4	23.4	31.0	7.8	6.6	71.1	..	..	21.8
Outer Regional	%	5.7	4.7	13.4	7.0	6.0	28.4	..	58.5	7.6
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	–	0.9	–	..	41.5	0.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.2	–	0.4	..	–	0.2

TABLE 13A.19

Table 13A.19 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	73.7	71.9	53.7	79.5	85.9	..	100.0	..	70.0
Inner Regional	%	20.3	22.7	31.4	9.7	7.1	69.4	..	..	21.3
Outer Regional	%	6.0	5.4	14.0	8.7	6.2	30.2	..	54.5	8.1
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8	–	..	38.6	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.1	–	0.4	..	6.9	0.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	73.2	75.0	60.9	80.6	81.4	..	100.0	..	71.1
Inner Regional	%	21.1	20.4	26.3	11.5	9.6	76.0	..	..	20.7
Outer Regional	%	5.6	4.5	11.7	7.2	8.1	23.5	..	63.6	7.5
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.1	..	26.1	0.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	..	10.3	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	75.0	77.7	64.8	80.8	81.7	..	100.0	..	73.4
Inner Regional	%	19.6	18.2	23.9	10.3	9.0	72.7	..	..	19.0
Outer Regional	%	5.3	4.1	10.5	7.8	8.0	26.8	..	63.1	7.1
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.2	–	..	24.2	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.9	–	0.5	..	12.7	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	76.9	77.7	62.7	80.0	81.6	..	100.0	..	73.8
Inner Regional	%	18.0	18.2	24.9	11.6	8.7	70.4	..	..	18.5
Outer Regional	%	5.1	4.1	11.9	7.4	8.5	29.6	..	65.8	7.2
Remote	%	–	0.1	–	0.2	1.2	–	..	20.4	0.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.8	–	–	..	13.8	0.2
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	76.5	76.2	63.1	77.6	81.1	..	100.0	..	72.5
Inner Regional	%	18.7	18.8	24.7	12.6	9.8	74.7	..	..	19.6
Outer Regional	%	4.7	4.9	11.8	8.1	8.0	25.3	..	62.8	7.4
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	–	0.9	1.0	–	..	24.1	0.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.8	–	–	..	13.2	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	75.9	76.2	67.3	82.2	80.8	..	100.0	..	73.3
Inner Regional	%	19.1	18.1	22.1	9.1	9.6	71.8	..	..	18.7
Outer Regional	%	4.9	5.5	10.2	7.4	8.7	28.2	..	59.5	7.5
Remote	%	0.1	0.2	–	0.7	0.9	–	..	29.3	0.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.6	–	–	..	11.1	0.2
Operational places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	0.7	3.4	1.2	1.1	–	1.6	–	20.3	1.4
21–40 places	%	9.8	29.7	18.7	13.6	20.9	24.6	3.2	9.3	17.6
41–60 places	%	24.4	32.0	21.1	31.6	38.6	34.0	16.9	70.3	27.9

TABLE 13A.19

Table 13A.19 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
61+ places	%	65.1	35.0	59.0	53.7	40.6	39.9	79.9	–	53.1
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	0.5	3.4	1.0	0.8	–	0.9	–	13.5	1.2
21–40 places	%	9.1	25.2	17.6	12.6	18.9	24.6	3.1	9.6	15.8
41–60 places	%	22.2	33.1	20.1	29.8	33.7	34.3	16.8	47.2	26.5
61+ places	%	68.2	38.3	61.3	56.8	47.4	40.2	80.1	29.7	56.4
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	0.5	3.6	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.9	–	19.5	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.0	22.2	16.0	11.9	18.0	23.9	3.0	8.9	14.4
41–60 places	%	21.9	30.7	19.9	27.9	30.5	36.7	21.7	43.9	25.5
61+ places	%	69.6	43.5	63.2	59.5	51.3	38.5	75.3	27.6	58.7
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	0.4	3.1	1.0	0.8	–	1.1	–	17.3	1.2
21–40 places	%	6.7	18.1	13.6	9.7	17.0	21.7	–	12.4	12.3
41–60 places	%	19.8	29.4	19.5	25.5	28.0	29.7	17.6	15.6	23.6
61+ places	%	73.1	49.4	66.0	64.0	54.9	47.6	82.4	54.7	62.8
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	0.3	2.7	0.6	0.8	–	0.9	–	18.4	1.1
21–40 places	%	5.5	14.2	10.8	6.0	13.4	19.8	3.0	6.3	9.9
41–60 places	%	16.7	26.6	18.1	27.8	27.8	28.5	7.4	16.7	21.7
61+ places	%	77.5	56.4	70.5	65.4	58.9	50.7	89.6	58.5	67.3
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	0.1	2.2	0.6	0.7	–	0.5	–	15.0	0.8
21–40 places	%	5.2	12.8	12.4	7.8	13.7	13.2	–	6.6	9.6
41–60 places	%	17.4	27.0	19.4	23.2	25.7	26.8	5.1	17.4	21.6
61+ places	%	77.3	57.9	67.7	68.2	60.7	59.6	94.9	61.0	68.0
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	0.4	2.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	–	18.9	0.9
21–40 places	%	4.1	11.1	7.1	7.1	12.6	13.8	1.9	6.3	7.9
41–60 places	%	16.7	23.3	15.4	23.7	22.4	24.9	8.5	16.6	19.4
61+ places	%	78.9	63.6	76.8	68.6	64.9	61.0	89.6	58.2	71.9
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	0.2	1.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	–	16.6	0.8
21–40 places	%	4.0	10.1	6.6	6.0	11.3	7.5	2.2	12.5	7.2
41–60 places	%	15.6	20.4	14.5	19.3	20.7	29.6	5.5	15.8	17.9
61+ places	%	80.2	67.6	78.3	74.4	67.9	62.6	92.3	55.2	74.1

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

**Table 13A.19 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.

(e) In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.



TABLE 13A.20

Table 13A.20 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Residential services</b>										
June 2006	no.	180	121	42	52	24	11	–	2	432
June 2007	no.	142	92	36	31	18	8	–	2	329
June 2008	no.	100	74	34	26	11	9	–	1	255
June 2009	no.	50	41	13	8	6	7	1	1	127
June 2010	no.	41	36	10	8	5	6	–	1	107
June 2011	no.	41	36	13	11	4	4	–	–	109
June 2012	no.	28	33	9	7	3	2	–	–	82
June 2013	no.	25	23	7	4	–	1	–	–	60
<b>Operational places</b>										
June 2006	no.	8 247	5 901	1 981	1 975	770	332	–	87	19 293
June 2007	no.	6 438	4 260	1 638	1 273	510	214	–	87	14 420
June 2008	no.	4 468	3 168	1 520	1 016	410	231	–	57	10 870
June 2009	no.	2 225	1 802	718	294	225	207	40	57	5 568
June 2010	no.	1 749	1 609	356	329	106	171	–	57	4 377
June 2011	no.	1 532	1 407	479	338	76	143	–	–	3 975
June 2012	no.	1 060	1 336	339	166	58	89	–	–	3 048
June 2013	no.	903	766	221	91	–	41	–	–	2 022
<b>Occupancy rate</b>										
June 2006	%	92.4	91.5	94.6	95.5	96.8	88.5	–	89.5	92.8
June 2007	%	89.4	91.9	94.4	95.6	96.7	93.0	–	88.9	91.5
June 2008	%	89.2	92.6	89.6	92.9	96.7	95.8	–	71.2	91.0
June 2009	%	85.9	83.7	87.9	85.7	99.1	89.8	58.6	80.0	85.9
June 2010	%	86.5	88.6	91.6	83.4	83.1	97.1	–	85.7	87.8
June 2011	%	88.2	94.8	85.8	87.7	97.5	95.6	–	–	90.7
June 2012	%	89.9	94.9	87.2	93.5	96.0	91.6	–	–	92.2
June 2013	%	88.4	91.5	85.5	87.4	–	98.4	–	–	89.5
<b>Operational places by location</b>										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	74.8	68.7	43.0	86.8	58.3	..	–	..	68.6
Inner Regional	%	16.7	24.7	29.7	3.6	7.0	73.5	..	..	19.6
Outer Regional	%	7.8	6.6	23.6	7.3	31.6	24.7	..	65.5	10.5
Remote	%	0.6	–	1.8	1.0	3.1	–	..	34.5	0.8
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	2.0	1.3	–	1.8	..	–	0.4
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	74.2	64.0	51.8	89.2	50.0	..	–	..	67.6
Inner Regional	%	16.4	28.6	25.4	–	4.7	70.1	..	..	19.8
Outer Regional	%	8.3	7.4	22.2	8.7	40.6	28.0	..	65.5	11.4

TABLE 13A.20

Table 13A.20 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	%	0.9	–	–	–	4.7	–	..	34.5	0.8
Very Remote	%	0.2	..	0.6	2.0	–	1.9	..	–	0.4
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	73.2	52.7	60.7	84.8	57.3	..	–	..	64.0
Inner Regional	%	17.5	36.8	24.9	–	5.9	51.9	..	..	22.8
Outer Regional	%	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.6	36.8	43.7	..	100.0	12.3
Remote	%	0.2	–	0.7	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very Remote	%	0.3	..	2.0	2.6	–	4.3	..	–	0.7
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	72.8	51.1	77.7	88.8	85.8	..	100.0	–	64.5
Inner Regional	%	20.1	38.4	10.2	–	–	58.0	..	–	23.9
Outer Regional	%	6.6	10.5	12.1	2.4	14.2	37.2	..	100.0	10.7
Remote	%	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	8.8	–	4.8	..	–	0.6
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	67.3	47.4	50.6	89.7	73.6	..	–	–	56.9
Inner Regional	%	22.4	42.1	25.0	–	–	55.6	..	–	28.6
Outer Regional	%	10.3	10.5	24.4	7.6	26.4	44.4	..	100.0	14.2
Remote	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	2.7	–	–	..	–	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	57.9	41.6	31.1	77.5	63.2	..	–	..	48.6
Inner Regional	%	29.5	47.6	46.6	–	–	66.4	..	..	36.2
Outer Regional	%	11.5	10.7	18.2	22.5	36.8	33.6	..	–	14.2
Remote	%	1.1	–	4.2	–	–	–	..	–	0.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	64.9	42.6	59.0	84.9	82.8	..	–	..	54.0
Inner Regional	%	23.2	50.6	17.7	–	–	46.1	..	..	33.6
Outer Regional	%	10.3	6.8	13.6	15.1	17.2	53.9	..	–	10.8
Remote	%	1.6	–	9.7	–	–	–	..	–	1.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	58.4	35.9	38.0	72.5	–	..	–	..	47.1
Inner Regional	%	21.6	49.3	18.1	–	–	100.0	..	..	32.3
Outer Regional	%	14.0	14.8	30.3	27.5	–	–	..	–	16.4
Remote	%	6.1	–	9.0	–	–	–	..	–	3.7
Very Remote	%	–	..	4.5	–	–	–	..	–	0.5

TABLE 13A.20

Table 13A.20 **Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Operational places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	4.8	3.9	8.2	7.2	8.2	16.3	–	–	5.4
21–40 places	%	26.4	18.0	18.0	40.7	51.4	35.5	–	34.5	25.6
41–60 places	%	29.6	42.4	35.3	29.3	13.5	48.2	–	65.5	33.9
61+ places	%	39.2	35.7	38.5	22.8	26.9	–	–	–	35.1
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	5.0	3.7	7.0	6.0	15.7	24.3	–	–	5.6
21–40 places	%	26.7	21.3	20.5	36.3	46.9	29.0	–	34.5	26.0
41–60 places	%	28.9	46.5	39.9	22.3	21.8	46.7	–	65.5	35.0
61+ places	%	39.5	28.5	32.6	35.4	15.7	–	–	–	33.4
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	5.3	4.6	9.2	7.9	8.3	25.1	–	–	6.4
21–40 places	%	24.3	21.7	17.0	34.9	25.9	31.6	–	–	23.6
41–60 places	%	35.2	52.1	31.6	23.4	12.4	43.3	–	100.0	38.2
61+ places	%	35.2	21.6	42.1	33.8	53.4	–	–	–	31.8
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	4.5	5.6	4.0	11.2	12.4	24.2	–	–	6.1
21–40 places	%	17.6	23.4	10.3	27.6	23.1	–	100.0	–	19.0
41–60 places	%	42.1	27.7	37.9	–	22.2	75.8	–	100.0	35.4
61+ places	%	35.8	43.2	47.8	61.2	42.2	–	–	–	39.4
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	3.0	4.4	8.1	10.3	43.4	28.1	–	–	6.4
21–40 places	%	22.2	25.2	39.3	19.1	56.6	19.9	–	–	24.9
41–60 places	%	29.3	28.5	52.5	12.8	–	52.0	–	100.0	30.8
61+ places	%	45.5	42.0	–	57.8	–	–	–	–	37.9
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	7.0	6.1	11.7	12.1	60.5	14.0	–	–	9.0
21–40 places	%	40.9	31.1	28.2	54.7	39.5	23.8	–	–	36.4
41–60 places	%	41.3	44.2	60.1	12.4	–	62.2	–	–	42.1
61+ places	%	10.8	18.6	–	20.7	–	–	–	–	12.5
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	8.2	7.9	16.5	25.3	48.3	–	–	–	10.4
21–40 places	%	39.2	23.7	31.3	49.4	51.7	–	–	–	31.2
41–60 places	%	32.2	46.9	28.6	25.3	–	100.0	–	–	39.2
61+ places	%	20.5	21.5	23.6	–	–	–	–	–	19.2
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	9.9	13.2	13.6	27.5	–	–	–	–	12.1
21–40 places	%	48.3	27.8	42.5	26.4	–	–	–	–	37.9
41–60 places	%	16.8	46.3	43.9	46.2	–	100.0	–	–	34.0

TABLE 13A.20

**Table 13A.20 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
61+ places	%	25.0	12.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.0

- (a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.
- (b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.
- (c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.
- (d) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.
- (e) In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008.
- (f) For 2008, data exclude one service in NSW with 60 places, which is included in calculations for tables 13A.18 and 13A.22.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.21

Table 13A.21 **Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	320	334	249	106	136	38	15	5	1 203
June 2007	no.	356	367	257	128	136	41	15	6	1 306
June 2008	no.	410	386	263	132	131	41	15	6	1 384
June 2009	no.	453	406	274	149	117	40	17	3	1 459
June 2010	no.	476	388	270	146	114	43	18	4	1 459
June 2011	no.	463	365	259	138	113	45	15	6	1 404
June 2012	no.	455	323	203	130	97	37	13	5	1 263
June 2013	no.	442	283	186	110	85	31	15	5	1 157
Operational places										
June 2006	no.	19 743	20 078	14 807	6 171	7 405	2 040	933	112	71 289
June 2007	no.	22 996	22 743	16 343	6 994	7 623	2 206	969	129	80 003
June 2008	no.	28 118	25 100	17 557	7 657	7 811	2 397	1 084	142	89 866
June 2009	no.	30 657	26 280	18 195	8 557	7 196	2 485	1 090	52	94 512
June 2010	no.	32 962	25 537	18 605	8 850	7 260	2 690	1 317	76	97 297
June 2011	no.	31 923	24 468	18 306	8 356	7 311	2 776	1 012	212	94 364
June 2012	no.	31 195	21 425	14 076	8 050	5 984	2 241	928	196	84 095
June 2013	no.	30 324	18 398	12 750	6 175	4 915	1 623	1 105	177	75 467
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	95.3	91.3	96.9	94.0	97.7	97.0	97.7	97.8	94.7
June 2007	%	93.9	92.1	95.7	94.7	97.5	95.8	96.2	97.3	94.2
June 2008	%	93.4	91.4	94.0	94.8	95.0	95.2	89.3	90.8	93.2
June 2009	%	92.2	91.3	93.2	94.9	95.4	94.4	93.8	92.7	92.7
June 2010	%	92.0	91.5	90.5	94.3	97.5	94.4	90.9	93.0	92.3
June 2011	%	92.2	91.9	92.9	93.7	96.6	94.2	91.5	88.6	92.8
June 2012	%	92.4	92.2	92.4	93.5	95.4	92.7	93.6	85.3	92.7
June 2013	%	92.4	92.1	92.9	92.9	94.2	93.9	91.2	90.0	92.6
Operational places by location										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	62.0	71.1	54.4	69.0	70.9	..	100.0	..	63.1
Inner Regional	%	30.4	23.5	29.3	22.3	15.1	78.1	..	..	26.9
Outer Regional	%	7.4	5.3	14.7	7.2	12.5	19.2	..	44.6	9.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	..	53.6	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	..	1.8	0.1
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	63.8	72.6	52.1	67.8	68.0	..	100.0	..	63.2
Inner Regional	%	29.4	21.9	31.5	22.2	17.2	77.6	..	..	26.8
Outer Regional	%	6.7	5.3	14.6	7.3	13.3	19.8	..	38.8	8.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.3	2.4	1.5	2.1	..	46.5	0.8

TABLE 13A.21

Table 13A.21 **Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.3	–	0.5	..	14.7	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	64.3	73.1	52.4	71.2	69.3	..	100.0	..	64.1
Inner Regional	%	28.9	22.1	30.9	21.3	16.2	77.3	..	..	26.5
Outer Regional	%	6.5	4.6	15.2	5.2	13.0	19.7	..	35.2	8.5
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.8	..	63.4	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.3	–	0.2	..	1.4	0.1
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	66.4	71.4	63.6	74.5	72.8	..	100.0	..	67.1
Inner Regional	%	26.6	23.3	22.4	15.4	13.6	74.2	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.8	5.2	12.4	7.1	12.0	23.0	..	–	8.2
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	2.7	..	96.2	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.7	–	0.2	..	3.8	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	65.1	69.3	62.6	75.6	72.9	..	100.0	..	65.9
Inner Regional	%	27.7	25.0	22.3	15.6	13.7	75.5	..	..	24.7
Outer Regional	%	7.0	5.5	13.4	6.1	12.4	21.5	..	–	8.4
Remote	%	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.2	1.0	2.5	..	97.4	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.6	–	0.6	..	2.6	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	63.0	69.4	63.8	76.0	73.7	–	100.0	–	65.2
Inner Regional	%	29.7	24.8	21.4	14.9	14.1	77.2	..	–	25.3
Outer Regional	%	7.1	5.6	12.7	6.0	11.2	19.6	..	57.5	8.4
Remote	%	0.3	0.1	1.5	2.3	1.0	2.4	..	42.5	0.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.8	..	–	0.2
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	61.9	69.3	63.3	77.8	70.3	..	100.0	..	64.7
Inner Regional	%	29.9	25.0	21.3	14.0	14.7	75.3	..	..	25.4
Outer Regional	%	7.9	5.6	13.0	5.8	13.7	20.7	..	62.2	8.8
Remote	%	0.2	0.2	1.9	1.7	1.2	2.9	..	37.8	0.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	1.0	..	–	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	62.9	65.9	61.4	85.4	69.4	..	100.0	..	64.7
Inner Regional	%	29.5	28.7	21.3	6.8	9.1	76.5	..	..	25.2
Outer Regional	%	7.5	5.4	14.2	5.0	19.9	18.0	..	68.9	9.0
Remote	%	0.1	–	2.2	2.4	1.5	4.1	..	28.2	0.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.8	0.4	–	1.4	..	2.8	0.2

TABLE 13A.21

**Table 13A.21 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Operational places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.7	2.1	33.9	1.7
21–40 places	%	13.7	12.9	11.0	13.7	19.4	17.5	3.6	21.4	13.5
41–60 places	%	24.0	31.6	32.7	27.4	26.1	16.2	16.6	44.6	28.2
61+ places	%	60.8	54.4	54.3	57.3	52.6	62.6	77.6	–	56.7
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	1.1	2.1	2.1	1.4	4.2	2.1	42.6	1.7
21–40 places	%	12.7	11.5	7.6	17.3	18.7	14.6	–	18.6	12.2
41–60 places	%	22.3	29.9	28.1	30.2	25.3	17.7	16.0	38.8	26.4
61+ places	%	63.7	57.5	62.2	50.5	54.6	63.5	81.9	–	59.7
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.8	26.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	12.0	9.6	7.0	16.0	16.6	14.4	–	38.0	11.1
41–60 places	%	19.0	27.8	23.6	27.0	23.4	18.8	10.4	35.2	23.3
61+ places	%	67.9	61.7	67.7	55.9	59.0	64.5	87.7	–	64.4
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.8	42.3	1.3
21–40 places	%	10.7	8.3	7.2	15.6	13.0	8.5	5.0	57.7	9.9
41–60 places	%	19.1	26.1	21.0	20.5	24.4	20.8	14.2	–	21.9
61+ places	%	68.8	64.6	70.0	62.9	61.6	68.6	78.9	–	66.9
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.1	0.8	2.3	1.5	28.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	9.2	8.1	6.7	15.4	13.4	6.5	3.0	71.1	9.2
41–60 places	%	20.1	25.0	19.3	16.2	20.1	20.1	11.8	–	20.8
61+ places	%	69.3	65.7	72.1	67.4	65.6	71.1	83.7	–	68.6
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.1	0.8	3.5	2.0	17.0	1.5
21–40 places	%	9.1	9.1	6.3	14.3	14.6	9.0	6.0	25.5	9.4
41–60 places	%	21.5	24.4	19.6	21.7	16.4	19.5	15.3	26.9	21.4
61+ places	%	67.9	65.3	72.1	63.0	68.3	67.9	76.7	30.7	67.6
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.1	1.0	5.2	2.2	10.2	1.5
21–40 places	%	9.9	10.4	7.6	15.3	13.5	6.6	4.3	27.6	10.3
41–60 places	%	21.7	22.7	18.6	19.2	20.9	20.7	12.2	29.1	21.0
61+ places	%	67.2	65.7	71.6	64.4	64.6	67.4	81.4	33.2	67.2
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	1.1	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.1	7.1	1.8	14.1	1.6
21–40 places	%	10.1	11.1	8.6	19.7	16.4	12.2	3.6	16.9	11.2
41–60 places	%	20.2	26.8	19.9	21.5	21.3	16.1	14.0	32.2	21.8

TABLE 13A.21

**Table 13A.21 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
61+ places	%	68.6	60.9	69.4	57.1	60.2	64.6	80.5	36.7	65.4

- (a) A service that is neither high care nor low care is a mixed care service. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as high care are described as high care services. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as low care are described as low care services.
- (b) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.
- (c) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program.
- (d) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.
- (e) This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.
- (f) In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.



TABLE 13A.22

Table 13A.22 **Proportion of residential aged care places in high care, low care and mixed care services, by location (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (c)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>June 2006</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.1	38.8	42.4	40.8	47.8	45.5	41.5	54.3	44.6
Over 80 per cent low care	%	14.7	13.9	6.8	14.4	4.9	7.6	–	20.0	11.8
Mixed high and low care	%	35.2	47.3	50.8	44.9	47.2	46.9	58.5	25.7	43.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2007</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	48.8	37.8	39.9	40.3	49.2	44.4	40.8	51.5	43.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	11.2	9.8	5.5	9.2	3.2	4.9	–	19.6	8.6
Mixed high and low care	%	40.0	52.4	54.6	50.5	47.6	50.7	59.2	29.0	47.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2008</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	44.7	36.9	37.8	39.1	50.0	40.4	39.5	55.3	41.3
Over 80 per cent low care	%	7.6	7.1	5.0	7.1	2.5	5.2	–	12.8	6.3
Mixed high and low care	%	47.6	56.1	57.2	53.7	47.5	54.4	60.5	31.9	52.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2009</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	45.6	38.8	39.7	38.6	54.7	40.7	36.1	77.3	42.9
Over 80 per cent low care	%	3.7	3.9	2.3	2.0	1.4	4.6	2.3	11.9	3.2
Mixed high and low care	%	50.8	57.3	58.0	59.3	43.9	54.8	61.7	10.8	53.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2010 (c)</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	43.9	42.2	41.7	38.4	55.2	37.1	34.8	72.3	43.4
Over 80 per cent low care	%	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.2	0.6	3.8	–	11.9	2.4
Mixed high and low care	%	53.2	54.4	57.2	59.4	44.1	59.2	65.2	15.8	54.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2011</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	46.9	45.2	43.1	42.5	55.6	37.4	50.2	61.1	46.1
Over 80 per cent low care	%	2.4	3.0	1.5	2.2	0.5	3.1	–	–	2.2
Mixed high and low care	%	50.6	51.8	55.4	55.2	44.0	59.6	49.8	38.9	51.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2012</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	49.5	52.3	57.0	45.9	64.3	50.3	54.3	64.0	52.8

TABLE 13A.22

Table 13A.22 **Proportion of residential aged care places in high care, low care and mixed care services, by location (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (c)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Over 80 per cent low care	%	1.7	2.8	1.0	1.1	0.3	1.9	–	–	1.7
Mixed high and low care	%	48.8	44.9	42.0	53.1	35.4	47.8	45.7	36.0	45.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>June 2013</i>										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	51.8	60.4	61.0	59.4	71.3	64.5	46.1	67.5	58.4
Over 80 per cent low care	%	1.4	1.6	0.7	0.6	–	0.9	–	–	1.1
Mixed high and low care	%	46.8	38.1	38.3	40.0	28.7	34.6	53.9	32.5	40.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

- (a) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.
- (b) In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008.
- (c) For NSW, data includes one service with over 80 per cent low care in NSW, which is excluded from table 13A.20.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Tables 13A.18–21, DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.23

Table 13A.23 **Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care</i>									
<i>High care residential</i>									
2006	29 936	19 734	13 631	6 519	7 944	2 272	663	306	81 005
2007	30 201	20 149	14 020	6 638	8 146	2 303	668	319	82 444
2008	30 904	20 979	14 631	6 851	8 773	2 324	803	325	85 590
2009	31 575	21 659	14 817	6 908	8 983	2 426	805	345	87 518
2010	32 291	22 384	15 624	7 210	9 070	2 468	866	345	90 258
2011	33 008	22 743	15 878	7 276	9 205	2 535	883	378	91 906
2012	33 451	23 109	16 279	7 428	9 480	2 577	877	378	93 579
2013	33 972	23 649	16 200	7 668	9 611	2 584	854	378	94 916
<i>Low care residential</i>									
2006	26 754	23 025	15 822	7 799	8 050	2 168	931	228	84 777
2007	27 872	23 598	16 268	7 866	8 206	2 138	968	234	87 150
2008	28 894	24 135	16 436	8 044	8 151	2 177	990	252	89 079
2009	29 707	24 569	16 938	8 160	8 045	2 204	963	275	90 861
2010	30 497	24 907	17 331	8 324	8 020	2 171	1 153	275	92 678
2011	30 958	24 887	17 572	8 501	8 063	2 217	1 148	307	93 653
2012	31 384	25 070	17 680	8 422	8 141	2 204	1 154	307	94 362
2013	31 842	25 110	17 542	8 449	8 200	2 199	1 196	307	94 845
<i>All residential</i>									
2006	56 690	42 759	29 453	14 318	15 994	4 440	1 594	534	165 782
2007	58 073	43 747	30 288	14 504	16 352	4 441	1 636	553	169 594
2008	59 798	45 114	31 067	14 895	16 924	4 501	1 793	577	174 669
2009	61 282	46 228	31 755	15 068	17 028	4 630	1 768	620	178 379
2010	62 788	47 291	32 955	15 534	17 090	4 639	2 019	620	182 936
2011	63 966	47 630	33 450	15 777	17 268	4 752	2 031	685	185 559
2012	64 835	48 179	33 959	15 850	17 621	4 781	2 031	685	187 941
2013	65 814	48 759	33 742	16 117	17 811	4 783	2 050	685	189 761
<i>Community aged care (c)</i>									
<i>EACH</i>									
2006	816	718	424	205	230	55	67	60	2 575
2007	1 083	882	527	292	286	75	87	70	3 302
2008	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
2009	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
2010	1 723	1 366	982	719	399	152	146	100	5 587
2011	2 193	1 695	1 794	1 579	434	178	296	109	8 278
2012	2 248	1 731	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 781
2013	2 248	1 748	1 818	1 902	447	186	329	120	8 798

TABLE 13A.23

Table 13A.23 Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>EACH Dementia</b>									
2006	174	166	115	48	58	15	15	10	601
2007	450	326	216	76	111	38	30	20	1 267
2008	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
2009	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
2010	792	569	533	321	194	86	50	38	2 583
2011	965	783	992	837	212	104	136	38	4 067
2012	993	797	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 342
2013	993	807	1 008	999	228	109	158	50	4 352
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	11 945	9 073	5 971	3 094	3 184	973	451	625	35 316
2007	12 686	9 560	6 622	3 375	3 351	1 023	489	641	37 747
2008	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
2009	13 702	10 218	7 087	4 088	3 556	1 091	514	661	40 917
2010	14 341	10 665	7 989	4 233	3 656	1 163	604	709	43 360
2011	15 180	11 147	8 591	4 740	3 817	1 207	686	758	46 126
2012	15 736	11 854	8 664	4 775	4 078	1 224	691	804	47 826
2013	15 750	11 858	8 685	4 803	4 093	1 234	691	823	47 937
<i>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</i>									
2006	12 935	9 957	6 510	3 347	3 472	1 043	533	695	38 492
2007	14 219	10 768	7 365	3 743	3 748	1 136	606	731	42 316
2008	15 663	11 806	8 066	4 177	4 077	1 243	669	774	46 475
2009	15 809	11 835	8 135	4 839	4 085	1 284	670	774	47 431
2010	16 856	12 600	9 504	5 273	4 249	1 401	800	847	51 530
2011	18 338	13 625	11 377	7 156	4 463	1 489	1 118	905	58 471
2012	18 977	14 382	11 490	7 676	4 753	1 519	1 178	974	60 949
2013	18 991	14 413	11 511	7 704	4 768	1 529	1 178	993	61 087
<b>Transition Care</b>									
2006	304	42	84	50	90	15	10	–	595
2007	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
2008	674	502	343	160	176	57	35	16	1 963
2009	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
2010	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
2011	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
2012	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
2013	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
<b>Total places (excluding transition care)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>69 625</b>	<b>52 716</b>	<b>35 963</b>	<b>17 665</b>	<b>19 466</b>	<b>5 483</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>204 274</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>72 292</b>	<b>54 515</b>	<b>37 653</b>	<b>18 247</b>	<b>20 100</b>	<b>5 577</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>211 910</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>75 461</b>	<b>56 920</b>	<b>39 133</b>	<b>19 072</b>	<b>21 001</b>	<b>5 744</b>	<b>2 462</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>221 144</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>77 091</b>	<b>58 063</b>	<b>39 890</b>	<b>19 907</b>	<b>21 113</b>	<b>5 914</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>225 810</b>

TABLE 13A.23

Table 13A.23 **Operational number of aged care places, 30 June (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2010</b>	<b>79 644</b>	<b>59 891</b>	<b>42 459</b>	<b>20 807</b>	<b>21 339</b>	<b>6 040</b>	<b>2 819</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>234 466</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>82 304</b>	<b>61 255</b>	<b>44 827</b>	<b>22 933</b>	<b>21 731</b>	<b>6 241</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>244 030</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>83 812</b>	<b>62 561</b>	<b>45 449</b>	<b>23 526</b>	<b>22 374</b>	<b>6 300</b>	<b>3 209</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>248 890</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>84 805</b>	<b>63 172</b>	<b>45 253</b>	<b>23 821</b>	<b>22 579</b>	<b>6 312</b>	<b>3 228</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>250 848</b>

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational.
- (b) Includes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.
- (c) From June 2011, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places). EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.24

Table 13A.24 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>High care residential</b>									
2006	44.4	39.7	39.6	38.5	45.6	44.8	29.7	59.5	41.8
2007	43.9	39.7	39.4	38.0	46.0	44.5	29.0	60.0	41.6
2008	45.0	40.9	40.2	38.4	49.2	44.4	34.4	53.5	42.8
2009	45.0	41.2	39.5	37.3	49.4	45.2	33.2	54.3	42.6
2010	45.0	41.6	40.2	37.6	49.0	45.0	34.5	50.7	42.8
2011	45.0	41.3	39.5	36.7	48.9	45.2	33.9	52.0	42.5
2012	44.5	40.8	38.9	36.1	49.3	44.7	32.3	48.8	42.0
2013	44.6	41.3	39.1	36.6	50.1	43.7	30.6	48.1	42.3
<b>Low care residential</b>									
2006	39.7	46.3	45.9	46.1	46.2	42.8	41.8	44.3	43.8
2007	40.5	46.5	45.8	45.1	46.3	41.3	42.0	44.0	44.0
2008	42.1	47.1	45.2	45.0	46.0	41.5	42.4	41.5	44.5
2009	42.3	46.8	45.1	44.0	44.3	41.1	39.7	43.3	44.2
2010	42.5	46.3	44.6	43.4	43.4	39.6	45.9	40.4	44.0
2011	42.2	45.2	43.7	42.9	42.8	39.5	44.1	42.2	43.3
2012	41.7	44.3	42.3	40.9	42.4	38.3	42.5	39.6	42.4
2013	41.8	43.9	42.3	40.3	42.8	37.2	42.8	39.1	42.2
<b>All residential</b>									
2006	84.1	86.0	85.5	84.6	91.8	87.6	71.5	103.8	85.6
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
2010	87.5	87.9	84.8	81.1	92.4	84.5	80.3	91.1	86.8
2011	87.1	86.4	83.1	79.6	91.8	84.6	77.9	94.2	85.8
2012	86.2	85.1	81.2	77.0	91.7	83.0	74.8	88.4	84.4
2013	86.4	85.2	81.4	77.0	92.9	80.9	73.4	87.2	84.5
<b>EACH (f)</b>									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	11.7	1.3
2007	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	13.2	1.7
2008	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	4.7	13.7	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	4.6	13.1	2.2
2010	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.8	2.2	2.8	5.8	14.7	2.7
2011	3.0	3.1	4.5	8.0	2.3	3.2	11.4	15.0	3.8
2012	3.0	3.1	4.3	9.2	2.3	3.2	12.1	15.5	3.9
2013	2.9	3.1	4.4	9.1	2.3	3.1	11.8	15.3	3.9
<b>EACH Dementia (f)</b>									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.3
2007	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.9	1.0

TABLE 13A.24

Table 13A.24 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	4.7	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.0	5.6	1.2
2011	1.3	1.4	2.5	4.2	1.1	1.9	5.2	5.2	1.9
2012	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.9	1.2	1.9	5.8	6.4	1.9
2013	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.8	1.2	1.8	5.7	6.4	1.9
<b>CACPs (f)</b>									
2006	17.7	18.3	17.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	20.2	121.5	18.2
2007	18.5	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.9	19.8	21.2	120.5	19.0
2008	19.8	19.9	19.4	20.1	20.0	20.4	22.0	108.8	20.1
2009	19.5	19.4	18.9	22.1	19.6	20.3	21.2	104.0	19.9
2010	20.0	19.8	20.6	22.1	19.8	21.2	24.0	104.2	20.6
2011	20.7	20.2	21.4	23.9	20.3	21.5	26.3	104.2	21.3
2012	20.9	20.9	20.7	23.2	21.2	21.2	25.5	103.7	21.5
2013	20.7	20.7	20.9	22.9	21.3	20.9	24.7	104.7	21.4
<b>Transition Care</b>									
2006	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1
2010	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	4.3	1.3
2011	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	4.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.7	1.8
2013	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.8
<b>Total places (g)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>238.9</b>	<b>105.7</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>243.0</b>	<b>107.6</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>225.0</b>	<b>111.5</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>222.9</b>	<b>111.0</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>112.6</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>219.9</b>	<b>112.5</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>222.6</b>	<b>114.3</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>217.7</b>	<b>113.6</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>217.2</b>	<b>113.5</b>

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational.

(b) This table differs from table 13A.28, which refers to residents.

(c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.

**Table 13A.24 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d)	Government planning targets are based on providing 113 places per 1000 people aged 70 years and over. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program (TCP) places are not included in the target of 113.								
(e)	In this Report, provision ratios since 2008 for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area level) prepared by ABS (see table 13A.2). Up to 2013 data, the projections were based on the 2006 Census, from 2013 the projections are based on the 2011 Census and prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census.								
(f)	From June 2011, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.								
(g)	Totals may not add due to rounding. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.



TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential (c)									
2006	43.5	39.5	38.3	37.1	45.0	43.3	29.3	28.7	40.9
2007	43.1	39.5	38.1	36.6	45.4	43.0	28.6	29.0	40.6
2008	44.0	40.6	38.7	36.9	48.4	42.7	33.8	26.5	41.7
2009	43.9	40.9	38.0	35.8	48.7	43.5	32.7	26.6	41.5
2010	43.9	41.3	38.7	36.2	48.3	43.3	33.9	25.5	41.7
2011	43.8	40.9	37.8	35.2	48.0	43.2	33.2	25.4	41.2
2012	43.2	40.5	37.3	34.6	48.4	42.7	31.7	24.1	40.8
2013	43.3	41.0	37.3	35.0	49.2	41.7	29.9	23.5	41.0
Low care residential (c)									
2006	38.9	46.1	44.4	44.4	45.6	41.3	41.2	21.4	42.8
2007	39.7	46.2	44.2	43.4	45.7	39.9	41.4	21.2	43.0
2008	41.1	46.7	43.5	43.4	45.3	40.0	41.7	20.6	43.4
2009	41.3	46.4	43.4	42.3	43.6	39.5	39.1	21.2	43.1
2010	41.5	46.0	42.9	41.7	42.7	38.1	45.1	20.3	42.8
2011	41.0	44.8	41.8	41.1	42.1	37.8	43.2	20.7	42.0
2012	40.6	43.9	40.5	39.2	41.6	36.5	41.7	19.6	41.1
2013	40.6	43.5	40.4	38.6	42.0	35.5	41.9	19.1	40.9
All residential									
2006	82.4	85.6	82.7	81.5	90.6	84.6	70.5	50.1	83.7
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
2010	85.4	87.3	81.6	77.9	91.0	81.4	79.1	45.8	84.5
2011	84.8	85.7	79.7	76.2	90.1	80.9	76.4	46.1	83.3
2012	83.8	84.4	77.8	73.7	90.0	79.3	73.3	43.7	81.9
2013	83.9	84.4	77.7	73.6	91.1	77.2	71.9	42.5	81.9
EACH (e)									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	5.6	1.3
2007	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.7	6.4	1.6
2008	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.6	6.8	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.9	2.2	4.5	6.4	2.1
2010	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.6	2.1	2.7	5.7	7.4	2.6
2011	2.9	3.1	4.3	7.6	2.3	3.0	11.1	7.3	3.7
2012	2.9	3.0	4.2	8.8	2.3	3.1	11.9	7.7	3.8
2013	2.9	3.0	4.2	8.7	2.3	3.0	11.5	7.5	3.8
EACH Dementia (e)									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3
2007	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0

TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	1.2
2011	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.0	1.1	1.8	5.1	2.6	1.8
2012	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.6	1.2	1.8	5.7	3.2	1.9
2013	1.3	1.4	2.3	4.6	1.2	1.8	5.5	3.1	1.9
<b>CACPs (e)</b>									
2006	17.4	18.2	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.9	58.6	17.8
2007	18.1	18.7	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.9	58.2	18.6
2008	19.3	19.8	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	21.7	53.9	19.6
2009	19.1	19.3	18.2	21.2	19.3	19.6	20.9	51.1	19.4
2010	19.5	19.7	19.8	21.2	19.5	20.4	23.7	52.4	20.0
2011	20.1	20.1	20.5	22.9	19.9	20.6	25.8	51.0	20.7
2012	20.3	20.8	19.8	22.2	20.8	20.3	24.9	51.3	20.8
2013	20.1	20.5	20.0	21.9	20.9	19.9	24.2	51.1	20.7
<i>Community aged care (excluding transition care)</i>									
2006	18.9	19.9	18.3	19.1	19.6	19.9	23.6	65.1	19.4
2007	20.2	21.0	20.0	20.6	20.9	21.2	25.9	66.4	20.8
2008	22.3	22.9	21.3	22.5	22.6	22.9	28.2	63.1	22.6
2009	22.0	22.4	20.8	25.1	22.1	23.0	27.2	59.8	22.5
2010	22.9	23.3	23.5	26.4	22.6	24.6	31.3	62.5	23.8
2011	24.3	24.5	27.1	34.6	23.3	25.4	42.1	60.9	26.2
2012	24.5	25.2	26.3	35.7	24.3	25.2	42.5	62.2	26.6
2013	24.2	25.0	26.5	35.2	24.4	24.7	41.3	61.7	26.4
<b>Transition Care</b>									
2006	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
2010	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.2
2011	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7
2013	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7
<b>Total (f)</b>									
<b>2006</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>103.4</b>
<b>2007</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>105.2</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>108.1</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>109.6</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>111.0</b>

TABLE 13A.25

Table 13A.25 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2012</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>110.2</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>110.0</b>

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.
- (b) Data for the numerators are all operational places (by service type). Data for the denominators are people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years. This table differs from table 13A.28, which refers to residents.
- (c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.
- (d) Population data are calculated on a different basis across years. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) From June 2011, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including Consumer Directed Care (CDC) low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.
- (f) Totals may not add due to rounding.  
– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.26

Table 13A.26 **Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by planning region (at 30 June) (a)**

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>				<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
NSW								
Central Coast	80.6	82.5	81.6	80.2	23.3	23.7	24.7	25.0
Central West	86.0	83.5	82.7	80.5	20.9	22.9	23.8	24.9
Far North Coast	81.0	84.6	83.5	82.1	21.3	21.9	24.7	24.8
Hunter	83.3	83.3	85.6	84.1	21.7	22.8	24.3	24.0
Illawarra	77.2	77.8	77.7	79.3	22.2	21.9	24.5	24.6
Inner West	109.1	107.1	107.2	105.0	21.8	23.1	24.3	24.5
Mid North Coast	75.5	76.2	78.3	80.9	21.3	22.4	24.7	24.7
Nepean	87.0	84.3	81.5	81.1	21.4	22.4	27.7	27.4
New England	78.8	80.4	78.8	77.6	21.6	22.3	23.1	23.7
Northern Sydney	96.8	97.3	95.7	93.0	21.9	23.0	23.7	23.9
Orana Far West	81.7	80.5	79.7	78.1	22.7	23.3	24.1	24.1
Riverina/Murray	81.3	84.6	83.2	83.8	20.7	22.1	22.5	23.7
South East Sydney	77.8	76.3	76.7	79.1	22.5	23.8	23.6	24.1
South West Sydney	84.9	84.7	82.8	82.0	22.0	22.9	24.3	24.6
Southern Highlands	89.3	91.9	88.8	85.9	22.4	22.7	24.2	24.4
Western Sydney	89.1	88.1	85.8	79.7	22.8	24.1	25.6	25.7
Victoria								
Barwon-South Western	92.2	90.7	90.5	89.4	22.6	23.8	25.4	25.6
Eastern Metro	84.8	86.3	85.2	84.3	21.9	22.4	23.8	24.6
Gippsland	81.3	80.5	78.7	78.8	22.6	23.7	24.6	25.2
Grampians	84.0	83.8	81.9	78.1	23.2	24.1	25.2	25.5
Hume	88.9	89.6	87.1	87.7	21.8	24.0	24.9	25.6
Loddon-Mallee	87.4	88.0	84.1	83.2	23.0	24.7	25.7	26.1
Northern Metro	84.3	85.4	84.9	82.8	24.5	25.3	26.6	26.8
Southern Metro	91.4	89.4	87.3	85.6	20.5	21.3	22.8	23.8
Western Metro	87.7	87.8	86.8	85.5	23.8	24.2	25.1	26.0
Queensland								
Brisbane North	95.5	99.4	100.9	97.6	21.9	22.0	27.6	27.4
Brisbane South	91.1	93.9	90.2	89.3	21.0	21.7	24.1	23.8
Cabool	81.7	77.9	74.9	74.3	19.6	22.2	25.0	23.7
Central West	108.2	98.0	92.9	90.9	61.2	63.9	64.7	65.7
Darling Downs	83.2	82.9	81.3	81.0	16.8	20.0	23.8	23.1
Far North	62.0	62.6	62.7	60.5	22.4	24.1	27.7	26.6
Fitzroy	86.6	83.1	84.1	80.3	22.3	26.1	27.7	27.3
Logan River Valley	79.4	75.1	75.0	70.9	18.4	20.3	26.8	25.8

TABLE 13A.26

Table 13A.26 **Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by planning region (at 30 June) (a)**

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>				<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>			
	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Mackay	76.4	73.7	70.7	69.4	21.8	21.9	27.2	26.9
North West	52.0	51.1	47.0	45.6	46.4	51.5	51.0	48.7
Northern	84.5	83.0	79.6	77.5	18.5	19.8	25.2	25.0
South Coast	76.9	83.0	80.3	79.0	19.9	24.1	26.8	25.7
South West	89.0	97.1	92.8	90.9	40.3	42.5	44.0	43.1
Sunshine Coast	77.3	76.1	74.8	74.3	21.2	26.6	28.9	27.6
West Moreton	77.2	74.6	69.2	66.2	20.4	29.8	36.5	35.1
Wide Bay	69.9	67.0	65.8	63.1	20.9	22.8	26.1	25.2
<b>Western Australia</b>								
Goldfields	79.1	76.2	71.8	68.6	22.6	25.8	26.0	27.7
Great Southern	79.9	77.4	78.5	72.5	25.8	28.0	36.7	37.8
Indian Ocean Territories	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kimberley	62.6	59.9	56.4	55.0	32.1	30.7	36.7	39.7
Metropolitan East	85.7	86.4	83.8	83.8	24.9	27.1	40.4	42.1
Metropolitan North	78.3	78.0	76.5	73.4	24.8	25.1	32.6	32.6
Metropolitan South East	97.0	94.3	91.2	88.9	23.6	24.8	34.2	36.0
Metropolitan South West	68.1	70.9	71.1	67.6	25.9	28.2	34.5	34.7
Mid West	56.7	54.4	54.6	52.5	30.0	30.4	42.0	44.3
Pilbara	41.9	39.5	37.3	35.4	32.3	35.9	39.6	37.6
South West	74.4	97.1	69.6	65.2	22.7	42.5	28.3	31.7
Wheatbelt	65.6	64.4	61.8	66.0	26.5	27.1	34.7	38.3
<b>South Australia</b>								
Eyre Peninsula	88.4	87.0	84.7	87.9	26.6	26.2	30.4	34.3
Hills, Mallee & Southern	81.8	80.6	78.2	79.1	25.7	24.0	25.6	26.2
Metropolitan East	118.0	86.4	114.3	111.7	20.4	27.1	22.7	21.8
Metropolitan North	89.8	78.0	92.9	89.6	17.9	25.1	22.3	23.7
Metropolitan South	92.6	87.3	88.2	89.3	23.7	24.5	24.2	25.1
Metropolitan West	84.8	84.6	85.2	85.5	21.2	18.0	18.9	20.1
Mid North	80.9	78.9	77.0	85.3	25.7	25.1	16.6	25.1
Riverland	78.3	77.0	69.9	73.2	23.3	27.8	25.8	28.8
South East	83.8	82.1	81.3	92.5	24.0	23.6	25.1	27.2
Whyalla, Flinders & Far North	76.2	74.1	70.6	68.7	31.3	30.4	35.5	33.7
Yorke, Lower North & Barossa	90.1	88.0	85.9	84.4	23.9	24.1	24.8	25.3
<b>Tasmania</b>								
North Western	77.0	75.3	73.0	72.7	20.3	21.5	22.1	22.0
Northern	88.1	83.0	87.1	85.0	24.3	19.8	25.3	25.4

TABLE 13A.26

Table 13A.26 **Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by planning region (at 30 June) (a)**

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>				<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>			
	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Southern	83.1	81.2	81.2	79.1	23.7	26.2	27.1	26.7
Australian Capital Territory								
Australian Capital Territory	71.7	79.1	76.5	73.3	27.2	31.3	42.1	42.5
Northern Territory								
Alice Springs	55.2	54.0	49.5	47.7	68.8	73.8	71.9	72.9
Barkly	31.5	30.2	26.6	25.6	69.7	66.7	58.8	74.1
Darwin	49.2	46.5	50.8	47.8	54.0	54.0	54.3	52.6
East Arnhem	12.6	11.9	11.1	10.6	62.0	66.6	66.8	75.3
Katherine	63.1	61.5	53.8	51.5	62.3	75.7	66.2	71.0

(a) Population is people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years at 30 June.

(b) Count is of residential places allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were delivered in an Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facility and were operational at 30 June, and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in a residential aged care facility.

(c) Count is community care places allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were operational at 30 June and includes: CACP, EACH and EACH-D, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs (including Consumer Directed Care for 2010-11 and 2011-12) provided in the community. Note that it does not include places allocated under the Transition Care Program as it is not possible to disaggregate these places by Aged Care Planning Region.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA (unpublished) stocktake from the Australian Government DoHA Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DOHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DOHA. For June 2011 and 2012, DoHA Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS *Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections* (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA and are not ABS projections.

TABLE 13A.27

Table 13A.27 **Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, by remoteness (at 30 June) (a)**

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>					<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Remoteness of residence										
Major cities	87.7	88.0	86.8	85.4	84.8	24.3	25.7	28.6	29.4	29.1
Inner regional	83.1	82.1	80.8	79.3	80.1	22.0	24.3	26.7	26.8	26.0
Outer regional	73.1	73.4	72.1	71.3	72.4	19.8	20.6	22.8	23.0	24.1
Remote	63.3	61.6	60.5	60.5	61.0	30.3	31.7	32.4	33.5	30.7
Very remote	46.9	47.0	43.2	42.3	44.9	44.0	43.1	42.9	42.8	45.9

- (a) Population people aged 70 years and over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years at 30 June.
- (b) Count is of operational residential places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities at 30 June and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs delivered in a residential aged care facility.
- (c) Count is of operational community care places at 30 June and includes: CACP, EACH and EACH-D, Transition Care Program, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs (including Consumer Directed Care) provided in the community.

*Source:* DoHA unpublished, stocktake from the Australian Government DoHA Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DOHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DOHA. For June 2011 and 2012, DoHA Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS *Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections* (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS *Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections* (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous *Estimated Resident Population* at 30 June 2006 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA and are not ABS projections. For June 2013, DSS unpublished, Australian Government DoHA Aged Care data warehouse; Preliminary Population projections by SLA for 2011–2026 based on 2011 Census prepared for DSS by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS. For June 2013, DSS Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward so as to align with published ABS *Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections* (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state by age level. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DSS and are not ABS projections.

TABLE 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **Aged care recipients per 1000 older people, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years</i>									
All recipients									
High care residential (f)									
2011	41.3	41.1	37.3	35.8	49.2	37.5	34.5	21.6	40.3
2012	42.3	42.1	38.4	36.2	50.0	39.6	34.8	21.9	41.3
2013	41.7	42.6	39.3	38.0	50.3	39.9	35.1	19.5	41.6
Low care residential (f)									
2011	14.4	14.7	12.9	13.9	12.8	15.2	12.9	8.9	14.0
2012	12.0	12.1	10.1	11.3	10.1	10.6	10.1	8.8	11.3
2013	11.9	10.8	9.1	8.7	9.5	8.6	9.3	8.2	10.4
EACH									
2011	1.9	2.1	2.3	3.6	1.6	2.0	5.0	5.2	2.2
2012	2.0	2.1	2.6	4.7	1.6	2.1	6.5	5.4	2.4
2013	1.9	2.1	2.6	5.3	1.5	2.0	6.8	4.9	2.5
EACH Dementia									
2011	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.0
2012	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.1
2013	0.8	0.9	1.4	2.2	0.8	1.1	2.3	1.9	1.1
CACPs									
2011	13.5	13.8	11.1	12.8	13.7	14.0	14.5	34.7	13.2
2012	13.6	14.1	11.2	12.3	14.0	13.7	14.8	35.1	13.3
2013	13.5	14.0	11.8	11.8	13.9	13.1	14.3	34.0	13.3
<b>Total (f)</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>70.7</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>69.4</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>68.9</b>
Respite residents only									
High care residential									
2011	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
2012	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6
2013	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Low care residential									
2011	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6
2012	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6
2013	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<i>Aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years</i>									
All recipients									
High care residential (f)									
2007	53.7	51.8	52.7	47.7	64.0	56.7	47.0	25.9	53.3



TABLE 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **Aged care recipients per 1000 older people, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	57.5	55.7	54.4	51.8	69.0	59.0	48.9	31.3	56.8
2009	57.1	55.2	53.8	51.2	68.7	53.7	46.2	28.1	56.1
2010	55.2	55.0	50.6	49.5	65.6	50.2	47.8	27.3	54.3
2011	58.4	58.3	54.4	51.5	68.8	53.7	51.6	29.2	57.5
2012	60.5	60.6	56.7	52.9	71.1	57.6	52.7	29.8	59.6
2013	60.6	62.2	58.9	56.3	72.6	58.7	54.0	26.5	60.9
Low care residential (f)									
2007	23.6	27.0	24.3	24.9	22.5	20.8	20.9	10.9	24.4
2008	22.0	24.8	22.7	24.0	20.7	21.0	20.0	12.4	22.8
2009	21.6	24.8	21.5	22.3	20.0	23.4	23.0	14.6	22.3
2010	24.0	25.0	24.6	23.3	21.8	26.0	23.1	15.3	24.1
2011	20.3	20.9	18.9	20.1	17.9	21.7	19.3	11.8	19.9
2012	17.2	17.4	14.9	16.4	14.4	15.4	15.3	12.0	16.4
2013	17.3	15.8	13.6	12.9	13.6	12.6	14.3	11.2	15.3
EACH									
2007	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.3	5.3	1.5
2008	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	3.9	5.4	1.9
2009	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	4.4	5.7	2.0
2010	2.3	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.6	5.3	6.6	2.4
2011	2.7	2.9	3.4	5.1	2.2	2.9	7.5	7.0	3.2
2012	2.8	3.0	3.9	6.8	2.2	3.0	9.9	7.3	3.5
2013	2.8	3.0	4.0	7.8	2.2	2.9	10.4	6.6	3.6
EACH Dementia									
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.5	0.9
2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.1
2011	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.4
2012	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.7	1.1	1.7	2.9	2.0	1.5
2013	1.2	1.4	2.1	3.2	1.1	1.6	3.5	2.6	1.6
CACPs									
2007	17.0	17.8	15.1	16.5	17.7	17.6	20.5	50.6	17.1
2008	18.3	19.0	15.7	16.3	18.6	18.3	20.7	44.7	18.0
2009	18.6	19.1	15.9	17.6	18.9	19.2	20.8	48.7	18.4
2010	19.0	19.4	16.4	18.9	19.1	20.0	22.1	49.7	18.9
2011	19.1	19.6	16.1	18.4	19.1	20.1	21.6	46.7	18.8
2012	19.5	20.2	16.6	18.0	19.9	19.9	22.4	47.7	19.2
2013	19.6	20.4	17.6	17.5	20.1	19.3	22.0	46.4	19.5
<b>Total (f)</b>									
<b>2007</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>96.3</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>99.5</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.8</b>

TABLE 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **Aged care recipients per 1000 older people, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2011</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>100.8</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>100.3</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>101.0</b>
Respite residents only									
High care residential									
2007	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6
2008	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.6
2009	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.7
2010	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.8
2011	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8
2012	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.9
2013	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9
Low care residential									
2007	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9
2008	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
2009	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.9
2010	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.9
2011	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.9
2012	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.9
2013	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2007</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>2008</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>2009</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>2010</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) For high and low care residential, CACPs and total: includes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services, in all years except 2007. Aged care recipient numbers included for the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are based on the number of allocated places.

(c) From June 2011, CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places.

(d) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(e) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate is for a small program or smaller jurisdiction.

(f) Includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

.. Not applicable

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Major Cities</b>									
High care residential									
2011	43.6	42.9	40.7	39.0	53.8	..	34.5	..	43.2
2012	44.5	43.7	42.0	39.2	53.7	..	34.8	..	44.0
2013	43.7	43.9	43.5	40.0	54.3	..	35.1	..	44.1
Low care residential									
2011	13.6	13.4	13.4	14.0	11.7	..	12.9	..	13.3
2012	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.5	9.4	..	10.1	..	10.8
2013	11.2	9.3	9.2	8.4	8.5	..	9.3	..	9.8
EACH									
2011	2.0	2.1	2.4	4.0	1.6	..	5.0	..	2.3
2012	2.0	2.1	2.7	5.4	1.6	..	6.5	..	2.6
2013	2.1	2.1	2.8	5.6	1.6	..	6.8	..	2.6
EACH Dementia									
2011	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	0.8	..	1.4	..	1.0
2012	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.2	0.8	..	1.9	..	1.2
2013	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.4	0.8	..	2.3	..	1.2
CACPs									
2011	14.1	14.9	11.0	13.6	13.7	..	14.5	..	13.7
2012	14.2	15.2	11.3	13.2	13.7	..	14.8	..	13.8
2013	14.1	15.0	12.2	11.8	13.8	..	14.3	..	13.7
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>81.7</b>	..	<b>68.3</b>	..	<b>73.6</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>79.3</b>	..	<b>68.1</b>	..	<b>72.4</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>78.9</b>	..	<b>67.9</b>	..	<b>71.4</b>
<b>Inner regional</b>									
High care residential									
2011	39.1	38.0	34.1	29.0	38.3	43.6	..	..	37.4
2012	40.1	39.2	35.1	30.0	40.7	45.9	..	..	38.6
2013	40.1	39.9	35.0	32.4	39.3	46.3	..	..	39.1
Low care residential									
2011	15.8	18.3	11.5	11.9	13.4	17.1	..	..	15.2
2012	13.2	15.3	8.9	8.8	9.9	12.5	..	..	12.3
2013	13.1	14.5	8.0	7.5	6.9	10.2	..	..	11.6
EACH									
2011	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.9	1.7	3.0	..	..	2.2
2012	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.3	1.6	3.0	..	..	2.3
2013	1.8	2.1	2.6	4.7	1.3	2.9	..	..	2.2

TABLE 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH Dementia									
2011	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.4	..	..	0.9
2012	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4	1.5	..	..	1.0
2013	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.3	0.3	1.4	..	..	1.0
CACPs									
2011	13.6	11.7	10.0	7.4	17.4	17.0	..	..	12.4
2012	13.6	11.7	10.5	7.3	17.1	16.8	..	..	12.4
2013	13.2	11.6	10.3	9.6	15.1	15.2	..	..	12.3
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>82.1</b>	..	..	<b>68.1</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>79.8</b>	..	..	<b>66.6</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>76.0</b>	..	..	<b>66.2</b>
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2011	30.4	32.6	32.7	32.5	39.6	27.5	..	22.4	32.0
2012	32.4	35.3	33.6	33.6	42.4	29.6	..	23.0	33.7
2013	31.9	38.4	32.7	35.6	43.1	29.8	..	21.0	34.1
Low care residential									
2011	16.6	16.8	13.0	17.1	14.9	11.0	..	4.8	14.7
2012	14.0	14.2	10.2	14.0	11.4	6.4	..	5.9	11.8
2013	14.3	15.3	9.4	11.5	13.7	5.3	..	4.0	11.7
EACH									
2011	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.6	1.4	0.3	..	7.8	1.8
2012	1.5	1.7	2.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	..	7.9	2.0
2013	1.3	1.9	2.3	3.9	1.7	0.3	..	7.3	2.0
EACH Dementia									
2011	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	..	1.6	0.8
2012	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	..	2.2	0.9
2013	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	..	2.8	0.9
CACPs									
2011	9.1	9.9	12.1	13.5	9.3	7.9	..	21.7	10.7
2012	9.0	10.3	11.5	13.2	11.5	7.6	..	20.7	10.8
2013	9.6	10.5	11.4	12.7	13.7	8.8	..	21.2	11.2
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>47.6</b>	..	<b>58.2</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>44.5</b>	..	<b>59.7</b>	<b>59.1</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>44.9</b>	..	<b>56.3</b>	<b>59.9</b>

TABLE 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote									
High care residential									
2011	21.4	27.4	21.2	17.8	27.7	21.8	..	26.7	22.4
2012	22.1	34.7	20.2	20.5	36.7	21.5	..	27.3	24.8
2013	21.3	32.4	23.8	20.6	37.2	22.4	..	21.6	25.1
Low care residential									
2011	17.2	13.2	19.3	14.9	19.5	26.3	..	17.4	17.9
2012	16.4	6.4	16.9	10.3	17.2	23.0	..	14.9	15.0
2013	21.7	4.5	16.7	11.0	17.4	12.7	..	12.2	15.1
EACH									
2011	–	–	0.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	..	5.6	1.5
2012	–	0.9	0.6	2.8	1.3	1.4	..	5.6	1.8
2013	–	0.9	0.4	4.0	1.3	1.2	..	4.8	1.9
EACH Dementia									
2011	–	–	–	0.1	0.7	–	..	2.3	0.4
2012	–	–	–	0.3	0.6	–	..	1.8	0.4
2013	–	–	–	0.8	0.6	–	..	2.3	0.6
CACPs									
2011	8.2	12.3	14.2	20.8	10.3	23.3	..	37.6	16.9
2012	7.6	11.0	13.0	17.5	12.4	22.2	..	41.4	16.5
2013	11.1	9.9	10.9	18.0	12.0	18.8	..	34.4	15.9
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>59.0</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>58.5</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>58.7</b>
Very remote									
High care residential									
2011	1.3	..	17.3	22.0	39.5	18.6	..	16.0	19.7
2012	5.1	..	18.2	19.9	41.3	14.2	..	15.5	19.5
2013	20.6	..	21.5	20.8	37.9	11.8	..	14.9	20.9
Low care residential									
2011	–	..	12.0	11.9	36.5	20.7	..	9.9	13.5
2012	–	..	9.5	11.0	32.4	18.3	..	9.7	12.0
2013	5.3	..	11.6	11.8	29.8	15.7	..	12.7	13.3
EACH									
2011	–	..	1.0	–	–	–	..	–	0.3
2012	–	..	2.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.4	0.9
2013	–	..	2.3	0.2	–	–	..	0.5	1.0

TABLE 13A.29

Table 13A.29 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH Dementia									
2011	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2012	–	..	0.1	–	–	–	..	–	–
2013	–	..	0.1	–	–	–	..	..	–
CACPs									
2011	18.6	..	20.1	7.2	29.4	28.9	..	56.8	27.8
2012	23.2	..	18.5	6.5	26.1	26.4	..	58.4	27.3
2013	14.0	..	22.9	8.9	25.7	25.6	..	57.7	28.1
<b>Total</b>									
<b>2011</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>61.3</b>
<b>2012</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>59.7</b>
<b>2013</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>63.3</b>

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs.

(b) CACP data includes flexible community low places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Multi-Purpose Service Program and Innovative Pool Program (including CDC low care places), EACH data includes CDC high care places and EACH-D data includes CDC high care dementia places. Aged care recipient numbers included for the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are based on the number of allocated places.

(c) Ratios in remote areas can be affected by small movements in resident numbers.

(d) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(e) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

(f) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate is for a small program, smaller jurisdiction or remote/very remote area.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **HACC recipients per 1000 people in a special needs group (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	269.0	296.2	191.0	179.8	379.1	111.8	183.2	138.3	222.0
People born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over (d)	193.2	238.6	202.0	192.9	304.3	294.4	268.0	114.3	220.3
All people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years	201.9	259.5	227.4	183.3	287.8	255.9	238.4	127.7	228.0
<i>2011-12</i>									
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	271.8	292.0	192.0	164.0	365.6	112.2	150.8	132.0	219.1
People born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over (d)	187.2	240.8	209.2	186.0	325.8	314.4	259.8	114.3	220.8
All people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years	196.2	255.6	229.4	179.1	290.7	257.9	231.6	122.0	225.3
<i>2012-13</i>									
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over (c)	267.4	297.0	188.2	151.7	364.3	110.0	148.6	73.8	208.5
People born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over (d)	175.8	233.0	210.5	179.6	331.9	288.2	260.0	78.0	212.9
All people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years	193.7	253.6	230.9	174.1	285.6	253.1	232.3	74.0	222.8

(a) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

TABLE 13A.30

Table 13A.30 **HACC recipients per 1000 people in a special needs group (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Population data are based on projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, DoHA Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. See table 13A.2 to further notes on the population data.								
(c)	The proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or over with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across years and jurisdictions. Records for people aged 50–64 years with missing Indigenous status data have been excluded.								
(d)	The proportion of HACC clients aged 65 years or over with unknown or null country of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Records for people aged 65 years or over with missing country of birth data have been excluded.								

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Home and Community Care Minimum Data Set* (various years).



TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people aged 65 years or over from a non-English speaking country										
High care residential										
2011	per 1000	34.4	33.7	31.0	33.3	41.2	31.5	29.3	19.8	34.1
2012	per 1000	36.0	35.1	31.5	34.1	42.7	34.9	30.1	20.0	35.4
2013	per 1000	34.1	34.7	32.8	34.8	44.1	36.5	30.2	18.4	34.9
Low care residential										
2011	per 1000	8.5	8.2	8.9	10.5	7.1	8.9	8.9	4.8	8.5
2012	per 1000	7.2	7.0	7.2	8.6	5.9	7.1	6.4	3.4	7.1
2013	per 1000	6.9	5.9	6.9	6.2	5.3	5.7	5.4	2.4	6.3
EACH										
2011	per 1000	2.2	2.4	2.5	4.5	1.9	1.4	4.7	5.1	2.5
2012	per 1000	2.2	2.5	2.9	5.8	1.6	2.1	6.3	4.1	2.7
2013	per 1000	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.5	1.8	1.7	7.3	3.7	2.7
EACH Dementia										
2011	per 1000	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.1	0.6	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.3
2012	per 1000	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.6	0.5	2.4	2.1	1.0	1.4
2013	per 1000	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.7	0.7	2.5	2.2	3.1	1.4
CACPs										
2011	per 1000	13.9	14.2	13.4	15.2	14.1	21.4	11.2	19.1	14.1
2012	per 1000	14.2	14.6	13.7	14.9	14.1	19.3	10.1	17.3	14.3
2013	per 1000	13.3	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.8	19.2	10.6	23.8	14.0
Total										
2011	per 1000	60.1	59.9	57.4	65.7	64.9	65.3	56.3	50.6	60.6
2012	per 1000	60.6	60.7	56.9	66.0	64.7	65.9	54.9	45.8	60.9
2013	per 1000	57.6	58.4	59.1	64.7	66.7	65.7	55.6	51.4	59.3

Aged care recipients from non-English speaking countries as a proportion of all aged care recipients

## High care residential

2007	%	16.2	20.7	8.7	17.1	15.6	5.7	19.9	13.5	15.7
2008	%	17.2	21.3	9.1	17.6	15.9	6.1	20.0	15.1	16.4
2009	%	17.5	22.1	9.2	17.8	15.9	6.3	20.4	15.2	16.7
2010	%	18.5	23.0	9.8	18.3	16.5	7.1	19.5	11.7	17.6
2011	%	18.4	23.4	9.6	18.2	16.9	6.4	21.3	14.2	17.7
2012	%	18.8	23.8	9.5	18.3	17.2	6.7	21.6	14.3	17.9
2013	%	19.4	24.3	9.7	18.2	17.6	7.0	21.5	14.5	18.3

## Low care residential

2007	%	12.3	15.1	6.9	13.9	10.4	4.8	14.1	21.2	12.0
2008	%	12.6	15.3	7.3	14.2	10.4	5.7	14.7	17.2	12.2
2009	%	12.9	15.6	7.9	14.0	11.7	5.0	12.0	18.1	12.6
2010	%	12.5	15.4	7.7	15.7	12.1	4.1	14.8	22.3	12.4

TABLE 13A.31

Table 13A.31 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June**  
**(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011	%	13.1	15.9	8.1	15.5	11.7	4.5	17.2	14.1	12.9
2012	%	13.4	16.7	8.3	15.9	12.3	5.2	15.8	9.8	13.4
2013	%	13.8	16.5	9.0	15.5	12.1	5.1	14.4	7.4	13.5
EACH										
2007	%	22.7	34.5	11.4	34.5	19.8	10.7	24.4	25.9	24.7
2008	%	23.6	33.2	10.4	32.2	23.2	7.4	20.4	18.2	24.2
2009	%	25.4	33.2	10.6	29.9	26.4	10.6	17.8	19.2	25.1
2010	%	25.1	32.2	10.9	28.9	24.7	6.8	22.8	14.4	24.2
2011	%	25.3	32.9	12.9	24.6	24.0	5.4	24.4	14.0	23.8
2012	%	25.3	34.4	13.1	24.6	20.8	8.3	24.9	10.8	23.7
2013	%	26.9	33.2	12.9	24.0	22.9	6.7	26.9	10.3	23.9
EACH Dementia										
2007	%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	%	28.7	41.4	20.5	34.5	20.6	15.4	22.0	10.0	29.7
2010	%	29.3	41.7	20.5	29.4	17.3	20.3	37.0	9.5	29.4
2011	%	30.3	43.8	16.8	30.7	14.6	13.7	38.9	19.2	29.3
2012	%	27.2	44.1	16.2	27.7	13.2	17.2	29.3	10.0	27.3
2013	%	28.9	40.0	16.0	24.5	16.9	16.8	24.0	21.4	26.1
CACPs										
2007	%	21.1	26.4	13.7	23.5	18.3	14.4	19.4	5.4	20.8
2008	%	21.7	27.1	14.5	23.5	19.6	13.6	19.9	6.2	21.4
2009	%	21.8	27.6	14.5	23.7	20.5	13.6	21.0	7.9	21.8
2010	%	22.6	28.6	14.6	24.3	20.9	12.1	18.0	9.0	22.3
2011	%	22.7	29.4	14.2	23.8	20.8	12.2	19.8	8.5	22.5
2012	%	23.3	29.8	14.4	24.2	20.4	11.4	17.5	8.0	22.8
2013	%	23.5	30.4	14.3	24.8	21.0	11.7	18.5	10.4	23.1
Total										
2007	%	16.2	20.4	9.1	17.6	15.0	7.2	18.6	10.7	15.8
2008	%	17.0	21.1	9.6	18.1	15.6	7.4	18.7	10.7	16.4
2009	%	17.6	21.9	9.9	18.4	16.1	7.6	18.4	11.8	17.0
2010	%	18.1	22.6	10.2	19.4	16.6	7.5	18.6	11.6	17.5
2011	%	18.5	23.6	10.3	19.3	16.9	7.2	20.8	11.4	18.0
2012	%	19.1	24.3	10.4	19.7	17.2	7.6	20.4	10.4	18.4
2013	%	19.6	24.8	10.7	19.7	17.7	7.9	20.5	11.7	18.9

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata* up to 2011 data (except for 2011 data by 65 years or over and Indigenous aged 50-64 years). For all other estimates they are excluded.

**Table 13A.31 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June  
(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)	People from a non-English speaking country of birth are those who are born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.									
(d)	Population estimates for groupings of Non-English speaking countries of birth are based on ratios from ABS 2006/2011 Census data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027/2011–2026. See table 13A.2 for more information.									
(e)	Data exclude people who received services under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service program.									
(f)	High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.									
	.. Not applicable.									

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.32

**Table 13A.32 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Major Cities</b>									
High care residential									
2011	34.8	34.3	32.7	34.3	43.6	..	29.3	..	35.0
2012	36.5	35.7	33.4	34.9	45.1	..	30.1	..	36.4
2013	34.2	35.0	34.4	35.7	46.2	..	30.2	..	35.5
Low care residential									
2011	8.2	8.0	8.9	10.9	7.0	..	8.9	..	8.3
2012	6.9	6.8	7.2	9.2	5.8	..	6.4	..	7.0
2013	6.7	5.6	6.6	6.4	5.3	..	5.4	..	6.1
EACH									
2011	2.2	2.5	2.8	4.6	2.0	..	4.7	..	2.6
2012	2.2	2.5	3.2	6.0	1.7	..	6.3	..	2.7
2013	2.3	2.3	3.2	6.8	1.8	..	7.3	..	2.8
EACH Dementia									
2011	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.3	0.5	..	2.1	..	1.3
2012	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.8	0.4	..	2.1	..	1.3
2013	1.0	1.3	2.3	2.8	0.7	..	2.2	..	1.4
CACPs									
2011	14.2	14.6	15.4	16.4	14.4	..	11.2	..	14.6
2012	14.5	15.1	15.5	15.9	14.2	..	10.1	..	14.8
2013	13.6	14.6	16.5	14.9	14.9	..	10.6	..	14.4
Total									
2011	60.4	60.8	61.4	68.6	67.4	..	56.3	..	61.9
2012	61.1	61.5	61.2	68.8	67.3	..	54.9	..	62.3
2013	57.8	58.7	63.0	66.6	68.9	..	55.6	..	60.1
<b>Inner Regional</b>									
High care residential									
2011	32.5	30.7	23.0	28.6	29.0	35.7	..	..	30.1
2012	33.4	31.7	26.7	29.5	31.9	38.7	..	..	31.7
2013	34.2	33.3	28.0	26.9	29.2	40.6	..	..	32.7
Low care residential									
2011	11.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.8	10.0	..	..	9.7
2012	10.4	9.1	6.6	5.0	6.5	7.9	..	..	8.5
2013	9.5	9.4	6.6	4.0	5.3	6.7	..	..	8.2
EACH									
2011	2.4	1.8	2.6	5.1	1.6	1.9	..	..	2.4
2012	2.5	2.3	3.0	6.4	0.9	2.9	..	..	2.8
2013	2.1	2.3	2.4	7.3	1.9	2.4	..	..	2.5
EACH Dementia									
2011	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	0.7	2.6	..	..	1.8

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	0.6	3.1	..	..	1.7
2013	1.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	0.4	3.2	..	..	1.5
CACPs									
2011	12.4	11.3	6.7	7.3	11.1	26.8	..	..	11.7
2012	12.8	11.2	7.7	7.9	12.1	24.4	..	..	11.9
2013	11.1	11.0	6.9	10.1	10.6	23.8	..	..	11.3
Total									
2011	60.4	55.0	42.5	50.9	50.2	77.1	..	..	55.6
2012	60.8	55.9	45.7	50.7	52.0	77.0	..	..	56.6
2013	58.3	57.1	45.3	51.3	47.4	76.8	..	..	56.4
Outer Regional									
High care residential									
2011	25.4	19.8	33.5	31.4	25.8	20.1	..	19.5	27.2
2012	27.5	20.6	29.9	35.6	24.9	23.9	..	20.6	27.0
2013	31.1	24.7	29.3	37.0	33.1	26.3	..	19.3	29.0
Low care residential									
2011	13.8	8.5	9.2	9.9	9.5	5.0	..	4.6	9.4
2012	9.0	6.9	7.4	5.7	6.9	4.8	..	3.4	6.9
2013	8.0	7.2	7.4	4.8	6.9	3.4	..	2.8	6.6
EACH									
2011	1.7	1.8	1.5	3.0	0.7	–	..	5.8	1.9
2012	1.5	3.0	1.5	4.1	0.7	–	..	4.6	2.0
2013	1.5	3.0	2.4	2.2	1.7	–	..	4.3	2.2
EACH Dementia									
2011	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.6	..	1.7	0.7
2012	0.9	0.2	1.3	1.6	0.3	0.6	..	1.1	1.0
2013	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.6	..	3.5	1.1
CACPs									
2011	5.7	5.9	11.7	9.9	10.8	6.3	..	19.5	9.9
2012	7.4	7.7	11.6	11.5	13.4	6.0	..	18.0	10.7
2013	8.4	8.2	11.7	13.9	12.9	7.8	..	24.4	11.8
Total									
2011	47.2	36.3	56.7	54.6	47.8	32.0	..	50.9	49.2
2012	46.4	38.4	51.8	58.5	46.2	35.3	..	47.8	47.7
2013	49.6	43.7	51.7	59.2	55.8	38.1	..	54.3	50.7
Remote									
High care residential									
2011	3.1	–	3.4	11.5	21.0	31.3	..	25.1	10.7
2012	3.0	18.7	4.3	9.3	22.2	44.9	..	15.8	10.6

TABLE 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013	3.2	–	31.4	7.1	22.1	36.4	..	13.1	17.9
Low care residential									
2011	3.1	–	10.1	3.3	7.0	31.3	..	8.4	7.3
2012	–	–	8.7	–	4.4	15.0	..	3.9	4.4
2013	–	–	30.2	4.2	4.4	–	..	–	11.0
EACH									
2011	–	–	–	1.6	–	–	..	–	0.4
2012	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2013	–	–	–	1.4	4.4	–	..	–	1.1
EACH Dementia									
2011	–	–	–	–	2.3	–	..	4.2	0.8
2012	–	–	–	–	4.4	–	..	–	0.7
2013	–	–	–	1.4	–	–	..	–	0.4
CACPs									
2011	9.2	38.9	4.5	6.6	4.7	–	..	20.9	7.7
2012	8.9	37.5	4.3	6.2	11.1	–	..	11.8	7.7
2013	12.9	20.6	2.4	7.1	13.3	–	..	26.2	9.5
Total									
2011	15.3	38.9	18.0	23.1	34.9	62.6	..	58.6	26.9
2012	11.8	56.2	17.3	15.4	42.3	59.8	..	31.6	23.4
2013	16.1	20.6	63.9	21.2	44.2	36.4	..	39.3	39.8
Very Remote areas									
High care residential									
2011	–	..	20.8	–	–	–	..	13.6	5.2
2012	–	..	15.2	–	–	25.9	..	12.6	5.0
2013	–	..	29.9	–	–	–	..	10.9	6.6
Low care residential									
2011	–	..	5.2	–	–	–	..	–	1.0
2012	–	..	5.1	3.3	–	–	..	–	2.0
2013	–	..	5.0	2.9	–	–	..	–	1.9
EACH									
2011	–	..	5.2	–	–	–	..	–	1.0
2012	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2013	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
EACH Dementia									
2011	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2012	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2013	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									

TABLE 13A.32

**Table 13A.32 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 65 years and over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011	–	..	–	3.5	39.1	27.2	..	–	15.6
2012	–	..	–	3.3	29.0	–	..	12.6	12.0
2013	–	..	5.0	–	43.7	–	..	–	14.1
Total									
2011	–	..	31.2	3.5	39.1	27.2	..	13.6	22.8
2012	–	..	20.2	6.6	29.0	25.9	..	25.3	18.9
2013	–	..	39.9	2.9	43.7	–	..	10.9	22.6

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs.

(b) Unknown responses have been excluded.

(c) People from a non-English speaking country of birth are those who are born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(d) Population estimates for groupings of Non-English speaking countries of birth are based on ratios from ABS 2006/2011 Census data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027/2011–2026. See table 13A.2 for more information.

(e) For data before June 2013, geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). For 2013, remoteness areas are based on the Australian Statistical Geographic Standard.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(g) Data exclude people who received services under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service program.

(h) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate is for a small program, smaller jurisdiction or remote/very remote area.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.33

**Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years and over										
High care residential										
2006	per 1000	7.3	13.4	14.2	23.6	29.0	7.6	2.8	27.5	15.5
2007	per 1000	7.2	13.0	13.9	22.7	28.4	7.5	2.8	26.7	15.1
2008	per 1000	7.6	10.9	12.8	25.0	35.0	9.8	4.9	25.6	15.2
2009	per 1000	8.2	13.2	13.4	25.1	35.4	9.8	4.9	23.4	15.5
2010	per 1000	9.0	15.6	13.9	24.9	32.7	6.9	9.7	25.0	16.0
2011	per 1000	8.3	15.9	14.1	21.8	28.1	6.3	11.3	22.7	14.8
2012	per 1000	9.8	19.2	14.6	22.4	32.0	6.0	8.8	23.3	16.0
2013	per 1000	9.3	21.4	15.4	23.5	32.6	6.3	5.0	19.6	16.0
Low care residential										
2006	per 1000	2.8	5.1	8.8	7.5	19.7	1.4	–	13.3	7.3
2007	per 1000	2.7	5.0	8.6	7.2	19.3	1.4	–	12.9	7.1
2008	per 1000	2.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	14.5	1.3	–	11.8	6.2
2009	per 1000	2.7	6.0	6.4	5.9	13.1	1.6	–	13.6	6.2
2010	per 1000	3.5	6.5	7.4	8.3	16.6	3.7	7.3	14.4	7.4
2011	per 1000	3.5	4.8	5.4	7.9	13.3	1.7	3.8	12.0	6.1
2012	per 1000	2.9	6.0	5.0	4.2	11.2	1.6	1.8	11.0	5.2
2013	per 1000	3.5	5.7	3.8	4.9	9.6	1.5	–	11.2	5.0
EACH										
2006	per 1000	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2007	per 1000	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2008	per 1000	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.9
2009	per 1000	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8	4.8	1.3	0.9
2010	per 1000	1.5	3.9	0.6	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.4	1.9	1.4
2011	per 1000	1.5	4.8	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	3.8	1.8	1.5
2012	per 1000	1.3	5.8	1.1	2.4	1.2	0.6	7.1	2.6	1.9
2013	per 1000	1.4	7.4	1.0	3.1	1.8	0.6	13.2	2.6	2.2
EACH Dementia										
2006	per 1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	per 1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	per 1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	per 1000	–	0.6	0.2	–	0.3	–	4.8	0.6	0.2
2010	per 1000	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	2.4	1.0	0.4
2011	per 1000	0.1	2.0	0.5	0.5	–	–	1.9	0.8	0.5
2012	per 1000	0.2	1.1	0.4	0.8	–	–	1.8	0.8	0.4
2013	per 1000	0.3	1.9	0.4	1.0	–	0.6	1.7	1.0	0.6
CACPs										
2006	per 1000	19.5	47.2	12.7	20.1	38.0	30.0	51.2	65.0	26.6



TABLE 13A.33

**Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007	per 1000	19.1	46.0	12.4	19.3	37.2	29.5	50.7	63.2	25.9
2008	per 1000	17.6	41.3	12.0	21.5	35.0	26.9	53.7	55.5	24.3
2009	per 1000	17.1	48.1	12.5	20.3	33.2	27.2	65.6	52.3	24.3
2010	per 1000	18.8	58.1	14.9	22.9	32.3	28.8	75.0	54.4	26.8
2011	per 1000	17.1	59.6	13.6	20.2	29.5	23.3	60.4	49.7	24.6
2012	per 1000	17.9	65.8	13.3	15.3	29.1	22.7	67.2	49.8	24.5
2013	per 1000	17.6	68.2	14.1	16.7	26.9	21.3	64.4	47.8	24.6
<b>Total</b>										
2006	per 1000	30.0	66.6	36.0	51.4	87.0	39.5	54.0	106.9	49.8
2007	per 1000	29.3	64.9	35.1	49.4	85.2	38.9	53.5	104.0	48.6
2008	per 1000	29.2	59.9	31.9	54.1	84.8	38.4	61.0	94.1	46.6
2009	per 1000	29.6	69.1	32.7	52.0	82.3	39.5	80.2	91.2	47.2
2010	per 1000	32.9	85.8	37.0	57.0	83.9	40.2	96.8	96.7	52.0
2011	per 1000	30.6	87.2	34.4	51.6	71.8	32.0	81.1	87.0	47.6
2012	per 1000	32.1	97.9	34.4	45.1	73.4	30.9	86.7	87.5	48.0
2013	per 1000	32.2	104.7	34.8	49.3	70.9	30.3	84.2	82.2	48.4
<b>Residents from Indigenous backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent)</b>										
<b>High care residential</b>										
2006	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.7	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.8	0.8
2008	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	51.2	0.9
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	51.1	0.9
2010	%	0.5	0.2	1.2	2.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	53.5	0.9
2011	%	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	47.0	0.9
2012	%	0.5	0.3	1.3	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	46.7	0.9
2013	%	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.2	44.7	1.0
<b>Low care residential</b>										
2006	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2008	%	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	52.7	0.8
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	55.6	0.9
2010	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.5	54.6	0.9
2011	%	0.6	0.2	1.4	2.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	60.8	1.1
2012	%	0.6	0.3	1.7	1.4	1.8	0.6	0.2	54.3	1.1
2013	%	0.7	0.4	1.5	2.2	1.7	0.7	–	60.0	1.2
<b>EACH</b>										
2006	%	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2007	%	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2008	%	2.1	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	13.6	1.4

TABLE 13A.33

**Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	%	2.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	1.8	1.9	13.7	1.5
2010	%	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	0.7	16.7	1.7
2011	%	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	16.2	1.7
2012	%	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	21.6	1.9
2013	%	1.7	2.5	1.3	2.1	1.8	1.1	2.7	23.4	2.2
<b>EACH Dementia</b>										
2006	%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	%	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	%	0.2	0.6	1.4	–	0.6	–	4.7	25.0	0.9
2010	%	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.5	–	2.2	38.1	1.1
2011	%	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	–	–	1.9	26.9	1.2
2012	%	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	–	–	1.3	23.3	1.1
2013	%	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.6	–	2.0	1.0	23.8	1.4
<b>CACPs</b>										
2006	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2007	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2008	%	2.7	1.9	3.4	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.5	65.3	4.1
2009	%	2.6	2.2	3.5	5.6	3.3	6.3	5.3	64.5	4.1
2010	%	2.8	2.6	3.9	5.6	3.1	6.3	5.5	63.5	4.3
2011	%	2.9	3.0	4.2	5.7	3.3	6.1	5.7	65.0	4.6
2012	%	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.5	3.2	6.2	6.3	65.0	4.6
2013	%	3.1	3.4	4.2	5.1	3.0	6.0	6.2	62.0	4.6
<b>Total</b>										
2006	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2007	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2008	%	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	56.6	1.4
2009	%	0.8	0.6	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	55.9	1.5
2010	%	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	55.9	1.6
2011	%	1.0	0.8	1.8	2.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	54.9	1.6
2012	%	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	54.0	1.7
2013	%	1.6	1.3	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	53.2	2.2

- (a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.
- (b) Unknown responses have been distributed pro rata up to 2011 data. From the 2012 estimates, they are excluded.
- (c) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.

**Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	----------------	-----------	-------------

(d) Indigenous population estimates based on ratios from the 2006/2011 Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for further information.

(e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(f) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate/proportion is for a small program or small jurisdiction.

(g) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACPs results in a very high provision ratio.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Major Cities</b>									
<b>High care residential</b>									
2006	9.3	19.0	11.3	23.4	23.5	..	2.8	..	13.7
2007	9.0	18.5	11.0	22.7	23.1	..	2.8	..	13.4
2008	9.1	13.2	8.8	20.3	31.3	..	4.9	..	12.6
2009	10.4	17.8	11.3	28.7	15.1	..	4.9	..	14.2
2010	10.3	18.6	11.7	29.6	9.6	..	9.5	..	14.1
2011	10.7	20.0	11.9	17.4	24.6	..	11.3	..	14.0
2012	11.8	18.7	13.3	14.5	31.6	..	8.8	..	14.7
2013	10.5	21.2	13.7	15.3	32.6	..	5.0	..	14.6
<b>Low care residential</b>									
2006	1.6	8.9	3.6	4.3	12.1	..	–	..	4.0
2007	1.6	8.7	3.5	4.2	11.9	..	–	..	3.9
2008	2.3	9.1	3.4	4.1	10.0	..	–	..	4.1
2009	3.0	8.0	4.7	6.9	3.3	..	–	..	4.4
2010	3.3	7.8	4.7	6.7	10.8	..	7.1	..	5.2
2011	3.7	5.4	4.0	2.2	12.6	..	3.8	..	4.4
2012	3.3	6.2	3.7	1.8	11.4	..	1.8	..	4.1
2013	3.5	5.6	2.1	1.9	7.2	..	–	..	3.4
<b>EACH</b>									
2006	4.2	3.6	5.7	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.4
2007	4.1	3.5	5.5	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.3
2008	1.0	1.4	0.2	–	0.7	..	2.4	..	0.7
2009	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.8
2010	0.5	3.0	0.9	0.7	3.8	..	2.4	..	1.2
2011	0.9	3.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	..	3.8	..	1.4
2012	0.6	4.0	1.7	1.5	2.1	..	7.1	..	1.6
2013	1.1	5.6	1.1	2.4	2.9	..	13.2	..	2.1
<b>EACH Dementia</b>									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	–	0.4	–	–	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.2
2010	–	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	..	2.4	..	0.2
2011	–	0.8	0.6	0.6	–	..	1.9	..	0.3
2012	–	0.4	0.7	1.8	–	..	1.8	..	0.5
2013	0.1	1.0	0.6	1.6	–	..	1.7	..	0.6
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	2.4	42.2	0.6	1.9	4.9	..	–	..	6.6

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007	2.3	41.1	0.6	1.9	4.8	..	–	..	6.5
2008	12.9	43.8	3.7	11.7	14.6	..	53.7	..	15.3
2009	12.9	51.4	5.5	13.5	11.6	..	65.6	..	16.8
2010	14.1	57.8	6.3	24.9	10.1	..	73.3	..	19.8
2011	13.1	65.3	7.9	15.7	10.9	..	60.4	..	19.1
2012	14.9	69.8	8.8	12.2	9.3	..	67.2	..	20.0
2013	14.0	68.7	10.4	10.3	7.7	..	64.4	..	19.1
Total									
2006	17.5	73.7	21.2	31.0	41.3	..	2.8	..	28.7
2007	17.0	71.7	20.6	30.2	40.6	..	2.8	..	28.0
2008	25.3	67.5	16.1	36.0	56.6	..	61.0	..	32.8
2009	27.0	79.4	21.8	49.5	31.3	..	80.2	..	36.4
2010	28.2	87.6	23.8	62.3	34.9	..	94.7	..	40.5
2011	28.4	95.4	25.4	37.2	49.7	..	81.1	..	39.3
2012	30.5	99.1	28.2	31.8	54.4	..	86.7	..	41.0
2013	29.1	102.1	28.0	31.5	50.4	..	84.2	..	39.8
Inner Regional									
High care residential									
2006	5.5	4.5	8.0	5.7	3.1	10.9	..	..	6.4
2007	5.4	4.4	7.8	5.5	3.0	10.7	..	..	6.2
2008	6.0	6.4	6.8	5.3	12.9	17.2	–	..	7.4
2009	7.3	5.8	8.6	13.7	12.6	16.5	..	..	8.7
2010	8.0	8.4	10.2	16.1	18.2	9.7	–	..	9.4
2011	7.9	10.3	10.3	16.3	7.9	9.3	–	..	9.3
2012	10.6	20.0	12.4	12.9	9.9	8.8	..	..	12.1
2013	10.8	21.3	13.1	15.8	7.8	9.7	–	..	12.7
Low care residential									
2006	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.6	3.1	3.0	..	..	1.8
2007	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.4	3.0	2.9	..	..	1.7
2008	1.8	5.3	1.5	1.8	–	2.6	–	..	2.2
2009	2.2	2.9	2.1	1.5	–	3.3	..	..	2.3
2010	3.1	3.9	3.7	–	–	6.5	–	..	3.4
2011	3.8	3.4	1.9	–	–	2.7	–	..	2.9
2012	2.4	6.5	2.9	1.2	–	1.9	..	..	2.8
2013	2.6	7.0	1.4	3.9	2.6	0.6	–	..	2.7
EACH									
2006	–	2.3	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2007	–	2.2	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2008	1.8	0.6	–	–	–	0.9	–	..	1.0

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	2.2	0.6	–	–	–	1.6	..	..	1.2
2010	2.7	6.2	0.8	–	3.0	1.6	–	..	2.5
2011	2.6	7.3	1.2	1.2	2.6	1.3	–	..	2.6
2012	2.1	9.8	1.1	–	2.5	1.3	..	..	2.6
2013	1.9	11.1	0.9	2.6	5.2	1.2	–	..	2.8
<b>EACH Dementia</b>									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	–	1.1	0.6	–	–	–	..	..	0.3
2010	0.5	3.9	0.6	–	–	–	..	..	0.8
2011	0.1	3.9	0.7	1.2	–	–	–	..	0.8
2012	0.2	1.9	0.2	–	–	–	..	..	0.4
2013	0.5	3.2	–	–	–	–	–	..	0.6
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	24.1	49.7	16.0	20.9	18.4	44.6	..	..	27.1
2007	23.6	48.4	15.5	20.2	17.9	43.9	..	..	26.4
2008	20.5	34.5	13.2	26.3	42.0	41.3	–	..	23.1
2009	19.4	52.5	12.5	24.1	46.2	33.8	..	..	24.0
2010	22.7	63.9	13.1	24.7	53.8	44.3	–	..	28.2
2011	20.6	64.0	12.3	17.5	39.2	35.2	–	..	25.4
2012	20.0	72.5	11.5	14.1	51.9	33.9	..	..	26.0
2013	19.8	79.3	13.1	13.2	46.9	31.1	–	..	26.8
<b>Total</b>									
2006	31.0	58.0	25.2	34.2	24.6	59.5	..	..	35.8
2007	30.3	56.5	24.5	33.1	23.9	58.5	..	..	34.9
2008	30.0	46.7	21.6	33.4	55.0	61.9	..	..	33.6
2009	31.1	62.9	23.8	39.3	58.7	55.2	..	..	36.4
2010	37.0	86.3	28.4	40.8	75.0	62.1	..	..	44.3
2011	35.1	89.0	26.3	36.2	49.7	48.5	..	..	41.1
2012	35.3	110.6	28.2	28.2	64.3	45.8	..	..	44.0
2013	35.6	121.9	28.4	35.5	62.5	42.6	–	..	45.6
<b>Outer Regional</b>									
<b>High care residential</b>									
2006	8.9	18.3	19.1	32.3	45.6	5.0	..	36.2	19.1
2007	8.7	18.0	18.5	31.5	45.2	4.9	..	34.9	18.7
2008	8.0	15.4	20.2	25.2	35.7	1.9	..	25.7	17.2
2009	6.1	16.0	18.8	46.0	11.5	1.8	..	21.8	16.2
2010	7.9	21.9	16.6	43.3	7.8	3.4	..	26.0	16.4

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011	5.5	17.4	18.1	21.3	27.2	2.9	..	25.6	15.2
2012	6.2	19.0	18.0	19.5	25.8	2.7	..	25.8	15.2
2013	6.5	23.1	20.5	18.9	26.9	3.2	..	23.3	16.1
Low care residential									
2006	7.1	2.0	11.9	4.9	30.4	–	..	5.0	8.9
2007	7.0	2.0	11.5	4.8	30.1	–	..	4.9	8.7
2008	4.7	3.1	7.9	4.1	13.4	–	..	2.6	5.7
2009	3.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	2.3	–	..	4.3	4.6
2010	4.4	7.8	9.1	8.9	2.2	0.9	..	4.6	6.2
2011	3.3	5.3	5.8	2.4	7.5	0.7	..	1.5	4.0
2012	3.3	3.8	5.8	2.9	8.0	0.7	..	1.8	4.1
2013	4.7	3.5	4.9	1.1	8.4	0.6	..	1.5	4.0
EACH									
2006	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.9	1.0
2007	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.7	1.0
2008	2.0	–	1.2	1.6	–	–	..	4.6	1.6
2009	2.5	–	0.6	0.8	–	–	..	4.8	1.5
2010	2.0	–	0.7	–	–	–	..	4.6	1.3
2011	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.8	–	–	..	3.0	1.3
2012	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.1	–	–	..	4.6	1.5
2013	2.0	4.6	1.0	0.6	–	–	..	5.6	1.7
EACH Dementia									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	0.2	–	0.4	–	–	–	..	2.4	0.5
2010	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	..	2.3	0.3
2011	0.4	1.3	0.6	1.2	–	–	..	1.5	0.7
2012	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.1	–	–	..	1.8	0.7
2013	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	–	1.3	..	2.0	1.0
CACPs									
2006	26.6	26.5	16.9	8.8	64.2	5.0	..	32.0	22.0
2007	26.1	26.0	16.5	8.6	63.6	4.9	..	30.8	21.5
2008	26.2	52.4	13.5	6.5	38.0	1.9	..	24.4	20.0
2009	24.5	25.5	12.9	14.6	31.7	11.4	..	19.6	18.5
2010	24.9	34.2	18.9	12.7	28.8	2.6	..	20.8	20.2
2011	22.7	29.3	16.4	5.5	29.9	2.9	..	19.5	17.8
2012	23.8	35.5	16.8	3.4	28.4	3.4	..	15.6	17.8
2013	25.1	40.5	16.3	2.9	28.6	4.5	..	19.8	18.6

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total</b>									
2006	43.5	46.8	48.5	46.0	140.2	10.0	..	79.1	51.0
2007	42.7	46.0	47.2	44.9	138.9	9.8	..	76.3	49.9
2008	40.9	70.9	42.8	37.4	87.1	3.7	..	57.4	44.5
2009	36.3	47.8	39.3	68.3	45.5	13.2	..	52.9	41.3
2010	39.2	63.9	45.5	64.9	38.8	6.9	..	58.3	44.4
2011	33.6	54.7	41.7	32.2	64.6	6.5	..	51.0	38.9
2012	35.8	60.9	41.9	28.1	62.2	6.9	..	49.7	39.2
2013	39.2	72.9	43.6	24.6	63.9	9.7	..	52.2	41.4
<b>Remote</b>									
<b>High care residential</b>									
2006	–	–	19.2	24.2	4.7	–	..	67.4	27.2
2007	–	–	18.5	23.0	4.5	–	..	65.8	26.3
2008	–	–	19.6	29.3	20.1	–	..	45.8	26.8
2009	–	–	17.6	28.6	17.1	17.4	..	33.2	24.9
2010	0.9	–	23.5	20.0	16.6	17.2	..	34.2	23.0
2011	1.9	–	23.3	21.1	18.5	–	..	34.2	22.3
2012	4.6	–	19.4	35.2	11.9	–	..	37.4	26.7
2013	2.3	–	17.4	37.0	11.4	–	..	28.7	24.1
<b>Low care residential</b>									
2006	3.4	–	22.9	5.6	4.7	–	..	19.9	12.6
2007	3.4	–	22.1	5.3	4.5	–	..	19.4	12.2
2008	–	–	17.6	12.5	–	–	..	11.3	11.0
2009	–	–	16.0	8.2	–	–	..	4.6	14.5
2010	0.9	–	11.4	20.3	–	–	..	6.0	15.4
2011	1.9	51.9	10.4	21.9	–	–	..	23.4	16.1
2012	1.8	–	9.4	4.8	–	17.0	..	19.8	9.9
2013	5.7	–	8.4	7.0	–	11.4	..	13.3	9.0
<b>EACH</b>									
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	1.1	0.7
2009	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	..	1.0	0.9
2010	–	–	–	2.4	–	–	..	3.5	1.7
2011	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	..	4.8	2.1
2012	–	–	–	9.2	–	–	..	6.0	4.4
2013	–	–	–	11.5	–	–	..	5.3	4.9
<b>EACH Dementia</b>									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	0.5	0.1
2010	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	2.0	0.6
2011	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	1.9	0.6
2012	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	1.4	0.4
2013	–	–	–	1.5	–	–	..	2.7	1.2
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	–	–	6.6	50.8	51.5	–	..	60.5	32.5
2007	–	–	6.4	48.4	49.9	–	..	59.1	31.4
2008	–	–	8.5	59.2	53.5	–	..	31.8	28.4
2009	–	–	10.3	51.4	45.2	–	..	35.9	33.4
2010	–	–	10.1	46.0	32.9	–	..	37.5	30.4
2011	–	–	11.6	57.4	67.3	–	..	48.2	35.0
2012	0.9	–	11.8	43.8	65.3	–	..	51.7	32.3
2013	1.1	–	14.6	52.0	57.1	–	..	40.7	32.3
<b>Total</b>									
2006	3.4	–	48.7	80.6	60.9	–	..	147.8	72.3
2007	3.4	–	47.1	76.7	58.9	–	..	144.2	69.9
2008	–	–	45.7	102.2	73.6	–	..	90.0	66.8
2009	–	–	43.9	90.2	62.3	17.4	..	75.2	73.8
2010	1.8	–	45.0	88.7	49.5	17.2	..	83.2	71.1
2011	3.8	51.9	45.3	102.9	85.7	–	..	112.5	76.1
2012	7.4	–	40.6	93.0	77.2	17.0	..	116.3	73.7
2013	9.1	–	40.5	108.9	68.5	11.4	..	90.6	71.6
<b>Very Remote areas</b>									
<b>High care residential</b>									
2006	–	..	12.4	23.5	49.2	–	..	13.8	17.4
2007	–	..	12.1	22.4	47.6	–	..	13.4	16.8
2008	24.8	..	8.3	21.7	47.6	–	..	14.4	16.6
2009	21.5	..	8.9	38.6	27.9	19.0	..	7.5	19.9
2010	21.1	..	8.4	40.5	27.4	–	..	7.4	20.7
2011	–	..	9.6	30.4	58.1	16.7	..	16.4	19.4
2012	–	..	9.8	27.2	67.2	16.2	..	16.1	19.0
2013	–	..	10.3	29.9	69.0	–	..	14.4	18.5
<b>Low care residential</b>									
2006	–	..	10.0	11.9	41.6	–	..	13.8	13.3
2007	–	..	9.8	11.4	40.3	–	..	13.4	12.9
2008	14.9	..	9.2	9.6	43.1	–	..	15.6	13.7

TABLE 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	12.9	..	8.7	19.3	–	–	..	0.9	11.3
2010	12.7	..	8.7	16.2	–	–	..	1.6	12.1
2011	–	..	8.5	9.9	39.9	–	..	11.6	11.4
2012	–	..	6.0	8.8	28.3	–	..	11.2	9.8
2013	–	..	5.4	10.2	29.0	38.2	..	13.8	11.0
<b>EACH</b>									
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2011	–	..	0.7	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
2012	–	..	1.3	–	–	–	..	0.2	0.4
2013	–	..	1.5	–	–	–	..	0.4	0.6
<b>EACH Dementia</b>									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2011	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2012	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2013	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
<b>CACPs</b>									
2006	21.9	..	17.8	11.9	66.2	436.5	..	75.9	43.1
2007	21.6	..	17.3	11.4	64.1	430.2	..	73.8	41.8
2008	39.7	..	22.5	12.9	80.3	270.3	..	78.4	47.3
2009	34.4	..	23.3	22.3	4.0	247.2	..	53.4	40.0
2010	33.8	..	22.2	21.1	3.9	245.7	..	56.2	41.4
2011	36.9	..	20.0	6.7	72.6	217.0	..	63.3	39.4
2012	32.1	..	17.1	5.0	70.7	211.1	..	64.0	38.3
2013	15.3	..	17.8	9.8	72.6	248.1	..	61.0	37.7
<b>Total</b>									
2006	21.9	..	40.2	47.3	157.0	436.5	..	103.5	73.8
2007	21.6	..	39.2	45.2	152.0	430.2	..	100.7	71.5
2008	79.3	..	40.0	44.2	171.0	270.3	..	108.3	77.5
2009	68.7	..	40.9	80.2	31.8	266.2	..	61.9	71.2
2010	67.6	..	39.3	77.8	31.3	245.7	..	65.2	74.2
2011	36.9	..	38.8	47.0	170.7	233.7	..	91.2	70.4

TABLE 13A.34

**Table 13A.34 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over by location, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012	32.1	..	34.2	41.0	166.2	227.3	..	91.5	67.5
2013	15.3	..	35.0	49.9	170.7	286.3	..	89.6	67.8

- (a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.
- (b) Unknown responses have been distributed pro rata up to 2011 data. From the 2012 estimates, they are excluded.
- (c) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.
- (d) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification/Australian Statistical Geography Standard of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. See notes to table 13A.2.
- (e) Indigenous population estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS 2006 Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for further information.
- (f) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (g) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate/proportion is for a small program, small jurisdiction or remote/very remote area.
- (h) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACPs will result in a very high provision ratio.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.8	3.9	2.9	4.5
70–74	10.3	10.9	10.4	10.4	12.3	12.0	11.2	16.3	10.7
75–79	26.0	26.9	27.7	25.5	29.5	27.7	22.9	40.5	26.9
80–84	65.0	69.3	69.3	66.1	72.4	64.9	63.6	74.1	67.6
85+	207.0	209.7	217.5	207.2	237.2	215.0	192.3	162.6	212.3
Males									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.3	4.6	4.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	4.3	3.6	4.9
70–74	10.3	10.0	10.3	9.6	10.8	10.0	8.3	11.2	10.2
75–79	21.5	20.9	21.9	20.6	22.2	19.2	17.6	20.3	21.3
80–84	43.4	45.1	46.5	42.7	47.1	44.0	38.1	62.5	44.7
85+	111.6	118.4	125.9	110.7	129.8	119.9	109.8	84.5	117.6
Persons									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.8	5.2	4.1	3.3	4.7
70–74	10.3	10.5	10.4	10.0	11.6	11.0	9.8	13.5	10.5
75–79	23.9	24.1	24.9	23.2	26.1	23.7	20.5	29.8	24.3
80–84	55.6	58.9	59.3	56.0	61.5	55.8	52.5	68.4	57.7
85+	173.5	177.4	184.7	173.1	199.8	181.1	163.3	133.0	178.9
Permanent residents classified as low care at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8
70–74	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.9
75–79	6.1	5.1	5.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	7.0	5.2	5.4
80–84	18.3	16.1	16.5	13.5	13.2	13.0	19.0	21.9	16.4
85+	57.8	52.1	49.3	46.5	41.6	49.6	57.1	41.2	52.1
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1
65–69	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	2.1	1.0
70–74	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.2	2.3	2.1
75–79	4.8	4.1	4.6	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.7	4.6	4.3
80–84	10.9	10.0	10.7	6.0	8.4	8.4	10.6	5.2	9.9
85+	37.1	35.4	32.6	25.0	25.3	30.0	26.0	33.8	33.4

TABLE 13A.35

Table 13A.35 **Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.9
70–74	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0
75–79	5.5	4.6	5.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.9	4.9
80–84	15.1	13.5	14.0	10.3	11.1	11.0	15.4	13.7	13.6
85+	50.5	46.2	43.3	38.9	35.9	42.6	46.1	38.4	45.5

(a) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(b) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2011–2026 based on 2011 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Social Services. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or small jurisdiction.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 **Proportion of permanent residents/resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>New residents (b), (c)</i>									
High care residents									
2005-06	28.4	29.7	33.8	41.1	33.3	32.5	31.3	50.0	31.3
2006-07	34.4	33.7	37.3	40.0	40.0	40.9	32.3	58.7	36.0
2007-08	32.5	29.3	36.8	37.3	35.0	38.5	28.3	57.8	33.4
2008-09	41.2	39.9	45.4	46.5	45.8	45.5	45.7	64.6	39.9
2009-10	39.4	39.3	44.3	44.5	42.0	42.0	40.2	64.4	41.1
2010-11	40.7	39.5	44.4	46.0	43.1	40.9	39.1	70.0	41.8
2011-12	41.3	39.0	43.4	44.4	43.2	39.9	37.3	55.1	41.5
2012-13	40.4	38.5	45.1	43.1	41.6	40.7	35.6	65.7	41.2
Low care residents									
2005-06	24.9	24.9	30.1	34.7	32.6	28.4	21.3	60.4	27.6
2006-07	30.3	28.2	32.0	34.3	36.0	29.9	24.5	67.6	30.8
2007-08	33.2	31.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	31.3	24.1	82.1	33.8
2008-09	32.1	30.5	37.7	36.6	40.6	37.3	26.1	54.5	26.1
2009-10	31.6	28.7	34.8	36.4	34.6	33.1	21.2	63.4	32.0
2010-11	32.0	29.0	36.3	36.4	34.7	37.3	32.8	60.0	32.6
2011-12	33.1	29.0	39.1	35.0	36.1	35.5	26.6	70.0	33.3
2012-13	32.5	28.4	38.2	34.6	34.6	33.9	23.2	64.5	32.5
All residents									
2005-06	26.9	27.1	32.0	37.5	33.0	30.8	26.2	54.1	29.5
2006-07	32.6	30.7	34.8	36.9	38.4	36.9	28.7	61.9	33.6
2007-08	32.8	30.2	36.1	37.8	36.3	36.2	26.7	64.0	33.6
2008-09	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2
2009-10	36.1	34.1	40.4	40.5	39.3	38.7	30.9	64.1	37.1
2010-11	37.0	34.5	41.2	41.3	40.3	39.7	36.1	67.3	37.9
2011-12	38.0	34.3	41.8	40.1	41.0	38.6	33.1	60.5	38.2
2012-13	37.2	33.9	42.7	39.5	39.6	39.0	30.4	65.3	37.8
<i>Permanent residents care days</i>									
High care residents									
2010-11	41.2	38.9	42.5	44.4	43.7	42.9	35.6	72.0	41.4
2011-12	41.6	38.5	42.7	44.8	44.1	42.4	36.7	71.2	41.6
2012-13	42.2	38.5	43.8	44.6	44.2	42.7	37.1	74.5	42.0
Low care residents									
2010-11	36.5	33.6	40.3	40.7	39.6	39.1	30.2	66.8	37.1
2011-12	36.7	33.7	42.3	40.1	38.7	38.7	32.7	67.1	37.4
2012-13	37.2	33.6	43.7	39.9	39.4	38.9	29.4	65.3	37.8
All residents									
2010-11	39.9	37.4	41.9	43.4	42.8	41.7	34.1	71.0	40.3
2011-12	40.5	37.4	42.6	43.7	43.1	41.5	35.8	70.4	40.7

TABLE 13A.36

Table 13A.36 **Proportion of permanent residents/resident care days classified as concessional, assisted or supported (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	41.1	37.6	43.8	43.7	43.5	42.0	35.5	72.7	41.2

- (a) Concessional residents are those who entered care prior to 20 March 2008, receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25). Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61). Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value:
- from 20 March 2010 to 19 September 2010 — \$93 410.40
  - from 20 September 2010 to 19 March 2011 — \$98 237.60
  - from 20 March 2011 to 19 September 2011 — \$102 544.00
  - from 20 September 2011 to 19 March 2012 — \$107,850.40
  - from 20 March 2012 to 19 September 2012 — \$108,266.40
  - from 20 September 2012 to 19 March 2013 — \$109,640.80
  - from 20 March 2013 to 30 June 2013 — \$112,243.20.
- (b) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.
- (c) For 2005-06 and 2006-07, data include concessional or assisted residents. Data for 2007-08 include concessional, assisted or supported residents. Data from 2008-09 include supported residents only.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residents who changed from low care to high care										
2003-04										
Major City	no.	3 195	2 527	1 535	1 125	1 138	..	172	..	9 692
Inner Regional	no.	1 133	933	851	175	174	263	..	..	3 529
Outer Regional	no.	378	241	424	100	172	102	..	17	1 434
Remote areas	no.	9	12	18	16	18	3	..	15	91
Very Remote	no.	–	..	27	6	–	4	..	–	37
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 715</b>	<b>3 713</b>	<b>2 855</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14 783</b>
2004-05										
Major City	no.	3 522	3 029	1 489	1 120	1 267	..	187	..	10 614
Inner Regional	no.	1 068	1 061	807	215	227	278	–	..	3 656
Outer Regional	no.	398	275	410	109	202	97	..	13	1 504
Remote areas	no.	16	6	14	15	25	5	..	12	93
Very Remote	no.	–	..	14	6	–	np	..	–	20
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 004</b>	<b>4 371</b>	<b>2 734</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15 887</b>
2005-06										
Major City	no.	3 406	3 122	1 387	1 123	1 194	..	170	..	10 402
Inner Regional	no.	1 335	1 062	871	242	218	272	..	..	4 000
Outer Regional	no.	444	244	479	89	219	111	..	18	1 604
Remote areas	no.	14	3	32	8	27	6	..	11	101
Very Remote	no.	np	..	12	10	–	np	..	–	22
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 199</b>	<b>4 431</b>	<b>2 781</b>	<b>1 472</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16 129</b>
2006-07										
Major City	no.	3 690	3 290	1 485	1 220	1 126	..	182	..	10 993
Inner Regional	no.	1 384	1 183	882	269	203	271	..	..	4 192
Outer Regional	no.	415	311	426	107	223	108	..	12	1 602
Remote areas	no.	20	3	30	17	35	np	..	13	118
Very Remote	no.	–	..	23	np	–	3	..	–	26
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 509</b>	<b>4 787</b>	<b>2 846</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16 931</b>
2007-08										
Major City	no.	4 022	3 434	1 514	1 240	1 080	..	172	..	11 462
Inner Regional	no.	1 421	1 400	1 009	271	251	261	..	..	4 613
Outer Regional	no.	400	276	546	121	220	97	..	26	1 686
Remote areas	no.	11	3	21	14	22	3	..	17	91
Very Remote	no.	np	..	10	13	–	..	..	np	23
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 854</b>	<b>5 113</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17 875</b>
2008-09										
Major City	no.	4 436	3 761	2 170	1 383	1 082	..	216	..	13 048
Inner Regional	no.	1 562	1 274	876	271	168	235	..	..	4 386
Outer Regional	no.	402	312	406	92	214	121	..	16	1 563



TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote areas	no.	24	np	32	13	26	11	..	13	119
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	8	–	3	..	–	20
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 424</b>	<b>5 347</b>	<b>3 493</b>	<b>1 767</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19 136</b>
2009-10										
Major City	no.	3 523	3 758	1 760	1 151	851	..	220	..	11 263
Inner Regional	no.	1 199	1 213	682	235	133	320	..	..	3 782
Outer Regional	no.	275	255	249	106	117	99	..	28	1 129
Remote areas	no.	5	8	26	12	15	11	..	4	81
Very Remote	no.	–	..	11	10	–	–	..	np	21
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 002</b>	<b>5 234</b>	<b>2 728</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16 277</b>
2010-11										
Major City	no.	5 108	4 556	2 838	1 508	1 243	..	313	..	15 566
Inner Regional	no.	1 998	1 689	954	279	212	349	..	..	5 481
Outer Regional	no.	443	361	475	102	189	177	..	37	1 784
Remote areas	no.	14	7	27	19	13	5	..	22	107
Very Remote	no.	–	..	10	9	–	3	..	7	29
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 563</b>	<b>6 613</b>	<b>4 304</b>	<b>1 917</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>22 967</b>
2011-12										
Major City	no.	4 842	4 564	2 681	1 531	1 163	..	261	..	15 042
Inner Regional	no.	1 937	1 654	858	276	242	443	..	..	5 410
Outer Regional	no.	555	429	470	139	231	180	..	18	2 022
Remote areas	no.	14	13	33	46	18	14	..	13	151
Very Remote	no.	–	..	13	5	–	np	..	–	18
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 348</b>	<b>6 660</b>	<b>4 055</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>1 654</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22 643</b>
2012-13										
Major City	no.	3 998	4 241	2 310	1 945	952	..	217	..	13 663
Inner Regional	no.	1 530	1 470	590	158	137	317	..	..	4 202
Outer Regional	no.	380	324	331	113	118	104	..	21	1 391
Remote areas	no.	18	3	29	13	7	14	..	7	91
Very Remote	no.	–	..	13	4	–	np	..	–	17
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 926</b>	<b>6 038</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19 364</b>

Residents who remained in same service when changing from low care to high care

2003-04

Major City	no.	1 796	1 697	1 144	655	745	..	134	..	6 171
Inner Regional	no.	805	615	679	128	145	237	..	..	2 609
Outer Regional	no.	239	150	299	68	131	79	..	10	976
Remote areas	no.	6	7	16	13	14	3	..	11	70
Very Remote	no.	–	..	21	4	–	np	..	–	25
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 846</b>	<b>2 469</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9 851</b>

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004-05										
Major City	no.	2 236	2 202	1 152	699	920	..	155	..	7 364
Inner Regional	no.	786	747	637	168	203	247	..	..	2 788
Outer Regional	no.	295	193	290	89	163	77	..	10	1 117
Remote areas	no.	16	4	13	15	20	5	..	11	84
Very Remote	no.	–	..	10	3	–	–	..	–	13
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 333</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11 366</b>
2005-06										
Major City	no.	2 289	2 372	1 080	765	901	..	146	..	7 553
Inner Regional	no.	1 039	796	710	213	194	240	..	..	3 192
Outer Regional	no.	338	175	382	79	177	89	..	15	1 255
Remote areas	no.	14	3	26	6	26	6	..	6	87
Very Remote	no.	np	..	9	5	–	np	..	–	14
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>3 346</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12 101</b>
2006-07										
Major City	no.	2 531	2 604	1 233	886	946	..	163	..	8 363
Inner Regional	no.	1 077	969	706	233	195	238	..	..	3 418
Outer Regional	no.	330	237	343	86	186	85	..	11	1 278
Remote areas	no.	17	np	28	14	31	np	..	12	102
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	np	–	np	..	–	9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 955</b>	<b>3 810</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>1 358</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13 170</b>
2007-08										
Major City	no.	3 037	2 821	1 255	950	930	..	144	..	9 137
Inner Regional	no.	1 165	1 138	859	244	233	238	..	..	3 877
Outer Regional	no.	319	224	480	106	192	70	..	16	1 407
Remote areas	no.	10	3	18	12	22	3	..	13	81
Very Remote	no.	np	..	8	11	–	–	..	np	19
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 531</b>	<b>4 186</b>	<b>2 620</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14 521</b>
2008-09										
Major City	no.	3 653	3 246	1 946	1 138	965	..	196	..	11 144
Inner Regional	no.	1 365	1 115	764	243	164	214	..	..	3 865
Outer Regional	no.	347	264	368	81	190	94	..	12	1 356
Remote areas	no.	23	np	30	12	25	11	..	10	111
Very Remote	no.	–	–	9	8	–	np	..	–	17
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 388</b>	<b>4 625</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16 493</b>
2009-10										
Major City	no.	2 924	3 288	1 569	946	759	–	201	..	9 687
Inner Regional	no.	1 016	1 022	603	214	124	297	..	..	3 276
Outer Regional	no.	226	216	208	99	101	87	..	22	959
Remote areas	no.	4	7	24	11	14	11	..	np	71

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Very Remote	no.	–	–	9	8	–	–	..	np	17
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 170</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>2 413</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14 010</b>
2010-11										
Major City	no.	4 484	4 246	2 658	1 325	1 155	..	297	..	14 165
Inner Regional	no.	1 788	1 518	869	266	205	335	..	..	4 981
Outer Regional	no.	380	315	434	90	171	168	..	34	1 592
Remote areas	no.	13	7	25	19	13	5	..	21	103
Very Remote	no.	–	..	10	7	–	np	..	7	24
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 665</b>	<b>6 086</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>20 865</b>
2011-12										
Major City	no.	4 319	4 308	2 543	1 359	1 097	..	244	..	13 870
Inner Regional	no.	1 760	1 490	792	265	233	426	..	..	4 966
Outer Regional	no.	500	381	432	131	223	170	..	17	1 854
Remote areas	no.	12	12	30	46	18	12	..	11	141
Very Remote	no.	–	..	12	np	–	np	..	–	12
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 591</b>	<b>6 191</b>	<b>3 809</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>1 571</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20 843</b>
2012-13										
Major City	no.	3 502	3 968	2 120	1 788	874	..	207	..	12 459
Inner Regional	no.	1 368	1 323	538	150	131	302	..	..	3 812
Outer Regional	no.	336	290	302	111	104	93	..	20	1 256
Remote areas	no.	15	3	17	13	6	13	..	6	73
Very Remote	no.	–	..	12	np	..	np	..	–	12
<b>All areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 221</b>	<b>5 584</b>	<b>2 989</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17 612</b>
Proportion of residents who remained in the same service when changing from low care to high care										
2003-04										
Major City	%	56.2	67.2	74.5	58.2	65.5	..	77.9	..	63.7
Inner Regional	%	71.1	65.9	79.8	73.1	83.3	90.1	..	..	73.9
Outer Regional	%	63.2	62.2	70.5	68.0	76.2	77.5	..	58.8	68.1
Remote areas	%	66.7	58.3	88.9	81.3	77.8	100.0	..	73.3	76.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	77.8	66.7	–	np	..	–	73.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>66.7</b>
2004-05										
Major City	%	63.5	72.7	77.4	62.4	72.6	..	82.9	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	73.6	70.4	78.9	78.1	89.4	88.8	..	..	76.3
Outer Regional	%	74.1	70.2	70.7	81.7	80.7	79.4	..	76.9	74.3
Remote areas	%	100.0	66.7	92.9	100.0	80.0	100.0	..	91.7	90.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	71.4	50.0	–	–	..	–	59.1
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>71.5</b>
2005-06										
Major City	%	67.2	76.0	77.9	68.1	75.5	..	85.9	..	72.6

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	%	77.8	75.0	81.5	88.0	89.0	88.2	..	..	79.8
Outer Regional	%	76.1	71.7	79.8	88.8	80.8	80.2	..	83.3	78.2
Remote areas	%	100.0	100.0	81.3	75.0	96.3	100.0	..	54.6	86.1
Very Remote	%	np	..	75.0	50.0	na	np	..	na	68.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>75.0</b>
2006-07										
Major City	%	68.6	79.1	83.0	72.6	84.0	..	89.6	..	76.1
Inner Regional	%	77.8	81.9	80.0	86.6	96.1	87.8	..	..	81.5
Outer Regional	%	79.5	76.2	80.5	80.4	83.4	78.7	..	91.7	79.8
Remote areas	%	85.0	np	93.3	82.4	88.6	np	..	92.3	88.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	39.1	np	–	np	..	–	39.3
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>77.8</b>
2007-08										
Major City	%	75.5	82.1	82.9	76.6	86.1	..	83.7	..	79.7
Inner Regional	%	82.0	81.3	85.1	90.0	92.8	91.2	..	..	84.0
Outer Regional	%	79.8	81.2	87.9	87.6	87.3	72.2	..	61.5	83.5
Remote areas	%	90.9	100.0	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	..	76.5	89.0
Very Remote	%	np	..	80.0	84.6	..	..	..	np	84.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>81.2</b>
2008-09										
Major City	%	82.3	86.3	89.7	82.3	89.2	..	90.7	..	85.4
Inner Regional	%	87.4	87.5	87.2	89.7	97.6	91.1	..	..	88.1
Outer Regional	%	86.3	84.6	90.6	88.0	88.8	77.7	..	75.0	86.8
Remote areas	%	95.8	np	93.8	92.3	96.2	100.0	..	76.9	93.3
Very Remote	%	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	np	..	..	95.0
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>86.2</b>
2009-10										
Major City	%	83.0	87.5	89.1	82.2	89.2	..	91.4	..	86.0
Inner Regional	%	84.7	84.3	88.4	91.1	93.2	92.8	..	..	86.6
Outer Regional	%	82.2	84.7	83.5	93.4	86.3	87.9	..	78.6	84.9
Remote areas	%	80.0	87.5	92.3	91.7	93.3	100.0	..	np	90.1
Very Remote	%	–	..	81.8	80.0	..	..	..	np	81.8
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>86.1</b>
2010-11										
Major City	%	87.8	93.2	93.7	87.9	92.9	..	94.9	..	91.0
Inner Regional	%	89.5	89.9	91.1	95.3	96.7	96.0	..	..	90.9
Outer Regional	%	85.8	87.3	91.4	88.2	90.5	94.9	..	91.9	89.2

TABLE 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote areas	%	92.9	100.0	92.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	95.5	96.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	100.0	77.8	–	np	..	100.0	89.7
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>90.9</b>
2011-12										
Major City	%	89.2	94.4	94.9	88.8	94.3	..	93.5	..	92.2
Inner Regional	%	90.9	90.1	92.3	96.0	96.3	96.2	..	..	91.8
Outer Regional	%	90.1	88.8	91.9	94.2	96.5	94.4	..	94.4	91.7
Remote areas	%	85.7	92.3	90.9	100.0	100.0	85.7	..	84.6	93.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	92.3	np	–	np	..	–	78.9
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>92.1</b>
2012-13										
Major City	%	87.6	93.6	91.8	91.9	91.8	..	95.4	..	91.2
Inner Regional	%	89.4	90.0	91.2	94.9	95.6	95.3	..	..	90.7
Outer Regional	%	88.4	89.5	91.2	98.2	88.1	89.4	..	95.2	90.3
Remote areas	%	83.3	100.0	58.6	100.0	85.7	92.9	..	85.7	80.2
Very Remote	%	–	..	92.3	np	–	np	..	–	83.3
<b>All areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>91.0</b>

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification/Australian Statistical Geography Standard of Remoteness Areas. See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. Proportions which may identify numbers fewer than three are not published. The proportions published for Australia and all areas, take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

(c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small jurisdiction or remote/very remote areas.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 **Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2013 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	%	53.1	60.0	63.9	64.4	66.2	..	59.8	..	59.4
Inner Regional	%	50.9	50.2	60.5	69.0	69.9	57.2	..	..	54.2
Outer regional	%	43.2	48.9	55.8	69.0	62.0	70.4	..	40.5	53.5
Remote	%	24.3	63.6	43.3	33.8	63.6	33.3	..	56.1	45.8
Very Remote	%	25.0	..	39.8	40.0	–	–	..	85.7	38.5
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>57.6</b>
Proportion of all operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	%	74.1	76.1	76.7	77.2	81.3	..	75.1	..	76.1
Inner Regional	%	69.7	68.0	76.4	80.2	82.0	76.6	..	..	71.8
Outer regional	%	62.1	66.7	73.5	79.6	73.0	77.2	..	68.6	69.8
Remote	%	50.0	67.9	46.1	70.6	72.0	56.1	..	65.8	60.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	57.7	67.5	..	26.1	..	76.1	59.2
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>74.6</b>
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as high care and used for low care										
Major City	%	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.1	1.8	..	0.7	..	2.0
Inner Regional	%	2.7	3.7	2.0	–	3.5	3.2	..	..	2.9
Outer regional	%	3.0	3.2	2.8	–	7.0	7.3	..	1.6	3.6
Remote	%	19.2	5.0	16.9	6.3	10.3	10.0	..	15.2	11.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	–	..	–	..	17.9	4.0
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Proportion of all operational residential places used for low care										
Major City	%	18.9	16.2	16.1	16.2	12.7	..	20.0	..	16.8
Inner Regional	%	22.7	24.8	17.6	16.3	14.6	16.8	..	..	21.3
Outer regional	%	28.3	24.7	20.7	13.9	22.7	13.0	..	13.2	22.5
Remote	%	85.4	9.4	35.3	22.0	21.5	31.8	..	25.9	31.9
Very Remote	%	41.7	..	25.8	36.3	..	34.8	..	17.4	28.2
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>
Operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	no.	11 095	10 485	7 163	4 284	3 874	..	715	..	37 616
Inner Regional	no.	4 183	2 997	2 268	528	554	901	..	..	11 431
Outer regional	no.	1 026	722	1 172	407	742	390	..	60	4 519
Remote	no.	17	21	94	24	75	12	..	37	280
Very Remote	no.	3	..	43	18	–	np	..	6	70
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>16 324</b>	<b>14 225</b>	<b>10 740</b>	<b>5 261</b>	<b>5 245</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>53 916</b>
Operational residential places allocated as high care and used for low care										
Major City	no.	482	358	251	67	134	..	6	..	1 298
Inner Regional	no.	198	186	70	–	29	61	..	..	544

TABLE 13A.38

Table 13A.38 **Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2013 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Outer regional	no.	51	40	52	np	59	43	..	3	248
Remote	no.	5	np	15	9	7	3	..	14	53
Very Remote	no.	–	..	–	np	..	np	..	7	7
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2 150</b>
Operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	no.	33 435	26 349	16 563	9 941	10 779	..	1 539	..	98 606
Inner Regional	no.	10 821	7 440	5 532	1 010	1 325	2 647	..	..	28 775
Outer regional	no.	2 517	1 808	2 914	803	1 485	885	..	234	10 646
Remote	no.	48	36	141	151	134	37	..	104	651
Very Remote	no.	3	..	112	54	–	6	..	35	210
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>46 824</b>	<b>35 633</b>	<b>25 262</b>	<b>11 959</b>	<b>13 723</b>	<b>3 575</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>138 888</b>
Operational residential places used for low care										
Major City	no.	8 534	5 600	3 482	2 082	1 688	..	409	..	21 795
Inner Regional	no.	3 531	2 711	1 272	206	235	580	..	..	8 535
Outer regional	no.	1 148	670	819	140	461	149	..	45	3 432
Remote	no.	82	5	108	47	40	21	..	41	344
Very Remote	no.	5	..	50	29	..	8	..	8	100
<b>All Areas</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 300</b>	<b>8 986</b>	<b>5 731</b>	<b>2 504</b>	<b>2 424</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>34 206</b>

- (a) 'Geographic regions' are defined by the Remoteness Areas in the ASGS. The ASGS Remoteness Areas are an aggregation of 2011 Census SLAs that share common characteristics of remoteness.
- (b) Data for very remote areas in Tasmania and the NT are based on small numbers and should be interpreted with care.
- (c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. The proportions published take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.
- (d) Places allocated for residents classified as ACFI Low and ACFI High.
- (e) Used for high care means place used by residents classified as ACFI High.
- (f) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 **CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP recipients at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.1	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.9	20.0	2.5
70–74	6.1	8.1	6.3	5.5	6.2	4.7	5.3	33.7	6.7
75–79	13.9	16.7	12.8	11.7	13.8	15.4	13.1	90.3	14.5
80–84	31.6	28.7	28.2	25.2	30.8	31.9	36.4	119.5	29.9
85+	53.4	41.7	47.0	47.2	51.9	59.0	64.3	139.9	49.0
Males									
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.5	0.1
65–69	1.3	2.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.9	12.2	1.7
70–74	3.2	5.3	3.5	3.1	3.4	2.2	3.7	22.0	3.9
75–79	6.4	8.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.3	32.3	7.2
80–84	15.4	17.6	15.6	13.9	12.6	15.5	17.7	57.3	15.8
85+	35.6	34.8	34.2	35.1	36.4	31.3	44.0	77.7	35.2
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	1.7	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.0	15.6	2.1
70–74	4.7	6.7	4.9	4.3	4.9	3.4	4.6	27.2	5.3
75–79	10.4	12.9	9.8	9.7	10.6	11.2	10.0	59.6	11.1
80–84	24.6	23.9	22.7	20.3	23.0	24.8	28.3	88.9	23.8
85+	47.1	39.3	42.4	42.9	46.5	49.1	57.2	116.4	44.1
EACH recipients at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.7	2.4	2.3	0.7
70–74	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.5	0.6	2.2	4.2	2.9	1.4
75–79	2.2	2.1	2.5	5.0	1.3	2.5	5.3	8.3	2.5
80–84	3.4	3.2	5.0	8.3	3.2	2.5	10.9	15.2	4.1
85+	6.5	4.8	9.6	19.9	6.0	6.1	26.0	39.1	8.0
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.6	1.2	2.8	0.6
70–74	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	0.6	1.0	3.5	3.3	1.2
75–79	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.4	1.2	1.1	6.0	13.9	2.1
80–84	2.9	2.6	3.4	8.2	1.8	2.6	8.0	8.7	3.4
85+	4.5	4.9	7.9	14.7	3.6	4.9	19.1	23.6	6.2



TABLE 13A.39

Table 13A.39 **CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.6	1.8	2.6	0.6
70–74	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.4	0.6	1.6	3.9	3.1	1.3
75–79	1.9	2.1	2.2	4.7	1.2	1.9	5.6	11.2	2.3
80–84	3.2	2.9	4.3	8.3	2.6	2.5	9.6	12.0	3.8
85+	5.8	4.9	9.0	18.1	5.2	5.7	23.5	33.2	7.4
EACH-D recipients at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
70–74	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.8	2.9	0.5
75–79	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.3	0.6	1.5	3.3	3.1	1.1
80–84	1.9	1.6	3.2	5.4	1.6	2.8	4.8	5.1	2.4
85+	2.9	2.6	5.3	7.8	2.9	3.8	8.4	14.4	3.8
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	0.4	1.0	0.2
70–74	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.4
75–79	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.8	4.6	0.9
80–84	1.4	1.5	2.3	4.1	1.4	1.6	2.2	6.9	1.9
85+	2.2	2.5	4.7	6.2	2.2	2.8	6.9	13.5	3.2
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.4	0.7	0.2
70–74	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.7	2.1	0.4
75–79	0.7	0.9	1.2	2.0	0.5	1.2	2.6	3.9	1.0
80–84	1.7	1.6	2.8	4.8	1.5	2.3	3.7	6.0	2.2
85+	2.6	2.6	5.1	7.2	2.7	3.5	7.8	14.1	3.6

(a) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2011–2026 based on 2011 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the DSS. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or small jurisdiction.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.40

**Table 13A.40 Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Permanent residents , CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013									
Females									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.4
65–69	8.0	9.6	8.5	8.6	7.4	8.4	10.0	26.1	8.6
70–74	20.3	22.4	20.6	20.7	21.1	19.9	22.8	56.9	21.2
75–79	49.1	51.6	49.9	48.9	49.6	51.7	51.5	147.5	50.3
80–84	120.2	119.0	122.2	118.5	121.2	115.0	134.6	235.7	120.5
85+	327.6	311.0	328.7	328.6	339.6	333.5	348.0	397.1	325.2
Males									
under 65	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
65–69	8.3	8.8	7.9	8.2	7.5	8.3	7.5	21.7	8.4
70–74	17.4	18.8	17.4	17.4	16.5	14.7	17.5	40.2	17.7
75–79	34.8	36.5	36.1	37.1	34.1	31.0	34.4	75.7	35.7
80–84	73.9	76.9	78.6	74.9	71.3	72.1	76.7	140.6	75.6
85+	191.1	195.9	205.2	191.7	197.2	188.9	205.8	233.1	195.6
Persons									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.4
65–69	8.1	9.2	8.2	8.4	7.4	8.4	8.8	23.7	8.5
70–74	18.9	20.7	19.0	19.1	18.9	17.3	20.3	47.7	19.5
75–79	42.4	44.7	43.3	43.4	42.5	42.0	43.7	109.5	43.5
80–84	100.2	100.8	103.0	99.6	99.7	96.3	109.5	188.9	101.0
85+	279.7	270.3	284.5	280.3	290.0	282.0	298.0	335.0	279.5

- (a) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2011–2026 based on 2011 Census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the DSS. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.
- (c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or a small jurisdiction.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Number of younger people using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential aged care services (b)									
<i>2008-09</i>									
Age									
<50 years	387	234	190	69	67	17	np	10	974
50–64 years (c)	2 386	1 628	1 362	575	523	179	79	49	6 781
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 773</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>7 755</b>
<i>2009-10</i>									
Age									
<50 years	355	190	161	70	67	20	np	12	873
50–64 years (c)	2 378	1 623	1 366	594	512	183	76	55	6 774
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 733</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>1 527</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7 647</b>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Age									
<50 years	340	186	142	63	68	15	np	np	826
50–64 years	2 429	1 637	1 342	606	543	181	np	np	6 857
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 769</b>	<b>1 823</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7 683</b>
<i>2011-12</i>									
Age									
<50 years	306	180	126	53	53	17	np	np	740
50–64 years	2 357	1 620	1 321	580	556	174	np	np	6 748
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 663</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7 488</b>
<i>2012-13</i>									
Age									
<50 years	289	182	150	63	52	14	np	np	755
50–64 years	2 382	1 638	1 311	552	555	178	np	np	6 741
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 671</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7 496</b>
Community aged care services (d)									
<i>2008-09</i>									
Age									
<50 years	48	43	53	6	6	np	np	14	170
50–64 years (e)	664	695	488	239	129	55	38	153	2 461
<b>Total</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>2 631</b>
<i>2009-10</i>									
Age									
<50 years	40	35	47	10	7	np	–	18	158
50–64 years	653	696	525	266	134	48	42	161	2 522
<b>Total</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>2 680</b>

TABLE 13A.41

Table 13A.41 **Number of younger people using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Age									
<50 years	33	32	46	12	np	–	np	20	147
50–64 years	627	730	535	283	np	56	np	197	2 612
<b>Total</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>2759</b>
<i>2011-12</i>									
Age									
<50 years	25	36	36	29	5	–	np	np	149
50–64 years	582	729	508	306	117	42	np	np	2 522
<b>Total</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>2671</b>
<i>2012-13</i>									
Age									
<50 years	25	37	39	36	np	–	np	14	156
50–64 years	576	733	537	325	np	38	np	178	2 536
<b>Total</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2692</b>

(a) Number of younger people, aged under 65 years, receiving aged care services at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June. Number is provided as a count of distinct clients in each program and in each jurisdiction, that is, an individual may have had more than one care type, or care in different states. Hence, number of clients in Australia total is not a sum of the states figures.

(b) Residential aged care services includes permanent residential care only.

(c) In the ACT, includes people aged <50 years who cannot be reported separately as the numbers are too small.

(d) Community care services includes recipients of CACP, EACH and EACH-D only.

(e) In Tasmania and the ACT, includes people aged <50 years who cannot be reported separately as the numbers are too small.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.7	4.5	3.7	1.8	3.0	4.5
70–74	11.0	10.7	9.9	8.2	5.4	10.7
75–79	27.7	26.2	23.0	21.0	15.3	26.9
80–84	69.9	65.9	58.4	34.3	38.2	67.6
85+	218.0	211.1	179.9	100.1	59.5	212.3
Males						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.4	4.4	3.8	1.7	2.2	4.9
70–74	10.7	10.0	8.3	5.1	6.9	10.2
75–79	22.3	20.9	17.9	9.5	7.4	21.3
80–84	46.8	42.0	38.3	27.7	25.0	44.7
85+	120.2	119.1	103.2	51.4	36.5	117.6
Persons						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.0	4.4	3.7	1.8	2.5	4.7
70–74	10.8	10.4	9.0	6.5	6.2	10.5
75–79	25.2	23.7	20.5	15.1	11.1	24.3
80–84	60.0	55.3	49.2	31.1	31.6	57.7
85+	183.8	178.2	151.7	81.0	50.1	178.9
Permanent residents classified as low care at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–
65–69	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.9	0.8
70–74	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.9
75–79	4.8	6.5	6.6	8.1	6.7	5.4
80–84	15.4	18.6	19.1	17.4	12.3	16.4
85+	46.7	66.6	62.5	64.0	32.7	52.1
Males						
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.5	0.8	1.0
70–74	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.2	3.7	2.1
75–79	4.1	4.6	4.1	5.9	4.1	4.3
80–84	9.2	11.8	10.8	7.2	8.3	9.9

TABLE 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Permanent aged care residents at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
85+	31.0	41.0	34.8	33.0	12.9	33.4
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–
65–69	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.9
70–74	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.0
75–79	4.5	5.6	5.4	6.9	5.3	4.9
80–84	12.7	15.6	15.3	12.5	10.3	13.6
85+	41.2	57.4	52.3	51.8	24.6	45.5

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification/Australian Statistical Geography Standard of Remoteness Areas. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Low usage rates in remote and very remote regions may reflect that clients have moved to other regions to access services.

(c) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(d) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or remote/very remote areas.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.43

Table 13A.43 **CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
CACP recipients at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.4	2.5	2.5	7.6	14.7	2.5
70–74	6.8	6.0	6.1	11.9	25.0	6.7
75–79	14.7	13.8	12.9	19.3	55.5	14.5
80–84	30.7	28.7	25.0	38.2	58.6	29.9
85+	50.2	47.4	42.3	48.1	53.6	49.0
Males						
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1
65–69	1.6	1.8	1.3	4.2	8.8	1.7
70–74	3.9	3.7	3.4	5.1	13.3	3.9
75–79	7.3	6.9	6.0	9.8	21.5	7.2
80–84	16.2	15.5	13.4	15.9	30.5	15.8
85+	36.7	32.6	29.7	33.0	51.6	35.2
Persons						
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65–69	2.0	2.1	1.9	5.7	11.3	2.1
70–74	5.4	4.9	4.7	8.2	18.4	5.3
75–79	11.3	10.5	9.5	14.4	37.2	11.1
80–84	24.5	22.8	19.7	27.4	44.7	23.8
85+	45.5	42.1	37.7	42.2	52.7	44.1
EACH recipients at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7
70–74	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.7	–	1.4
75–79	2.7	2.3	1.9	0.7	1.0	2.5
80–84	4.4	3.8	3.4	2.4	6.8	4.1
85+	8.4	6.9	7.8	9.9	3.0	8.0
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.6
70–74	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.2
75–79	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	–	2.1
80–84	3.3	3.6	2.9	4.6	4.2	3.4
85+	6.5	5.9	5.9	3.8	2.1	6.2

TABLE 13A.43

Table 13A.43 **CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
70–74	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.3
75–79	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.4	2.3
80–84	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.5	5.5	3.8
85+	7.7	6.6	7.1	7.5	2.6	7.4
EACH-D recipients at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	0.2
70–74	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	–	0.5
75–79	1.1	0.9	1.0	–	1.0	1.1
80–84	2.4	2.3	2.6	0.5	–	2.4
85+	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.0	–	3.8
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	–	0.2
70–74	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	–	0.4
75–79	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	–	0.9
80–84	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.5	–	1.9
85+	3.4	3.1	1.8	2.3	–	3.2
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.2
70–74	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	–	0.4
75–79	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.0
80–84	2.2	2.0	2.4	1.0	–	2.2
85+	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.1	–	3.6

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographical Classification/Australian Statistical Geography Standard Remoteness Areas. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or remote/very remote areas.

(c) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, Consumer Directed Care places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS unpublished.



TABLE 13A.44

Table 13A.44 **Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people, by remoteness (a), (b)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013						
Females						
under 65	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	0.4
65–69	8.7	8.4	7.5	10.8	20.3	8.6
70–74	21.6	20.3	19.4	24.7	32.2	21.2
75–79	51.1	49.6	45.3	49.1	79.5	50.3
80–84	122.8	119.3	108.4	92.8	115.9	120.5
85+	327.3	335.7	295.4	224.1	148.8	325.2
Males						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
65–69	8.8	7.6	7.2	8.7	12.1	8.4
70–74	18.4	17.2	14.8	14.6	25.2	17.7
75–79	36.9	35.0	30.7	27.9	33.0	35.7
80–84	77.4	74.4	67.7	57.0	68.0	75.6
85+	197.7	201.6	175.4	123.5	103.1	195.6
Persons						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.4
65–69	8.8	8.0	7.4	9.6	15.6	8.5
70–74	20.1	18.8	17.1	19.2	28.2	19.5
75–79	44.6	42.7	38.1	38.1	54.5	43.5
80–84	103.4	99.4	89.9	75.5	92.1	101.0
85+	282.0	287.7	251.2	184.6	130.1	279.5

(a) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, Consumer Directed Care places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(b) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate is for a small program or remote/very remote areas.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.45

**Table 13A.45 Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH-D at June 2013: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2013						
Females						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
50–54	9.0	9.0	6.6	4.9	6.2	7.7
55–64	20.9	35.4	21.2	39.2	25.9	26.2
65–74	60.1	78.4	69.3	133.4	60.7	72.2
75+	168.1	192.2	195.7	295.8	183.8	192.7
Males						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
50–54	6.8	7.5	9.0	6.5	6.4	7.4
55–64	16.4	19.6	19.8	28.4	14.9	18.7
65–74	43.2	59.1	54.3	109.2	70.0	58.9
75+	110.7	121.6	136.0	226.2	117.6	130.0
Persons						
under 50	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
50–54	8.0	8.3	7.8	5.6	6.3	7.5
55–64	18.8	27.7	20.5	34.0	20.6	22.7
65–74	52.5	69.5	62.4	122.2	64.8	66.2
75+	146.4	163.3	171.7	268.1	157.6	167.9

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification/Australian Statistical Geography Standard of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs, CDC places and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.
- (c) Indigenous population estimates are based on 30 June 2013 Indigenous projected population (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, Series B). The Indigenous estimated resident population at 30 June 2011 was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote.
- (d) Where Indigenous status is unknown recipients are excluded. Where age is unknown recipients are excluded.
- (e) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate is for a small program or remote/very remote areas.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; ABS *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2021*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	124	620	452	83	135	90	280	2	307
2011-12	109	613	493	113	163	89	278	1	314
2012-13	110	643	490	100	155	145	262	20	320
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	185	338	92	316	277	280	13	231	226
2011-12	193	370	103	323	338	251	11	303	244
2012-13	168	403	102	319	330	297	5	116	243
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	268	193	117	121	684	592	729	542	258
2011-12	287	168	164	65	699	513	691	679	260
2012-13	292	172	175	56	708	464	630	233	261
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	2 848	3 772	3 622	4 706	3 460	2 629	3 213	1 605	3 443
2011-12	3 098	3 660	3 541	4 339	3 414	2 945	2 618	1 513	3 447
2012-13	3 234	3 624	3 662	4 132	3 342	2 884	2 481	786	3 473
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	95	7	112	168	358	97	88	498	108
2011-12	106	4	112	155	396	130	149	472	115
2012-13	121	5	130	152	383	136	143	89	119
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	1 538	2 881	2 396	2 329	2 130	2 434	2 422	2 358	2 200
2011-12	1 508	2 790	2 505	2 389	2 242	2 360	2 366	2 436	2 203
2012-13	1 412	2 697	2 595	2 443	2 153	2 403	2 302	1 414	2 156
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	344	307	457	615	310	297	559	103	379
2011-12	367	299	633	615	294	269	492	72	416
2012-13	405	296	435	658	318	285	457	33	396
<b>Nursing Care (k)</b>									
2010-11	433	1 263	799	372	704	854	415	11	735
2011-12	454	1 235	798	355	752	752	401	12	734
2012-13	468	1 183	813	363	754	829	461	2	732
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	64	–	9	15	17	2	–	123	27
2011-12	69	–	7	19	19	1	–	568	31
2012-13	71	–	7	36	16	5	–	145	31
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	797	1 232	652	719	724	1 391	1 055	528	881

TABLE 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	790	1 274	685	745	725	1 361	851	548	894
2012-13	719	1 257	715	719	622	1 314	754	318	857
Respite Care									
2010-11	240	154	471	262	355	222	57	279	273
2011-12	252	185	464	208	406	228	50	315	282
2012-13	232	189	485	176	389	259	35	30	274
Social Support									
2010-11	1 101	674	1 196	1 360	1 577	973	984	1 539	1 076
2011-12	1 207	691	1 300	1 403	1 578	1 079	928	1 498	1 142
2012-13	1 312	689	1 381	1 445	1 705	1 244	1 065	1 022	1 209
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>8 036</b>	<b>11 440</b>	<b>10 375</b>	<b>11 068</b>	<b>10 731</b>	<b>9 861</b>	<b>9 813</b>	<b>7 820</b>	<b>9 912</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>8 440</b>	<b>11 286</b>	<b>10 805</b>	<b>10 729</b>	<b>11 025</b>	<b>9 977</b>	<b>8 835</b>	<b>8 417</b>	<b>10 083</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>8 545</b>	<b>11 158</b>	<b>10 992</b>	<b>10 599</b>	<b>10 876</b>	<b>10 266</b>	<b>8 594</b>	<b>4 207</b>	<b>10 071</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	2 773	3 299	3 463	2 779	4 716	3 238	1 516	10 771	3 248
2011-12	2 577	2 960	3 285	2 451	4 544	3 081	1 679	9 979	3 012
2012-13	2 562	2 728	3 119	1 879	4 223	2 792	2 382	5 406	2 805
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	8 073	–	6 916	1 148	3 418	768	22 532	–	4 741
2011-12	10 241	–	8 138	1 741	4 605	944	22 026	–	5 859
2012-13	12 127	–	8 691	2 146	4 556	810	16 786	18	6 555
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2011-12	21	–	–	1	5	4	37	–	8
2011-12	25	–	–	1	3	3	38	–	9
2012-13	18	–	–	1	4	3	33	36	7
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	3	–	12	9	87	3	7	–	12
2011-12	3	–	13	8	142	–	8	–	16
2012-13	5	–	17	10	128	–	–	5	16
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	1 708	–	1 953	2 579	1 589	2 029	2 169	2 945	1 425
2011-12	1 947	–	2 057	2 384	1 540	2 049	1 780	3 003	1 501
2012-13	1 926	–	2 106	2 202	1 502	1 997	1 648	1 453	1 469

TABLE 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

TABLE 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.47

Table 13A.47 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2007-08	151	530	509	83	208	87	59	65	308
2008-09	141	596	567	88	211	101	123	5	333
2009-10	148	685	571	69	196	84	300	1	357
2010-11	155	740	579	109	168	115	373	2	378
2011-12	138	742	637	148	205	112	366	1	391
2012-13	141	794	643	136	202	159	357	27	405
<b>Assessment</b>									
2007-08	343	332	141	394	233	304	988	314	304
2008-09	325	349	131	439	310	319	16	341	301
2009-10	214	391	119	496	349	394	5	251	281
2010-11	240	435	121	416	351	358	16	295	293
2011-12	253	483	137	431	434	320	14	400	320
2012-13	223	534	137	433	431	390	7	154	323
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2007-08	337	163	179	310	617	349	781	562	293
2008-09	351	149	195	303	820	540	806	651	320
2009-10	302	160	152	267	823	666	783	593	297
2010-11	336	232	152	163	871	742	978	698	326
2011-12	360	200	214	88	910	648	933	896	332
2012-13	371	214	229	77	931	593	860	310	336
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2007-08	2 773	5 423	4 933	7 300	3 488	2 597	2 293	1 825	4 293
2008-09	3 382	5 141	5 265	7 150	4 192	3 031	3 229	2 130	4 568
2009-10	3 978	5 082	5 044	6 701	4 203	3 083	3 771	2 343	4 687
2010-11	3 764	4 877	4 904	6 410	4 512	3 346	4 268	2 099	4 551
2011-12	4 150	4 792	4 832	5 979	4 478	3 858	3 571	1 995	4 609
2012-13	4 384	4 806	5 079	5 760	4 437	3 834	3 475	1 028	4 705
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2007-08	97	5	205	226	259	121	133	538	123
2008-09	87	53	132	222	298	374	150	605	129
2009-10	70	40	133	241	406	261	152	650	129
2010-11	122	9	145	221	447	121	107	651	139
2011-12	135	6	144	207	503	168	183	617	148
2012-13	156	7	169	198	485	180	174	119	153
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2007-08	1 911	3 984	2 931	3 239	2 091	2 430	2 677	3 088	2 785
2008-09	2 025	3 945	3 174	3 193	2 395	2 773	2 666	3 616	2 896

TABLE 13A.47

Table 13A.47 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	1 875	3 934	3 202	3 147	2 609	2 717	3 108	3 393	2 865
2010-11	1 990	3 772	3 223	3 098	2 739	3 134	3 286	2 974	2 886
2011-12	1 974	3 695	3 412	3 215	2 931	3 078	3 233	3 125	2 925
2012-13	1 876	3 624	3 582	3 335	2 892	3 200	3 199	1 789	2 906
Home Maintenance									
2007-08	260	409	411	817	388	281	437	242	390
2008-09	347	423	489	833	383	354	472	228	441
2009-10	397	412	498	839	391	376	797	316	464
2010-11	453	394	605	814	400	378	747	132	495
2011-12	489	387	853	824	385	345	661	95	551
2012-13	547	391	594	889	423	382	632	45	532
Nursing Care (k)									
2007-08	592	1 659	915	454	746	1 054	830	218	933
2008-09	649	1 669	1 001	476	872	1 180	141	11	978
2009-10	610	1 679	986	467	894	1 076	533	5	967
2010-11	548	1 628	1 057	476	894	1 053	550	13	946
2011-12	581	1 614	1 064	465	1 003	935	548	16	960
2012-13	605	1 557	1 092	478	1 007	1 062	625	3	964
Other Food Services									
2007-08	73	–	24	10	17	13	–	500	35
2008-09	88	–	22	16	21	3	–	232	39
2009-10	81	–	9	15	23	5	–	176	34
2010-11	81	–	12	18	22	3	–	144	34
2011-12	90	–	10	24	24	1	–	754	42
2012-13	94	–	10	46	22	5	–	197	42
Personal Care									
2007-08	963	1 558	741	1 205	798	1 494	1 011	1 980	1 100
2008-09	1 008	1 563	852	1 178	876	1 593	1 097	944	1 138
2009-10	935	1 614	831	980	907	1 608	1 209	856	1 108
2010-11	973	1 602	885	953	910	1 766	1 395	701	1 130
2011-12	973	1 680	936	1 000	905	1 756	1 109	730	1 159
2012-13	888	1 686	983	977	845	1 710	1 053	426	1 130
Respite Care									
2007-08	313	192	529	547	479	244	167	546	356
2008-09	270	204	618	462	477	209	117	624	352
2009-10	286	210	616	389	406	204	85	795	347
2010-11	295	196	629	344	442	282	79	373	348
2011-12	306	237	630	280	523	304	64	423	365
2012-13	289	248	663	233	512	333	42	29	359



TABLE 13A.47

Table 13A.47 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Social Support</b>									
2007-08	1 199	886	1 597	1 683	1 556	1 045	1 320	2 189	1 272
2008-09	1 295	819	1 667	1 834	1 725	1 170	1 297	2 346	1 335
2009-10	1 324	869	1 620	1 792	2 075	1 089	1 257	2 343	1 373
2010-11	1 424	872	1 612	1 812	1 989	1 251	1 357	1 981	1 405
2011-12	1 580	899	1 769	1 891	2 010	1 403	1 287	1 967	1 507
2012-13	1 733	913	1 896	1 975	2 202	1 615	1 484	1 327	1 613
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2007-08</b>	<b>9 012</b>	<b>15 141</b>	<b>13 114</b>	<b>16 268</b>	<b>10 879</b>	<b>10 019</b>	<b>10 695</b>	<b>12 066</b>	<b>12 193</b>
<b>2008-09</b>	<b>9 968</b>	<b>14 912</b>	<b>14 113</b>	<b>16 194</b>	<b>12 581</b>	<b>11 646</b>	<b>10 114</b>	<b>11 733</b>	<b>12 830</b>
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>10 217</b>	<b>15 076</b>	<b>13 781</b>	<b>15 403</b>	<b>13 281</b>	<b>11 565</b>	<b>12 002</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>12 909</b>
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>10 381</b>	<b>14 757</b>	<b>13 925</b>	<b>14 834</b>	<b>13 744</b>	<b>12 549</b>	<b>13 157</b>	<b>10 063</b>	<b>12 930</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>11 030</b>	<b>14 735</b>	<b>14 638</b>	<b>14 551</b>	<b>14 311</b>	<b>12 929</b>	<b>11 971</b>	<b>11 016</b>	<b>13 308</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>11 307</b>	<b>14 773</b>	<b>15 079</b>	<b>14 537</b>	<b>14 388</b>	<b>13 464</b>	<b>11 907</b>	<b>5 454</b>	<b>13 467</b>
<b>Meals</b>									
<b>Home and Centre</b>									
2007-08	3 853	5 543	5 175	5 968	6 857	4 082	4 273	11 309	5 033
2008-09	4 021	5 238	5 297	4 956	6 926	5 001	3 563	16 747	5 001
2009-10	3 803	4 948	4 999	4 215	6 717	5 322	2 736	15 216	4 703
2010-11	3 698	4 416	4 757	3 811	6 322	4 336	2 169	14 357	4 382
2011-12	3 464	4 012	4 559	3 415	6 173	4 130	2 413	13 487	4 108
2012-13	3 477	3 736	4 389	2 651	5 815	3 794	3 431	7 222	3 866
<b>Dollars</b>									
<b>Home Modification</b>									
2007-08	5 977	–	5 686	128	4 602	2 894	10 875	–	3 709
2008-09	9 372	–	7 204	266	5 499	3 195	8 889	–	5 221
2009-10	9 896	–	7 061	602	5 325	803	29 916	–	5 571
2010-11	10 369	–	8 961	1 383	4 348	713	30 539	–	6 083
2011-12	12 902	–	10 749	2 288	5 896	1 296	27 983	–	7 482
2012-13	15 801	–	11 556	2 808	5 819	974	21 784	25	8 565
<b>Deliveries</b>									
<b>Formal Linen Service</b>									
2007-08	22	–	15	8	13	7	96	27	14
2008-09	28	–	8	5	8	11	65	130	14
2009-10	26	–	3	2	7	9	44	–	11
2010-11	27	–	0	1	7	5	47	–	11
2011-12	33	–	–	1	5	5	45	–	12
2012-13	23	–	–	1	6	4	45	49	10

Number

TABLE 13A.47

Table 13A.47 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Goods and Equipment									
2007-08	102	–	14	18	133	11	3	–	51
2008-09	87	–	14	12	110	13	3	–	43
2009-10	6	–	16	13	103	25	2	–	16
2010-11	4	–	17	11	108	5	5	–	15
2011-12	4	–	18	10	179	–	7	–	21
2012-13	6	–	25	11	165	–	–	7	22
Transport									
One-way trips									
2007-08	1 797	–	2 495	3 874	2 032	2 536	2 660	3 807	1 724
2008-09	2 043	–	2 679	3 927	2 055	1 936	2 386	5 099	1 841
2009-10	2 145	–	2 514	3 694	2 283	2 029	2 767	4 824	1 852
2010-11	2 255	–	2 640	3 523	2 106	2 703	2 902	3 871	1 901
2011-12	2 596	–	2 809	3 291	2 056	2 745	2 453	4 004	2 022
2012-13	2 607	–	2 912	3 080	2 034	2 697	2 286	1 952	2 005
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.

TABLE 13A.47

Table 13A.47 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d)	Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.								
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.								
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.								
(g)	Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.								
(h)	Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some goods and equipment quantities for SA have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.								
(i)	For 2009-10 and 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.								
(j)	Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								
(k)	Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.								

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.48

Table 13A.48 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (i)</b>									
2010-11	141	604	537	89	100	..	280	..	328
2011-12	129	607	579	122	107	..	278	..	336
2012-13	132	624	541	99	121	..	263	..	332
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	195	333	87	314	283	..	13	..	231
2011-12	200	368	96	326	353	..	11	..	250
2012-13	173	397	90	327	354	..	5	..	249
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	257	177	113	83	757	..	729	..	248
2011-12	284	163	153	15	772	..	691	..	254
2012-13	289	174	164	23	804	..	631	..	260
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	3 224	3 145	3 937	4 643	3 227	..	3 213	..	3 468
2011-12	3 583	3 133	3 804	4 203	3 201	..	2 618	..	3 509
2012-13	3 691	3 109	3 986	3 848	3 341	..	2 484	..	3 548
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	111	8	102	189	369	..	88	..	113
2011-12	118	1	95	160	392	..	149	..	113
2012-13	130	1	124	141	379	..	144	..	118
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	1 335	2 786	2 561	2 342	1 963	..	2 422	..	2 119
2011-12	1 307	2 706	2 659	2 447	1 992	..	2 366	..	2 119
2012-13	1 211	2 627	2 741	2 457	2 015	..	2 305	..	2 083
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	391	255	407	579	355	..	559	..	376
2011-12	433	254	422	588	334	..	492	..	391
2012-13	488	265	445	624	369	..	457	..	425
<b>Nursing Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	415	1 105	742	347	825	..	415	..	689
2011-12	405	1 087	761	321	883	..	401	..	686
2012-13	466	1 024	779	325	923	..	461	..	694
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	35	–	8	16	18	..	–	..	17
2011-12	36	–	7	21	21	..	–	..	18
2012-13	42	–	9	37	16	..	–	..	21
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	805	1 387	656	732	768	..	1 055	..	931
2011-12	805	1 441	664	766	723	..	851	..	942

TABLE 13A.48

Table 13A.48 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	728	1 396	708	722	655	..	755	..	897
Respite Care									
2010-11	264	169	469	303	437	..	57	..	290
2011-12	286	198	451	237	487	..	50	..	300
2012-13	258	205	501	197	442	..	35	..	290
Social Support									
2010-11	1 073	710	1 297	1 396	1 727	..	984	..	1 104
2011-12	1 153	716	1 388	1 460	1 693	..	928	..	1 152
2012-13	1 230	705	1 492	1 458	1 890	..	1 067	..	1 214
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>8 247</b>	<b>10 680</b>	<b>10 916</b>	<b>11 034</b>	<b>10 829</b>	..	<b>9 813</b>	..	<b>9 913</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>8 738</b>	<b>10 673</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>10 666</b>	<b>10 958</b>	..	<b>8 835</b>	..	<b>10 069</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>8 836</b>	<b>10 526</b>	<b>11 579</b>	<b>10 258</b>	<b>11 308</b>	..	<b>8 606</b>	..	<b>10 130</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	2 341	3 093	3 252	2 229	4 670	..	1 516	..	2 889
2011-12	2 071	2 691	3 024	1 925	4 558	..	1 679	..	2 609
2012-13	2 085	2 475	2 843	1 369	4 342	..	2 385	..	2 446
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	7 599	–	7 201	1 132	3 895	..	22 532	..	4 765
2011-12	9 812	–	8 362	2 051	5 733	..	22 026	..	5 985
2012-13	12 036	–	9 340	2 305	5 812	..	16 808	..	6 806
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	27	–	–	–	2	..	37	..	10
2011-12	32	–	–	–	1	..	38	..	12
2012-13	22	–	–	–	1	..	33	..	8
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	3	–	5	8	80	..	7	..	10
2011-12	2	–	5	7	151	..	8	..	16
2012-13	2	–	12	9	141	..	0	..	16
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	1 578	–	2 041	2 526	1 541	..	2 169	..	1 334
2011-12	1 847	–	2 182	2 301	1 450	..	1 780	..	1 415
2012-13	1 820	–	2 211	2 065	1 460	..	1 651	..	1 390
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92

TABLE 13A.48

**Table 13A.48 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.49

**Table 13A.49 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	90	600	352	82	220	88	..	..	277
2011-12	73	620	380	106	315	89	..	..	288
2012-13	73	681	411	121	242	160	..	..	316
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	159	349	98	337	317	312	..	..	223
2011-12	170	386	106	356	369	281	..	..	239
2012-13	150	425	103	326	271	334	..	..	237
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	288	225	93	89	467	610	..	..	250
2011-12	292	179	149	66	495	525	..	..	245
2012-13	303	176	177	56	486	501	..	..	257
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	1 996	4 654	2 963	3 680	3 171	2 889	..	..	3 084
2011-12	2 079	4 431	3 045	3 596	3 115	3 291	..	..	3 098
2012-13	2 197	4 438	3 055	4 401	2 158	3 193	..	..	3 117
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	63	2	91	107	317	118	..	..	73
2011-12	92	14	117	127	363	152	..	..	98
2012-13	113	17	125	154	410	169	..	..	111
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	1 707	2 994	1 906	2 124	1 768	2 531	..	..	2 155
2011-12	1 681	2 877	2 015	2 123	1 962	2 522	..	..	2 148
2012-13	1 613	2 737	2 087	2 410	1 606	2 607	..	..	2 109
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	248	427	535	717	245	336	..	..	389
2011-12	240	392	1 213	693	227	301	..	..	520
2012-13	252	349	374	931	257	318	..	..	337
<b>Nursing Care (k)</b>									
2010-11	406	1 552	703	347	477	803	..	..	779
2011-12	474	1 526	711	346	446	730	..	..	791
2012-13	422	1 507	739	403	303	753	..	..	784
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	139	–	8	9	2	3	..	..	52
2011-12	156	–	1	15	3	1	..	..	57
2012-13	155	–	3	30	5	6	..	..	60
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	734	853	603	565	427	1 466	..	..	763
2011-12	714	868	644	564	506	1 412	..	..	766

TABLE 13A.49

Table 13A.49 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	667	897	688	565	323	1 361	..	..	763
Respite Care									
2010-11	170	118	447	202	193	189	..	..	221
2011-12	172	154	457	178	267	221	..	..	237
2012-13	177	156	416	120	278	263	..	..	231
Social Support									
2010-11	1 024	562	842	1 095	1 262	1 192	..	..	900
2011-12	1 180	599	975	1 140	1 393	1 314	..	..	1 010
2012-13	1 317	590	1 030	1 402	1 327	1 534	..	..	1 092
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>7 024</b>	<b>12 337</b>	<b>8 642</b>	<b>9 352</b>	<b>8 867</b>	<b>10 538</b>	..	..	<b>9 164</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>7 323</b>	<b>12 046</b>	<b>9 813</b>	<b>9 309</b>	<b>9 463</b>	<b>10 838</b>	..	..	<b>9 497</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>7 438</b>	<b>11 973</b>	<b>9 211</b>	<b>10 922</b>	<b>7 667</b>	<b>11 201</b>	..	..	<b>9 414</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	3 089	3 639	3 553	2 639	2 649	3 190	..	..	3 281
2011-12	3 020	3 443	3 421	2 335	2 521	3 041	..	..	3 142
2012-13	2 973	3 229	3 371	2 146	2 273	2 760	..	..	3 038
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	8 722	–	7 152	2 248	2 432	285	..	..	4 922
2011-12	11 112	–	10 042	1 934	1 829	698	..	..	6 372
2012-13	12 255	–	8 348	3 758	1 564	598	..	..	6 562
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	12	–	–	–	1	3	..	..	5
2011-12	14	–	–	–	2	1	..	..	5
2012-13	10	–	–	–	–	2	..	..	4
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	3	–	9	9	97	4	..	..	9
2011-12	3	–	12	9	115	–	..	..	10
2012-13	4	–	12	7	71	–	..	..	8
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	1 853	–	1 710	2 208	1 770	1 945	..	..	1 393
2011-12	1 960	–	1 767	2 208	1 655	1 936	..	..	1 438
2012-13	1 968	–	1 792	2 554	1 502	1 908	..	..	1 430
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92



TABLE 13A.49

**Table 13A.49 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW	Vic (g)	Qld	WA	SA (h)	Tas (i)	ACT	NT	Aust
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.50

**Table 13A.50 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	93	869	301	75	194	94	..	–	272
2011-12	61	645	377	107	276	91	..	–	260
2012-13	49	722	441	136	224	123	..	4	284
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	172	348	93	325	212	235	..	133	200
2011-12	200	331	118	336	267	209	..	136	216
2012-13	176	398	137	327	304	242	..	51	227
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	287	254	149	228	493	581	..	342	290
2011-12	290	176	187	274	564	511	..	311	293
2012-13	286	142	198	243	476	419	..	111	266
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	2 321	7 391	3 289	5 863	3 843	2 062	..	1 096	3 757
2011-12	2 251	6 549	3 149	5 515	4 364	2 284	..	853	3 604
2012-13	2 545	6 514	3 351	5 082	3 944	2 306	..	431	3 617
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	91	4	136	138	323	65	..	255	121
2011-12	64	5	150	155	380	96	..	294	129
2012-13	83	10	143	172	313	81	..	42	120
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	2 471	3 486	2 438	2 622	2 734	2 239	..	2 030	2 623
2011-12	2 393	3 382	2 618	2 571	3 172	2 085	..	2 000	2 657
2012-13	2 267	3 348	2 758	2 561	2 847	2 050	..	1 473	2 600
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	238	457	490	772	102	209	..	5	361
2011-12	202	457	443	781	92	215	..	4	339
2012-13	171	457	477	799	104	228	..	8	339
<b>Nursing Care (k)</b>									
2010-11	639	1 955	847	568	352	899	..	15	862
2011-12	756	1 800	914	596	458	769	..	13	888
2012-13	591	1 824	892	566	413	940	..	–	843
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	74	–	1	18	13	1	..	46	25
2011-12	72	–	7	20	14	–	..	154	30
2012-13	64	–	2	22	11	2	..	10	21
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	892	867	683	847	638	1 256	..	454	822
2011-12	868	879	742	836	744	1 307	..	395	845

TABLE 13A.50

Table 13A.50 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	762	955	754	877	604	1 265	..	278	811
Respite Care									
2010-11	258	109	512	162	197	289	..	355	293
2011-12	213	148	531	131	178	252	..	371	286
2012-13	181	120	553	112	289	266	..	57	282
Social Support									
2010-11	1 592	681	1 271	1 407	1 063	582	..	1 018	1 188
2011-12	1 729	740	1 332	1 378	1 057	686	..	920	1 252
2012-13	1 960	874	1 298	1 397	1 126	764	..	563	1 328
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>9 128</b>	<b>16 423</b>	<b>10 210</b>	<b>13 024</b>	<b>10 164</b>	<b>8 510</b>	..	<b>5 751</b>	<b>10 814</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>9 098</b>	<b>15 113</b>	<b>10 569</b>	<b>12 699</b>	<b>11 565</b>	<b>8 506</b>	..	<b>5 453</b>	<b>10 797</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>9 136</b>	<b>15 364</b>	<b>11 004</b>	<b>12 296</b>	<b>10 655</b>	<b>8 685</b>	..	<b>3 027</b>	<b>10 737</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	4 848	4 328	3 401	3 940	5 471	3 269	..	3 360	4 181
2011-12	4 691	4 143	3 348	3 558	5 300	3 088	..	2 400	3 991
2012-13	4 629	3 767	3 174	3 104	4 277	2 782	..	1 934	3 689
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	10 021	–	4 402	20	1 929	1 621	..	–	4 213
2011-12	10 895	–	3 501	28	1 740	1 436	..	–	4 159
2012-13	12 572	–	5 589	119	1 316	1 238	..	1	5 114
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	3	–	–	2	21	6	..	–	4
2011-12	3	–	1	1	15	7	..	–	3
2012-13	3	–	1	–	15	5	..	9	3
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	7	–	41	12	109	2	..	–	25
2011-12	10	–	45	16	135	–	..	–	30
2012-13	29	–	41	15	126	–	..	–	34
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	1 962	–	1 697	2 639	1 411	2 139	..	1 992	1 613
2011-12	2 258	–	1 714	2 503	1 796	2 227	..	1 655	1 723
2012-13	2 365	–	1 945	2 257	1 535	2 089	..	427	1 717
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92

TABLE 13A.50

**Table 13A.50 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW	Vic (g)	Qld	WA	SA (h)	Tas (i)	ACT	NT	Aust
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.51

Table 13A.51 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (j)									
2010-11	64	806	413	21	338	52	..	5	211
2011-12	72	1 071	349	21	345	63	..	1	202
2012-13	88	1 154	357	20	311	97	..	15	199
Assessment									
2010-11	266	384	179	263	249	94	..	235	233
2011-12	268	329	189	157	203	96	..	291	207
2012-13	239	556	187	181	179	188	..	89	190
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	415	131	237	349	510	184	..	380	351
2011-12	357	336	494	219	377	170	..	657	390
2012-13	343	228	235	279	341	144	..	206	274
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	3 367	14 456	4 655	5 343	4 465	3 503	..	727	4 394
2011-12	3 164	14 417	4 473	5 474	3 950	2 687	..	942	4 250
2012-13	3 315	13 104	4 008	5 148	4 242	2 301	..	313	3 979
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	76	1	221	117	600	29	..	723	289
2011-12	14	1	200	151	718	41	..	488	279
2012-13	22	10	227	241	687	41	..	98	260
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	4 249	4 272	2 964	1 900	3 461	2 449	..	2 514	2 959
2011-12	4 199	4 308	3 024	1 802	3 443	1 829	..	2 473	2 911
2012-13	3 960	4 291	2 804	1 840	2 886	1 892	..	1 557	2 602
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	442	567	650	525	360	558	..	94	471
2011-12	449	637	699	478	383	207	..	97	468
2012-13	374	506	637	456	306	241	..	56	405
Nursing Care (k)									
2010-11	735	3 113	1 528	500	414	1 219	..	12	830
2011-12	970	2 726	1 978	435	354	854	..	26	934
2012-13	880	2 792	2 180	638	315	860	..	2	974
Other Food Services									
2010-11	2	–	–	24	62	–	..	169	36
2011-12	5	–	3	7	60	–	..	404	58
2012-13	5	–	7	60	67	2	..	249	59
Personal Care									
2010-11	1 179	1 159	778	497	1 398	988	..	621	886

TABLE 13A.51

Table 13A.51 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	1 203	1 255	890	513	1 376	810	..	584	910
2012-13	1 343	1 213	801	559	1 140	788	..	472	853
Respite Care									
2010-11	395	175	523	59	50	60	..	74	233
2011-12	297	143	505	40	88	23	..	105	217
2012-13	250	47	462	51	119	49	..	1	185
Social Support									
2010-11	1 109	779	1 789	1 176	1 177	799	..	2 010	1 395
2011-12	1 243	744	2 320	1 174	1 497	424	..	2 055	1 608
2012-13	1 650	418	2 766	1 186	1 165	491	..	1 460	1 611
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>12 299</b>	<b>25 842</b>	<b>13 936</b>	<b>10 774</b>	<b>13 084</b>	<b>9 934</b>	..	<b>7 565</b>	<b>12 288</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>12 240</b>	<b>25 968</b>	<b>15 123</b>	<b>10 469</b>	<b>12 792</b>	<b>7 204</b>	..	<b>8 122</b>	<b>12 434</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>12 468</b>	<b>24 321</b>	<b>14 671</b>	<b>10 659</b>	<b>11 757</b>	<b>7 094</b>	..	<b>4 518</b>	<b>11 591</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	8 619	6 716	5 993	5 447	5 337	3 662	..	9 884	6 479
2011-12	10 812	6 957	5 929	5 043	4 955	3 211	..	9 218	6 520
2012-13	8 524	6 987	5 528	4 587	4 473	2 747	..	4 665	5 345
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	6 921	–	3 244	2	3 331	1 541	..	–	2 530
2011-12	13 823	–	5 511	4	3 121	146	..	–	4 012
2012-13	10 270	–	6 342	2	3 008	145	..	14	3 543
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	–	–	–	1	22	1	..	–	5
2011-12	–	–	–	1	21	–	..	–	4
2012-13	–	–	–	1	40	1	..	26	11
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	23	–	31	9	140	–	..	–	40
2011-12	17	–	32	10	95	–	..	–	31
2012-13	11	–	41	8	88	–	..	4	30
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	6 445	–	2 927	2 649	1 729	3 352	..	2 956	3 082
2011-12	8 383	–	2 988	2 604	1 646	3 077	..	3 021	3 341
2012-13	5 674	–	2 950	2 300	1 776	3 597	..	1 500	2 728

TABLE 13A.51

**Table 13A.51 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (h) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

TABLE 13A.51

Table 13A.51 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (g)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).



TABLE 13A.52

**Table 13A.52 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (i)</b>									
2010-11	34	..	334	16	130	72	..	2	135
2011-12	76	..	299	16	130	43	..	2	123
2012-13	28	..	345	9	116	28	..	53	148
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	530	..	90	212	278	56	..	412	237
2011-12	492	..	92	150	158	69	..	640	271
2012-13	232	..	148	157	133	65	..	259	180
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	296	..	253	1 014	1 354	429	..	1 051	754
2011-12	150	..	254	638	866	261	..	1 417	707
2012-13	187	..	298	179	941	91	..	480	364
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	1 644	..	5 165	9 599	21 327	6 067	..	3 266	7 149
2011-12	1 504	..	4 837	8 368	11 156	6 113	..	3 263	5 771
2012-13	1 655	..	3 462	8 572	8 217	6 288	..	1 829	4 615
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	85	..	614	126	450	27	..	779	494
2011-12	8	..	264	246	451	45	..	809	407
2012-13	7	..	219	387	509	77	..	170	256
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	6 078	..	3 669	2 922	9 320	3 785	..	2 857	3 911
2011-12	7 708	..	3 630	2 589	11 100	2 889	..	3 262	4 124
2012-13	5 162	..	3 570	2 480	8 301	3 297	..	1 188	3 257
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	510	..	493	460	582	535	..	296	443
2011-12	725	..	476	296	643	194	..	184	375
2012-13	960	..	480	239	426	363	..	63	343
<b>Nursing Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	592	..	4 073	316	124	2 819	..	1	1 579
2011-12	1 047	..	1 424	330	109	1 721	..	1	656
2012-13	891	..	1 327	263	35	2 361	..	8	630
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	8	..	182	6	51	–	..	234	131
2011-12	89	..	96	–	53	–	..	1 514	444
2012-13	191	..	72	50	69	4	..	311	132
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	942	..	972	1 370	736	2 281	..	606	976

TABLE 13A.52

Table 13A.52 **HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	878	..	1 640	1 530	2 002	549	..	822	1 380

TABLE 13A.52

Table 13A.52 **HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	678	..	1 005	992	768	888	..	268	774
Respite Care									
2010-11	390	..	561	104	116	124	..	297	325
2011-12	101	..	434	51	161	122	..	372	281
2012-13	262	..	358	82	144	–	..	5	173
Social Support									
2010-11	414	..	2 222	2 580	3 000	1 587	..	2 153	2 282
2011-12	537	..	2 266	2 162	3 048	1 239	..	2 190	2 213
2012-13	1 246	..	2 253	1 816	2 925	1 014	..	1 523	1 944
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>11 523</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18 630</b>	<b>18 723</b>	<b>37 469</b>	<b>17 782</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11 954</b>	<b>18 415</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>13 315</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15 714</b>	<b>16 376</b>	<b>29 877</b>	<b>13 244</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14 476</b>	<b>16 752</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>11 498</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13 536</b>	<b>15 225</b>	<b>22 582</b>	<b>14 476</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6 156</b>	<b>12 816</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	12 760	..	8 927	15 706	30 886	5 307	..	25 526	17 062
2011-12	17 863	..	8 639	14 596	25 311	6 730	..	25 474	16 399
2012-13	21 911	..	7 462	12 018	22 001	7 085	..	12 470	11 987
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	12 451	..	23 107	4	155	–	..	–	8 436
2011-12	6 330	..	14 630	36	117	–	..	–	5 279
2012-13	14 479	..	22 634	7	69	–	..	53	8 759
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	–	..	3	22	36	–	..	–	10
2011-12	–	..	11	35	1	–	..	–	12
2012-13	–	..	4	36	91	–	..	95	41
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	21	..	41	5	35	–	..	–	20
2011-12	18	..	42	6	35	–	..	–	20
2012-13	21	..	47	11	33	–	..	16	27
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	8 906	..	4 519	8 083	5 604	1 281	..	4 742	5 606
2011-12	6 781	..	5 054	6 556	3 476	610	..	5 636	5 380
2012-13	6 748	..	4 041	5 831	3 782	1 144	..	3 329	4 359

Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)

TABLE 13A.52

**Table 13A.52 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population data are based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS. For June 2013, Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2011 ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward to align with published ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state level. An Iterative Proportional Fitting technique was applied to align the projections with ABS Indigenous Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at Remoteness Area level. The Indigenous Estimated Resident Population at 30 June 2011 (ABS cat no 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population were created by DoHA/DSS and are not ABS projections.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (g) Validation processes for SA can differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.53

Table 13A.53 **HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11	287 570	213 071	160 797	78 450	73 563	22 280	10 399	4 604	850 735
2011-12	297 509	220 815	168 387	82 219	75 985	23 098	10 944	4 876	883 834
2012-13	303 512	225 289	168 077	84 484	76 369	23 813	11 381	5 000	897 924

(a) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.54

Table 13A.54 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)									
2010-11	459	2 290	1 722	316	490	338	1 066	8	1 148
2011-12	407	2 276	1 886	432	596	338	1 067	2	1 179
2012-13	414	2 404	1 896	386	572	557	1 010	87	1 211
Assessment									
2010-11	684	1 249	352	1 198	1 010	1 056	49	1 006	842
2011-12	719	1 373	395	1 233	1 240	955	41	1 324	914
2012-13	631	1 508	394	1 227	1 220	1 139	18	509	918
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	993	713	444	459	2 491	2 233	2 778	2 360	961
2011-12	1 067	622	626	247	2 561	1 948	2 652	2 963	977
2012-13	1 097	644	675	216	2 617	1 777	2 426	1 021	985
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	10 556	13 941	13 791	17 868	12 605	9 915	12 249	6 990	12 851
2011-12	11 534	13 591	13 557	16 557	12 505	11 183	10 049	6 607	12 929
2012-13	12 134	13 543	14 167	15 873	12 346	11 050	9 558	3 450	13 128
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	353	24	426	637	1 305	368	334	2 167	403
2011-12	396	16	429	593	1 452	494	572	2 060	431
2012-13	455	19	503	585	1 415	519	553	391	451
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	5 700	10 649	9 122	8 844	7 758	9 180	9 235	10 270	8 213
2011-12	5 614	10 360	9 592	9 116	8 213	8 961	9 083	10 637	8 265
2012-13	5 298	10 077	10 040	9 386	7 952	9 209	8 870	6 205	8 149
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	1 275	1 136	1 738	2 337	1 130	1 119	2 132	449	1 415
2011-12	1 366	1 109	2 425	2 346	1 076	1 020	1 888	313	1 561
2012-13	1 521	1 105	1 684	2 528	1 175	1 093	1 759	146	1 496
Nursing Care (j)									
2010-11	1 607	4 670	3 041	1 413	2 566	3 222	1 581	47	2 744
2011-12	1 691	4 585	3 054	1 355	2 753	2 854	1 538	55	2 753
2012-13	1 755	4 421	3 147	1 393	2 784	3 178	1 775	11	2 766
Other Food Services									
2010-11	235	–	34	58	63	7	–	538	100
2011-12	255	–	26	72	69	3	–	2 482	117
2012-13	266	–	27	138	58	18	–	635	117
Personal Care									
2010-11	2 953	4 553	2 482	2 732	2 638	5 247	4 022	2 300	3 287

TABLE 13A.54

Table 13A.54 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	2 940	4 730	2 622	2 842	2 654	5 168	3 265	2 395	3 352
2012-13	2 697	4 697	2 767	2 763	2 298	5 036	2 903	1 394	3 241
Respite Care									
2010-11	891	568	1 794	996	1 292	836	216	1 214	1 017
2011-12	936	686	1 777	795	1 487	867	193	1 376	1 060
2012-13	870	706	1 877	675	1 439	993	133	134	1 037
Social Support									
2010-11	4 081	2 490	4 554	5 165	5 744	3 669	3 752	6 703	4 015
2011-12	4 492	2 565	4 977	5 353	5 782	4 099	3 564	6 540	4 283
2012-13	4 922	2 573	5 343	5 550	6 298	4 765	4 104	4 485	4 571
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>29 788</b>	<b>42 284</b>	<b>39 500</b>	<b>42 024</b>	<b>39 092</b>	<b>37 189</b>	<b>37 413</b>	<b>34 051</b>	<b>36 996</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>31 418</b>	<b>41 913</b>	<b>41 366</b>	<b>40 942</b>	<b>40 389</b>	<b>37 890</b>	<b>33 912</b>	<b>36 754</b>	<b>37 822</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>32 060</b>	<b>41 697</b>	<b>42 519</b>	<b>40 718</b>	<b>40 175</b>	<b>39 334</b>	<b>33 109</b>	<b>18 468</b>	<b>38 071</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	10 278	12 195	13 184	10 552	17 180	12 211	5 781	46 901	12 123
2011-12	9 595	10 993	12 575	9 352	16 645	11 700	6 446	43 573	11 299
2012-13	9 612	10 193	12 065	7 220	15 599	10 696	9 176	23 728	10 603
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	29 923	–	26 330	4 359	12 452	2 898	85 902	–	17 696
2011-12	38 124	–	31 157	6 644	16 869	3 583	84 542	–	21 978
2012-13	45 498	–	33 620	8 246	16 830	3 104	64 665	81	24 782
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	79	–	1	2	19	15	141	–	31
2011-12	94	–	1	3	13	13	144	–	35
2012-13	66	–	1	3	16	11	128	158	27
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	12	–	45	33	318	13	25	–	44
2011-12	11	–	50	32	520	–	31	–	61
2012-13	17	–	67	37	473	–	2	23	62
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	6 333	–	7 435	9 792	5 788	7 651	8 270	12 822	5 320
2011-12	7 249	–	7 875	9 096	5 642	7 781	6 830	13 111	5 632
2012-13	7 225	–	8 146	8 458	5 550	7 652	6 350	6 380	5 554

TABLE 13A.54

**Table 13A.54 HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.  
– Nil or rounded to zero.



TABLE 13A.54

Table 13A.54 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)									
2010-11	517	2 222	2 004	334	360	..	1 066	..	1 208
2011-12	476	2 245	2 173	461	388	..	1 067	..	1 246
2012-13	490	2 314	2 057	376	440	..	1 011	..	1 239
Assessment									
2010-11	715	1 227	325	1 177	1 015	..	49	..	850
2011-12	738	1 361	360	1 227	1 273	..	41	..	928
2012-13	645	1 472	341	1 241	1 289	..	18	..	930
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	943	652	420	309	2 718	..	2 778	..	916
2011-12	1 047	602	573	58	2 788	..	2 652	..	941
2012-13	1 076	644	622	87	2 927	..	2 429	..	970
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	11 841	11 578	14 682	17 370	11 569	..	12 249	..	12 783
2011-12	13 217	11 585	14 283	15 841	11 562	..	10 049	..	13 004
2012-13	13 750	11 530	15 145	14 622	12 164	..	9 570	..	13 254
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	396	30	380	708	1 304	..	334	..	410
2011-12	435	5	357	603	1 416	..	572	..	417
2012-13	484	4	472	535	1 380	..	553	..	441
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	4 895	10 262	9 553	8 773	7 046	..	9 235	..	7 810
2011-12	4 821	10 008	9 984	9 224	7 194	..	9 083	..	7 852
2012-13	4 511	9 743	10 415	9 338	7 338	..	8 881	..	7 782
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	1 437	938	1 519	2 169	1 272	..	2 132	..	1 386
2011-12	1 599	938	1 584	2 215	1 208	..	1 888	..	1 448
2012-13	1 816	983	1 690	2 371	1 345	..	1 761	..	1 586
Nursing Care (i)									
2010-11	1 526	4 067	2 767	1 299	2 964	..	1 581	..	2 540
2011-12	1 495	4 019	2 856	1 210	3 188	..	1 538	..	2 543
2012-13	1 734	3 800	2 959	1 235	3 360	..	1 777	..	2 593
Other Food Services									
2010-11	128	–	31	61	66	..	–	..	62
2011-12	133	–	27	78	75	..	–	..	65
2012-13	157	–	33	140	58	..	–	..	80
Personal Care									
2010-11	2 956	5 106	2 446	2 743	2 756	..	4 022	..	3 432

TABLE 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	2 970	5 329	2 493	2 888	2 612	..	3 265	..	3 491
2012-13	2 710	5 177	2 692	2 742	2 387	..	2 907	..	3 352
Respite Care									
2010-11	966	622	1 750	1 135	1 534	..	216	..	1 063
2011-12	1 054	733	1 692	895	1 760	..	193	..	1 110
2012-13	960	761	1 904	750	1 608	..	133	..	1 084
Social Support									
2010-11	3 928	2 611	4 839	5 225	6 197	..	3 752	..	4 066
2011-12	4 253	2 648	5 210	5 501	6 114	..	3 564	..	4 270
2012-13	4 582	2 613	5 671	5 539	6 883	..	4 109	..	4 537
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>30 249</b>	<b>39 315</b>	<b>40 717</b>	<b>41 303</b>	<b>38 802</b>	..	<b>37 413</b>	..	<b>36 526</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>32 238</b>	<b>39 473</b>	<b>41 592</b>	<b>40 200</b>	<b>39 579</b>	..	<b>33 912</b>	..	<b>37 316</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>32 915</b>	<b>39 040</b>	<b>44 000</b>	<b>38 977</b>	<b>41 178</b>	..	<b>33 150</b>	..	<b>37 847</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	8 597	11 381	12 127	8 346	16 763	..	5 781	..	10 648
2011-12	7 639	9 952	11 351	7 256	16 464	..	6 446	..	9 671
2012-13	7 765	9 179	10 804	5 203	15 809	..	9 187	..	9 138
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	27 899	–	26 860	4 240	13 993	..	85 902	..	17 568
2011-12	36 197	–	31 394	7 729	20 707	..	84 542	..	22 180
2012-13	44 837	–	35 491	8 759	21 165	..	64 746	..	25 429
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	100	–	–	–	8	..	141	..	38
2011-12	120	–	–	–	4	..	144	..	44
2012-13	82	–	–	–	2	..	128	..	31
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	9	–	18	31	288	..	25	..	37
2011-12	6	–	18	27	546	..	31	..	60
2012-13	6	–	47	35	513	..	2	..	61
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	5 794	–	7 614	9 455	5 525	..	8 270	..	4 916
2011-12	6 815	–	8 193	8 672	5 236	..	6 830	..	5 243
2012-13	6 781	–	8 403	7 846	5 317	..	6 358	..	5 193

TABLE 13A.55

**Table 13A.55 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (i) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.  
.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.56

**Table 13A.56 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (i)									
2010-11	336	2 242	1 368	316	831	326	..	..	1 046
2011-12	277	2 328	1 484	412	1 195	331	..	..	1 094
2012-13	275	2 597	1 614	477	929	599	..	..	1 209
Assessment									
2010-11	596	1 306	381	1 303	1 195	1 150	..	..	842
2011-12	641	1 449	414	1 378	1 401	1 043	..	..	907
2012-13	567	1 619	404	1 282	1 040	1 249	..	..	907
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	1 083	840	362	342	1 761	2 249	..	..	945
2011-12	1 100	672	581	255	1 878	1 949	..	..	931
2012-13	1 150	673	696	220	1 868	1 878	..	..	985
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	7 507	17 384	11 505	14 229	11 963	10 636	..	..	11 657
2011-12	7 847	16 649	11 877	13 927	11 808	12 231	..	..	11 769
2012-13	8 328	16 924	11 991	17 291	8 292	11 956	..	..	11 936
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	238	8	352	414	1 183	435	..	..	275
2011-12	346	52	457	492	1 378	566	..	..	371
2012-13	428	64	492	605	1 575	634	..	..	425
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	6 418	11 194	7 401	8 206	6 669	9 330	..	..	8 148
2011-12	6 342	10 808	7 861	8 220	7 436	9 371	..	..	8 160
2012-13	6 116	10 437	8 193	9 469	6 170	9 763	..	..	8 076
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	933	1 596	2 076	2 766	923	1 240	..	..	1 472
2011-12	907	1 472	4 730	2 683	861	1 118	..	..	1 974
2012-13	957	1 330	1 468	3 659	989	1 191	..	..	1 291
Nursing Care (j)									
2010-11	1 526	5 804	2 733	1 334	1 802	2 959	..	..	2 946
2011-12	1 788	5 734	2 772	1 340	1 691	2 714	..	..	3 006
2012-13	1 599	5 748	2 899	1 584	1 165	2 820	..	..	3 001
Other Food Services									
2010-11	521	–	30	34	9	10	..	..	197
2011-12	590	–	5	58	12	4	..	..	217
2012-13	586	–	12	116	20	24	..	..	228
Personal Care									
2010-11	2 760	3 188	2 343	2 183	1 603	5 410	..	..	2 884

TABLE 13A.56

Table 13A.56 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	2 695	3 261	2 513	2 183	1 917	5 246	..	..	2 913
2012-13	2 528	3 421	2 702	2 222	1 243	5 097	..	..	2 921
Respite Care									
2010-11	637	442	1 736	779	721	698	..	..	834
2011-12	648	579	1 782	690	1 010	822	..	..	901
2012-13	669	596	1 634	473	1 070	986	..	..	886
Social Support									
2010-11	3 848	2 101	3 270	4 231	4 776	4 384	..	..	3 402
2011-12	4 453	2 252	3 803	4 415	5 282	4 882	..	..	3 840
2012-13	4 994	2 250	4 043	5 509	5 100	5 746	..	..	4 182
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>26 405</b>	<b>46 104</b>	<b>33 557</b>	<b>36 138</b>	<b>33 434</b>	<b>38 828</b>	..	..	<b>34 647</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>27 634</b>	<b>45 255</b>	<b>38 278</b>	<b>36 052</b>	<b>35 870</b>	<b>40 278</b>	..	..	<b>36 082</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>28 197</b>	<b>45 658</b>	<b>36 148</b>	<b>42 907</b>	<b>29 461</b>	<b>41 944</b>	..	..	<b>36 045</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	11 618	13 601	13 798	10 204	9 952	11 765	..	..	12 405
2011-12	11 395	12 934	13 344	9 041	9 557	11 302	..	..	11 938
2012-13	11 269	12 314	13 229	8 429	8 734	10 335	..	..	11 633
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	32 772	–	27 799	8 695	9 206	1 051	..	..	18 617
2011-12	41 932	–	39 170	7 488	6 933	2 592	..	..	24 208
2012-13	46 460	–	32 765	14 763	6 009	2 240	..	..	25 126
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	44	–	–	–	6	11	..	..	17
2011-12	54	–	–	–	7	5	..	..	20
2012-13	38	–	–	–	2	6	..	..	15
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	11	–	37	36	366	16	..	..	33
2011-12	12	–	47	37	437	–	..	..	37
2012-13	17	–	46	28	275	–	..	..	30
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	6 959	–	6 651	8 529	6 694	7 164	..	..	5 267
2011-12	7 398	–	6 894	8 551	6 274	7 197	..	..	5 464
2012-13	7 459	–	7 034	10 036	5 772	7 143	..	..	5 475

TABLE 13A.56

**Table 13A.56 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	NSW	Vic (f)	Qld	WA	SA (g)	Tas (h)	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Table 13A.56 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).



TABLE 13A.57

Table 13A.57 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (i)</b>									
2010-11	356	3 226	1 188	291	730	368	..	–	1 050
2011-12	233	2 405	1 494	415	1 043	356	..	–	1 008
2012-13	189	2 736	1 767	532	850	491	..	19	1 111
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	657	1 292	368	1 264	800	918	..	583	773
2011-12	766	1 235	469	1 310	1 007	822	..	599	836
2012-13	678	1 509	549	1 282	1 154	962	..	224	887
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	1 095	944	587	885	1 857	2 272	..	1 497	1 118
2011-12	1 111	656	743	1 067	2 129	2 011	..	1 368	1 135
2012-13	1 098	539	793	951	1 808	1 666	..	488	1 039
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	8 869	27 442	12 960	22 765	14 438	8 102	..	4 804	14 494
2011-12	8 618	24 402	12 486	21 497	16 489	8 982	..	3 747	13 960
2012-13	9 789	24 695	13 443	19 890	14 977	9 171	..	1 900	14 137
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	348	13	538	534	1 201	253	..	1 117	463
2011-12	244	19	594	604	1 437	376	..	1 291	499
2012-13	317	38	573	675	1 188	321	..	184	469
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	9 433	12 948	9 625	10 191	10 298	8 753	..	8 898	10 122
2011-12	9 160	12 603	10 383	10 020	11 985	8 198	..	8 786	10 295
2012-13	8 717	12 690	11 064	10 022	10 811	8 153	..	6 498	10 162
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	909	1 699	1 932	2 999	383	819	..	23	1 393
2011-12	772	1 703	1 758	3 043	347	846	..	19	1 315
2012-13	657	1 734	1 911	3 129	397	905	..	34	1 325
<b>Nursing Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	2 448	7 254	3 337	2 206	1 325	3 517	..	68	3 327
2011-12	2 892	6 707	3 626	2 323	1 732	3 026	..	56	3 440
2012-13	2 274	6 913	3 580	2 214	1 570	3 740	..	–	3 295
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	284	–	2	71	49	3	..	202	95
2011-12	276	–	29	77	54	1	..	674	115
2012-13	247	–	8	87	40	8	..	46	83
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	3 411	3 227	2 688	3 287	2 401	4 919	..	1 979	3 172

TABLE 13A.57

Table 13A.57 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	3 324	3 276	2 943	3 260	2 811	5 141	..	1 735	3 275
2012-13	2 932	3 621	3 026	3 433	2 292	5 030	..	1 226	3 169
Respite Care									
2010-11	986	414	2 009	629	741	1 130	..	1 555	1 131
2011-12	815	553	2 104	510	674	992	..	1 629	1 107
2012-13	697	454	2 217	438	1 096	1 060	..	251	1 102
Social Support									
2010-11	6 078	2 530	5 014	5 463	3 998	2 269	..	4 463	4 582
2011-12	6 617	2 757	5 282	5 370	3 993	2 698	..	4 042	4 852
2012-13	7 538	3 313	5 209	5 469	4 274	3 039	..	2 485	5 191
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>34 871</b>	<b>60 988</b>	<b>40 248</b>	<b>50 584</b>	<b>38 221</b>	<b>33 323</b>	..	<b>25 190</b>	<b>41 721</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>34 831</b>	<b>56 317</b>	<b>41 913</b>	<b>49 497</b>	<b>43 701</b>	<b>33 450</b>	..	<b>23 947</b>	<b>41 837</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>35 132</b>	<b>58 242</b>	<b>44 140</b>	<b>48 121</b>	<b>40 457</b>	<b>34 545</b>	..	<b>13 356</b>	<b>41 970</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	18 514	16 057	13 427	15 300	20 597	12 794	..	14 726	16 135
2011-12	17 959	15 439	13 278	13 866	20 025	12 143	..	10 540	15 466
2012-13	17 799	14 279	12 733	12 146	16 239	11 066	..	8 535	14 420
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	38 268	–	17 368	78	7 262	6 340	..	–	16 259
2011-12	41 710	–	13 883	107	6 576	5 648	..	–	16 116
2012-13	48 345	–	22 419	467	4 999	4 924	..	6	19 991
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	13	–	1	7	77	25	..	–	15
2011-12	12	–	3	4	58	29	..	–	13
2012-13	13	–	2	–	56	22	..	40	14
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	27	–	161	47	410	8	..	–	97
2011-12	39	–	179	62	510	–	..	–	116
2012-13	112	–	165	60	479	–	..	–	134
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	7 499	–	6 692	10 245	5 312	8 361	..	8 729	6 223
2011-12	8 645	–	6 798	9 757	6 785	8 757	..	7 267	6 678
2012-13	9 096	–	7 801	8 833	5 827	8 307	..	1 883	6 710

TABLE 13A.57

**Table 13A.57 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	NSW	Vic (f)	Qld	WA	SA (g)	Tas (h)	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Hours</b>									
<b>Allied Health Care (i)</b>									
2010-11	256	3 073	1 676	86	1 280	215	..	22	849
2011-12	290	4 109	1 415	86	1 311	263	..	2	818
2012-13	350	4 340	1 490	85	1 189	405	..	66	812
<b>Assessment</b>									
2010-11	1 070	1 466	719	1 081	943	391	..	1 020	939
2011-12	1 074	1 262	767	648	771	404	..	1 260	836
2012-13	948	2 090	780	753	684	790	..	390	775
<b>Case Management &amp; Client Care Co-ordination</b>									
2010-11	1 667	501	962	1 436	1 930	764	..	1 638	1 416
2011-12	1 432	1 289	2 006	906	1 432	712	..	2 841	1 576
2012-13	1 364	857	981	1 165	1 305	603	..	904	1 119
<b>Centre Based Day Care</b>									
2010-11	13 458	55 261	18 867	22 030	16 887	14 559	..	3 133	17 712
2011-12	12 694	55 287	18 160	22 634	15 005	11 267	..	4 073	17 177
2012-13	13 174	49 264	16 711	21 473	16 209	9 646	..	1 370	16 249
<b>Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy</b>									
2010-11	304	3	894	483	2 207	121	..	3 117	1 151
2011-12	56	4	811	624	2 726	174	..	2 109	1 129
2012-13	89	38	949	1 004	2 624	172	..	429	1 061
<b>Domestic Assistance</b>									
2010-11	17 038	16 498	12 020	7 822	13 061	10 173	..	10 834	11 926
2011-12	16 847	16 521	12 276	7 450	13 080	7 670	..	10 694	11 774
2012-13	15 738	16 131	11 691	7 676	11 030	7 931	..	6 820	10 626
<b>Home Maintenance</b>									
2010-11	1 774	2 168	2 633	2 160	1 361	2 319	..	406	1 897
2011-12	1 801	2 444	2 837	1 975	1 453	867	..	417	1 893
2012-13	1 484	1 903	2 656	1 903	1 169	1 010	..	244	1 656
<b>Nursing Care (j)</b>									
2010-11	2 953	11 885	6 194	2 058	1 562	5 070	..	53	3 345
2011-12	3 892	10 453	8 032	1 800	1 343	3 583	..	113	3 777
2012-13	3 497	10 498	9 089	2 661	1 202	3 606	..	7	3 979
<b>Other Food Services</b>									
2010-11	7	–	1	100	235	–	..	728	145
2011-12	21	–	12	27	227	–	..	1 748	234
2012-13	18	–	27	252	256	7	..	1 089	241
<b>Personal Care</b>									
2010-11	4 605	4 432	3 223	2 046	5 285	4 109	..	2 660	3 568

TABLE 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	4 827	4 812	3 615	2 121	5 227	3 397	..	2 525	3 677
2012-13	5 336	4 558	3 341	2 330	4 356	3 302	..	2 067	3 485
Respite Care									
2010-11	1 585	657	2 121	244	188	251	..	319	940
2011-12	1 191	549	2 050	164	333	96	..	456	879
2012-13	992	177	1 926	214	456	207	..	5	754
Social Support									
2010-11	4 486	2 805	7 250	4 829	4 448	3 311	..	8 662	5 622
2011-12	4 986	2 854	9 417	4 853	5 686	1 778	..	8 888	6 493
2012-13	6 556	1 573	11 534	4 946	4 450	2 059	..	6 394	6 577
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>49 202</b>	<b>98 750</b>	<b>56 560</b>	<b>44 374</b>	<b>49 387</b>	<b>41 284</b>	..	<b>32 593</b>	<b>49 508</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>49 112</b>	<b>99 584</b>	<b>61 399</b>	<b>43 290</b>	<b>48 594</b>	<b>30 211</b>	..	<b>35 126</b>	<b>50 261</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>49 547</b>	<b>91 430</b>	<b>61 176</b>	<b>44 461</b>	<b>44 929</b>	<b>29 738</b>	..	<b>19 786</b>	<b>47 333</b>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2010-11	34 584	25 680	24 293	22 426	20 188	15 222	..	42 589	26 116
2011-12	43 380	26 680	24 069	20 851	18 821	13 465	..	39 864	26 363
2012-13	33 874	26 265	23 052	19 133	17 096	11 514	..	20 432	21 827
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2010-11	27 771	–	13 148	10	12 600	6 403	..	–	10 197
2011-12	55 464	–	22 374	17	11 855	611	..	–	16 222
2012-13	40 815	–	26 445	7	11 496	606	..	62	14 469
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2010-11	–	–	–	5	85	6	..	–	18
2011-12	–	–	1	4	80	–	..	–	17
2012-13	–	–	–	5	154	5	..	114	45
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2010-11	92	–	126	38	531	–	..	–	162
2011-12	68	–	130	43	361	–	..	–	126
2012-13	46	–	169	32	337	–	..	17	124
Transport									
One-way trips									
2010-11	25 864	–	11 864	10 905	6 539	13 917	..	12 736	12 421
2011-12	33 633	–	12 129	10 767	6 253	12 902	..	13 065	13 505
2012-13	22 550	–	12 303	9 595	6 786	15 076	..	6 568	11 139

TABLE 13A.58

**Table 13A.58 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	NSW	Vic (f)	Qld	WA	SA (g)	Tas (h)	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (f) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated. For 2012-13, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 31 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 12 per cent higher than shown in the table. In the case of Counselling/Support/Information/Advocacy it should be noted that in Victoria this is not a separately identified activity for output based funding. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.
- (g) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (h) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (i) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (j) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (f)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas (h)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	----------------	------------	-----------	---------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.59

**Table 13A.59 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)									
2010-11	141	..	1 382	68	538	286	..	10	570
2011-12	316	..	1 238	71	537	170	..	7	521
2012-13	115	..	1 436	39	479	108	..	230	628
Assessment									
2010-11	2 202	..	371	913	1 144	222	..	1 786	999
2011-12	2 051	..	382	646	654	275	..	2 784	1 147
2012-13	962	..	615	695	550	256	..	1 129	765
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2010-11	1 227	..	1 046	4 364	5 586	1 705	..	4 555	3 182
2011-12	623	..	1 050	2 754	3 575	1 036	..	6 166	2 992
2012-13	774	..	1 239	790	3 897	356	..	2 093	1 548
Centre Based Day Care									
2010-11	6 821	..	21 341	41 317	87 919	24 118	..	14 170	30 172
2011-12	6 272	..	19 998	36 125	46 042	24 247	..	14 197	24 388
2012-13	6 863	..	14 395	37 824	34 042	24 704	..	7 968	19 638
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2010-11	351	..	2 536	542	1 862	107	..	3 379	2 084
2011-12	32	..	1 093	1 062	1 860	178	..	3 518	1 723
2012-13	30	..	910	1 707	2 109	303	..	740	1 089
Domestic Assistance									
2010-11	25 221	..	15 160	12 576	38 424	15 041	..	12 393	16 504
2011-12	32 134	..	15 006	11 175	45 811	11 458	..	14 194	17 452
2012-13	21 406	..	14 846	10 943	34 391	12 954	..	5 173	13 859
Home Maintenance									
2010-11	2 117	..	2 036	1 982	2 399	2 126	..	1 282	1 871
2011-12	3 024	..	1 968	1 276	2 655	769	..	801	1 583
2012-13	3 980	..	1 997	1 053	1 763	1 428	..	273	1 461
Nursing Care (h)									
2010-11	2 455	..	16 830	1 362	511	11 201	..	5	6 663
2011-12	4 366	..	5 887	1 423	452	6 825	..	5	2 774
2012-13	3 694	..	5 517	1 159	143	9 277	..	34	2 681
Other Food Services									
2010-11	35	..	754	23.8	211	–	..	1 015	553
2011-12	371	..	397	–	217	–	..	6 586	1 869
2012-13	793	..	298	219	287	15	..	1 357	562
Personal Care									
2010-11	3 822	..	4 025	5 895	3 035	9 067	..	2 614	4 116



TABLE 13A.59

**Table 13A.59 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	3 660	..	6 778	6 606	8 264	2 179	..	3 575	5 831
2012-13	2 810	..	4 180	4 377	3 180	3 488	..	1 166	3 294
<b>Respite Care</b>									
2010-11	1 619	..	2 319	447	478	493	..	1 288	1 370
2011-12	423	..	1 795	221	663	485	..	1 619	1 191
2012-13	1 085	..	1 488	362	597	–	..	20	738
<b>Social Support</b>									
2010-11	1 738	..	9 181	11 104	12 195	6 291	..	9 341	9 613
2011-12	2 237	..	9 369	9 333	12 580	4 915	..	9 528	9 342
2012-13	5 166	..	9 369	8 015	12 119	3 984	..	6 635	8 273
<b>Total hours</b>									
<b>2010-11</b>	<b>47 750</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>76 980</b>	<b>80 594</b>	<b>154 303</b>	<b>70 658</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>51 837</b>	<b>77 697</b>
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>55 511</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>64 961</b>	<b>70 692</b>	<b>123 309</b>	<b>52 536</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>62 981</b>	<b>70 814</b>
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>47 679</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>56 290</b>	<b>67 183</b>	<b>93 558</b>	<b>56 874</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26 818</b>	<b>54 536</b>
<b>Meals</b>									
<b>Home and Centre</b>									
2010-11	52 946	..	36 912	67 609	127 327	21 095	..	110 692	72 008
2011-12	74 473	..	35 715	63 010	104 466	26 695	..	110 834	69 291
2012-13	90 862	..	31 029	53 031	91 150	27 834	..	54 323	51 008
<b>Dollars</b>									
<b>Home Modification</b>									
2010-11	51 674	..	95 468	15	640	–	..	–	35 604
2011-12	26 390	..	60 482	155	484	–	..	–	22 317
2012-13	60 042	..	94 125	32	285	–	..	233	37 272
<b>Deliveries</b>									
<b>Formal Linen Service</b>									
2010-11	–	..	13	96	148	–	..	–	42
2011-12	–	..	46	150	5	–	..	–	51
2012-13	–	..	16	159	375	–	..	412	176
<b>Number</b>									
<b>Goods and Equipment</b>									
2010-11	86	..	171	22	145	–	..	–	83
2011-12	76	..	172	26	146	–	..	–	83
2012-13	87	..	194	49	136	–	..	71	115
<b>Transport</b>									
<b>One-way trips</b>									
2010-11	36 961	..	18 670	34 794	23 101	5 088	..	20 567	23 657
2011-12	28 271	..	20 893	28 304	14 345	2 420	..	24 522	22 730
2012-13	27 984	..	16 804	25 729	15 667	4 493	..	14 502	18 551

TABLE 13A.59

**Table 13A.59 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2010-11	88	96	94	99	92	96	98	93	92
2011-12	92	96	96	100	86	97	99	91	94
2012-13	93	96	96	100	92	97	100	45	94
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2010-11	96	97	97	99	99	97	100	94	97
2011-12	99	98	99	100	96	98	100	93	99
2012-13	100	97	98	100	96	99	100	51	98

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population for people 65 years and over is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability, by sex and five year age groups, from the ABS 2009 *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* to Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 or 2011–2026 (prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA/DSS) in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories. To calculate the Indigenous people aged 50–64 years component of the HACC target population for older people, the proportion of all people aged 50–64 years in households with moderate, severe or profound disability was multiplied by an additional Indigenous factor of 1.9 (from ABS unpublished analysis) and then applied to DoHA/DSS Indigenous population projections for this age group in each jurisdiction and by remoteness categories.
- (d) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (e) Validation processes for SA data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (f) For 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under reported.
- (g) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (h) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
HACC clients by age (c)										
Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years	%	1.3	0.4	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	22.5	1.0
65-69 years	%	9.2	11.4	10.2	8.7	10.6	11.2	10.7	15.5	10.2
70 years or over	%	89.5	88.1	88.8	89.7	88.6	88.2	88.6	62.0	88.7
80 years or over	%	56.2	51.3	53.9	55.6	54.0	51.5	53.2	25.0	53.8
Age unknown	%	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.9	5.7	0.4
HACC clients by gender (d)										
Male	%	34.3	34.0	35.0	31.7	34.7	33.1	32.4	39.7	34.2
Female	%	65.7	66.0	65.0	68.3	65.3	66.9	67.6	60.3	65.8
Gender status unknown	%	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	-	0.6
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (d), (e)										
Indigenous males	%	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	16.4	0.8
Indigenous females	%	1.8	0.5	1.7	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.6	27.3	1.4
Total Indigenous	%	2.8	0.7	2.7	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	43.7	2.2
Indigenous status unknown	%	4.7	7.4	7.8	4.2	8.0	7.6	8.4	3.6	6.5
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English	%	88.2	85.4	95.9	89.7	86.3	97.0	87.5	55.0	88.9
Other than English	%	11.8	14.6	4.1	10.3	13.7	3.0	12.5	45.0	11.1
Language spoken at home unknown	%	3.4	4.0	6.6	2.4	6.3	4.2	2.6	5.1	4.4
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	81.5	72.3	65.5	71.8	78.9	80.8	68.9	56.5	74.7
Has a carer	%	18.5	27.7	34.5	28.2	21.1	19.2	31.1	43.5	25.3
Carer status unknown	%	0.8	10.9	10.5	2.7	9.9	6.3	10.5	15.2	6.9

TABLE 13A.60

Table 13A.60 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>214 945</b>	<b>204 294</b>	<b>139 220</b>	<b>54 563</b>	<b>77 013</b>	<b>21 499</b>	<b>9 426</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>723 520</b>
<i>2011-12</i>										
HACC clients by age (c)										
Indigenous Australians aged	%									
50-64 years		1.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	21.1	1.1
65-69 years		9.4	11.8	10.3	9.1	11.0	11.7	11.3	15.3	10.5
70 years or over		89.1	87.8	88.6	89.5	88.1	87.7	88.2	63.6	88.4
80 years or over		56.3	51.2	53.6	55.8	53.3	51.7	51.0	26.6	53.7
Age unknown		0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	5.1	0.3
HACC clients by gender (d)										
Male		34.5	34.3	35.1	31.7	35.3	32.9	33.7	39.2	34.4
Female		65.5	65.7	64.9	68.3	64.7	67.1	66.3	60.8	65.6
Gender status unknown		0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	–	0.5
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (d), (e)										
Indigenous males		1.0	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.2	16.3	0.8
Indigenous females		1.9	0.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.6	26.8	1.4
Total Indigenous		2.9	0.7	2.6	2.9	1.8	1.5	0.8	43.0	2.2
Indigenous status unknown		4.6	6.5	7.1	3.7	8.3	8.8	4.2	3.5	6.1
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English		88.2	85.4	95.9	90.6	86.2	96.8	88.1	54.4	89.0
Other than English		11.8	14.6	4.1	9.4	13.8	3.2	11.9	45.6	11.0
Language spoken at home unknown		2.6	4.2	6.0	2.4	5.5	5.2	3.8	5.2	4.1
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer		85.9	73.0	66.5	72.9	76.7	85.1	73.7	58.2	76.5
Has a carer		14.1	27.0	33.5	27.1	23.3	14.9	26.3	41.8	23.5

TABLE 13A.60

Table 13A.60 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Carer status unknown	%	0.5	11.3	11.0	3.1	9.1	8.3	13.7	15.6	7.2
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>217 252</b>	<b>209 634</b>	<b>147 919</b>	<b>56 192</b>	<b>80 911</b>	<b>22 624</b>	<b>9 729</b>	<b>2 598</b>	<b>746 859</b>
<i>2012-13</i>										
HACC clients by age (c)										
Indigenous Australians aged 50-64 years	%	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	19.7	1.0
65-69 years	%	9.7	12.1	10.4	9.1	11.2	11.5	12.3	16.9	10.7
70 years or over	%	88.8	87.5	88.4	89.5	87.9	88.0	87.1	63.4	88.2
80 years or over	%	56.4	51.2	53.9	55.8	53.7	51.8	50.7	25.1	53.8
Age unknown	%	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.4
HACC clients by gender (d)										
Male	%	35.1	34.6	35.0	32.3	35.5	33.3	34.9	36.9	34.7
Female	%	64.9	65.4	65.0	67.7	64.5	66.7	65.1	63.1	65.3
Gender status unknown	%	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	–	0.4
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (d), (e)										
Indigenous males	%	1.2	0.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	15.8	0.9
Indigenous females	%	2.2	0.6	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.6	28.6	1.6
Total Indigenous	%	3.3	0.9	3.1	3.1	2.1	1.7	0.9	44.4	2.5
Indigenous status unknown	%	4.6	6.6	8.1	3.8	7.2	6.4	3.8	1.1	6.1
Main language spoken at home (f)										
English	%	87.7	85.3	95.8	90.7	85.9	97.5	88.6	54.6	88.9
Other than English	%	12.3	14.7	4.2	9.3	14.1	2.5	11.4	45.4	11.1
Language spoken at home unknown	%	2.6	4.1	6.4	2.7	4.1	2.8	3.4	0.6	3.9
Carer status (g)										
Does not have a carer	%	81.9	73.7	66.4	73.8	75.2	85.1	76.1	79.6	75.5

TABLE 13A.60

Table 13A.60 **Older HACC client characteristics (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Has a carer	%	18.1	26.3	33.6	26.2	24.8	14.9	23.9	20.4	24.5
Carer status unknown	%	0.4	12.0	12.5	2.8	8.9	6.2	19.7	3.1	7.6
<b>Total HACC older clients (h)</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>220 597</b>	<b>213 495</b>	<b>150 094</b>	<b>56 494</b>	<b>80 567</b>	<b>23 090</b>	<b>10 187</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>756 148</b>

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. Rounding of proportions may result in age cohorts not summing to the total aggregate proportion.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC clients aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years..
- (c) The proportion of HACC clients with date of birth unknown differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (d) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown gender differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (g) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown carer status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (h) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.61

Table 13A.61 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status and age group									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
50 years to 64 years	44.0	53.9	37.3	47.0	40.9	32.6	62.2	46.8	43.5
65–69 years	15.5	15.0	14.9	18.0	15.0	10.1	13.3	15.4	15.4
70–79 years	25.4	20.0	29.2	24.1	23.1	32.3	13.3	28.1	25.7
80 years or over	15.1	11.1	18.6	10.9	21.0	24.9	11.2	9.7	15.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.4	0.2	0.2	–	0.4	–	0.6	–	0.3
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65–69 years	8.9	11.2	10.2	8.1	10.3	11.4	10.9	15.7	10.0
70–79 years	33.5	36.9	35.7	34.1	34.7	36.8	36.2	44.6	35.2
80 years or over	57.7	51.9	54.0	57.7	55.0	51.8	52.9	39.7	54.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65–69 years	9.3	11.5	10.3	8.8	10.7	11.3	10.8	20.0	10.3
70–79 years	33.7	37.0	35.2	34.6	34.8	37.0	35.7	47.8	35.3
80 years or over	57.0	51.5	54.5	56.5	54.5	51.7	53.5	32.2	54.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.9	5.7	0.4
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65–69 years									
Indigenous clients	5.4	1.1	4.3	7.4	3.1	1.5	1.4	49.0	3.8
Non-Indigenous clients	94.6	98.9	95.7	92.6	96.9	98.5	98.6	51.0	96.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 13A.61

Table 13A.61 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous status unknown	5.5	8.7	5.8	6.4	9.8	6.5	6.8	2.8	7.2
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70–79 years									
Indigenous clients	2.4	0.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.5	0.4	38.1	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.6	99.5	97.5	97.5	98.6	98.5	99.6	61.9	98.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.7	7.7	5.9	5.0	8.0	7.6	7.0	4.3	6.3
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Indigenous clients	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	19.4	0.7
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	98.9	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.8	80.6	99.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.5	6.9	9.5	3.3	7.6	7.8	9.7	3.0	6.5
<i>2011-12</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
50 years to 64 years	47.1	51.5	39.6	46.1	46.8	32.5	57.0	44.8	45.2
65–69 years	15.0	15.1	15.2	18.2	17.2	14.3	12.8	17.3	15.7
70–79 years	24.4	22.0	28.2	23.8	22.2	28.9	12.8	28.1	25.1
80 years or over	13.4	11.4	17.0	11.9	13.8	24.4	17.4	9.7	13.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	–	–	–	0.2
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65–69 years	9.2	11.7	10.4	8.6	10.6	12.0	11.3	13.6	10.3
70–79 years	32.9	36.6	35.8	33.7	35.0	36.6	37.6	44.1	35.0
80 years or over	57.9	51.7	53.9	57.7	54.4	51.4	51.1	42.2	54.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.2



TABLE 13A.61

Table 13A.61 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65–69 years	9.6	11.9	10.4	9.2	11.1	11.8	11.4	19.4	10.7
70–79 years	33.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	35.2	36.3	37.4	46.8	35.1
80 years or over	57.2	51.4	54.2	56.7	53.7	51.9	51.2	33.8	54.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	5.1	0.3
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65–69 years									
Indigenous clients	5.3	1.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	2.1	1.0	54.4	3.7
Non-Indigenous clients	94.7	98.9	95.7	93.4	96.7	97.9	99.0	45.6	96.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	5.2	7.5	5.3	5.8	10.7	6.5	4.2	2.0	6.6
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70–79 years									
Indigenous clients	2.5	0.5	2.4	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.3	37.3	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.5	99.5	97.6	97.7	98.7	98.6	99.7	62.7	98.2
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.7	6.7	5.4	4.2	8.6	7.7	3.8	4.3	5.9
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Indigenous clients	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	17.8	0.6
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.7	82.2	99.4
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.4	6.2	8.5	3.0	7.6	10.1	4.6	3.2	6.1
2012-13									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
50 years to 64 years	46.9	52.5	39.8	45.7	45.0	31.3	62.2	44.9	45.1

TABLE 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
65–69 years	15.4	14.3	15.6	16.2	17.6	15.3	13.3	20.1	15.8
70–79 years	24.5	20.7	27.1	24.6	23.8	28.3	11.1	25.7	24.7
80 years or over	13.2	12.5	17.5	13.6	13.7	25.1	13.3	9.4	14.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.1
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
65–69 years	9.4	11.9	10.5	8.6	10.6	11.5	12.5	14.4	10.5
70–79 years	32.6	36.3	35.3	33.7	34.4	36.3	36.8	48.0	34.6
80 years or over	58.0	51.8	54.2	57.8	55.0	52.2	50.7	37.5	54.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
65–69 years	9.8	12.1	10.6	9.2	11.3	11.6	12.4	21.1	10.9
70–79 years	32.9	36.4	34.9	34.1	34.5	36.3	36.6	47.6	34.7
80 years or over	57.2	51.5	54.5	56.6	54.2	52.1	50.9	31.3	54.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Age unknown	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	–	0.4
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of older HACC clients aged 65–69 years									
Indigenous clients	5.4	1.1	4.5	5.7	3.5	2.2	1.0	52.6	3.6
Non-Indigenous clients	94.6	98.9	95.5	94.3	96.5	97.8	99.0	47.4	96.4
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	5.4	7.6	6.0	7.0	10.2	5.9	2.6	1.1	6.8
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70–79 years									
Indigenous clients	2.5	0.5	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.3	29.9	1.8
Non-Indigenous clients	97.5	99.5	97.6	97.7	98.5	98.7	99.7	70.1	98.2

TABLE 13A.61

Table 13A.61 **Distribution of older HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.9	6.6	6.0	4.4	6.9	6.0	3.3	1.4	5.8
Proportion of HACC clients aged 80 years or over									
Indigenous clients	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.2	16.7	0.7
Non-Indigenous clients	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.8	83.3	99.3
<b>All persons</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Indigenous status unknown	4.4	6.1	8.9	2.7	5.9	6.3	4.2	1.5	5.8

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years.

(d) Rounding of proportions may result in age cohorts not summing to the total aggregate proportion.

(e) Calculations include HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous Status.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).

TABLE 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.3	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.9	4.0	1.4	30.3	2.6
Aged 65+ years	%	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.8	0.7
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.8	1.0	3.2	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.3	45.4	2.8
Aged 65+ years	%	1.8	0.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.1	0.4	34.2	1.4
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	65.4	65.2	63.6	65.0	61.3	61.7	63.3	62.4	64.3
Speaks English at home	%	98.1	98.4	88.5	66.9	69.3	99.7	100.0	20.3	84.5
Receives a pension	%	96.7	96.6	97.7	99.0	96.1	98.0	91.8	99.4	97.3
Lives alone	%	33.8	34.7	28.7	20.1	26.5	44.7	34.1	7.6	28.7
Has a carer	%	13.0	24.1	35.5	33.5	28.8	20.6	29.2	39.3	24.6
Receives four or more service types	%	18.5	21.3	41.1	47.8	37.8	30.3	41.8	65.2	32.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	4.9	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.1	4.0	5.0	6.8	5.8
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	66.1	66.5	65.4	65.2	60.8	63.4	64.9	62.4	65.1
Speaks English at home	%	97.3	97.2	87.6	62.0	59.0	99.5	100.0	21.0	82.7
Receives a pension	%	97.5	96.5	98.7	99.3	97.3	98.5	97.1	99.8	98.1
Lives alone	%	38.2	38.4	30.6	21.9	26.9	47.2	26.7	8.6	31.5
Has a carer	%	13.6	26.3	36.8	37.8	32.1	20.3	36.1	43.0	26.5
Receives four or more services	%	19.8	23.1	42.0	49.2	34.4	33.0	32.4	69.9	33.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.1	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.9	4.7	4.2	8.0	6.3
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.7	66.2	65.6	68.7	65.8	66.8	67.7	58.6	66.1
Speaks English at home	%	87.8	85.2	96.1	90.7	86.6	96.9	88.7	87.3	89.0

TABLE 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Receives a pension	%	94.5	93.6	93.9	93.1	94.3	96.4	89.3	94.6	94.0
Lives alone	%	46.3	47.4	45.7	52.5	47.6	51.3	50.8	51.2	47.4
Has a carer	%	19.0	28.2	34.6	28.1	20.9	19.4	29.5	48.9	25.6
Receives four or more services	%	14.5	16.0	26.4	29.4	31.8	29.0	17.7	26.2	20.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.3	3.8	3.9	5.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	–	0.6
Language spoken at home	%	3.4	4.0	6.6	2.4	6.2	4.2	2.6	5.0	4.4
Pension status	%	10.8	13.9	9.1	3.7	20.9	17.8	16.2	7.0	12.2
Living arrangements	%	7.8	13.9	9.7	3.1	19.2	9.3	19.8	2.0	10.9
Carer status	%	0.8	10.8	10.5	2.7	9.8	6.3	10.5	16.1	6.9
<i>2011-12</i>										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.4	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.9	4.1	1.4	30.3	2.6
Aged 65+ years	%	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.3	0.7
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.0	1.0	3.1	3.5	2.4	1.8	1.2	44.7	2.8
Aged 65+ years	%	1.8	0.4	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.4	34.1	1.4
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.7	64.9	65.0	66.0	60.7	64.4	71.8	62.2	64.4
Speaks English at home	%	98.2	98.5	88.6	67.5	79.7	100.0	100.0	19.2	86.0
Receives a pension	%	96.9	96.0	98.0	98.4	95.7	97.8	94.0	99.4	97.3
Lives alone	%	34.6	34.7	29.9	21.8	24.3	50.0	32.4	8.5	29.6
Has a carer	%	10.1	22.9	32.3	28.8	26.4	15.5	28.0	40.8	21.7
Receives four or more service types	%	20.5	21.5	39.8	51.7	42.9	29.7	34.9	63.3	33.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.5	6.5	6.7	7.4	5.7	3.9	4.9	8.2	6.2

TABLE 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.1	66.1	67.9	67.1	60.4	64.3	77.8	61.6	65.5
Speaks English at home	%	97.7	97.6	87.5	63.3	73.1	100.0	100.0	19.5	84.3
Receives a pension	%	97.6	96.1	98.8	99.1	97.4	98.8	93.8	99.7	98.1
Lives alone	%	38.4	36.7	30.9	24.0	23.2	53.8	26.7	10.4	31.8
Has a carer	%	10.9	25.1	35.1	31.2	26.6	14.0	24.2	43.3	23.7
Receives four or more services	%	21.6	22.3	41.4	53.5	41.8	31.5	29.7	65.4	35.0
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.6	6.7	4.1	3.2	9.2	6.7
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.5	65.9	65.4	68.8	65.3	66.9	66.3	59.2	65.9
Speaks English at home	%	87.6	85.3	96.0	91.4	86.2	96.7	88.1	86.2	89.0
Receives a pension	%	94.5	93.6	93.9	93.1	94.0	96.1	88.5	93.8	93.9
Lives alone	%	45.9	47.6	45.2	51.9	46.5	51.8	50.4	49.4	47.0
Has a carer	%	14.5	27.4	33.6	27.1	23.1	14.9	26.0	43.8	23.8
Receives four or more services	%	14.7	17.0	27.2	26.5	30.8	27.6	17.2	21.5	20.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.8
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	–	0.5
Language spoken at home	%	2.6	4.2	6.0	2.4	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.3	4.1
Pension status	%	10.5	12.8	9.0	4.0	21.9	29.6	14.2	8.7	12.2
Living arrangements	%	5.9	14.1	9.1	3.2	18.0	11.2	17.9	2.2	10.3
Carer status	%	0.5	11.2	11.0	3.1	9.1	8.3	13.7	16.5	7.2
<i>2012-13</i>										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population (i)										
Total	%	2.4	0.7	3.7	3.2	1.9	4.2	1.3	30.5	2.6
Aged 65+ years	%	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	17.1	0.7

TABLE 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	4.0	1.1	3.3	3.4	2.5	1.8	1.2	45.8	2.8
Aged 65+ years	%	1.8	0.4	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.3	30.6	1.4
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	64.6	65.0	64.2	65.7	61.9	64.6	64.4	64.4	64.4
Speaks English at home	%	98.6	98.9	88.2	71.1	83.7	99.7	98.8	16.3	88.7
Receives a pension	%	96.9	94.6	97.5	98.5	95.3	96.2	94.6	99.7	96.9
Lives alone	%	35.0	34.6	30.6	23.4	26.6	48.9	42.3	10.2	31.2
Has a carer	%	15.0	21.8	33.2	28.5	26.1	17.3	26.3	35.0	23.0
Receives four or more service types	%	19.4	21.3	44.1	48.5	42.5	35.4	36.7	67.7	32.9
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.2	6.2	7.4	7.9	5.2	4.1	5.8	6.5	6.5
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	65.4	65.9	67.0	67.1	61.5	66.3	64.7	63.4	65.6
Speaks English at home	%	98.2	98.1	87.1	69.1	77.9	99.6	100.0	16.5	87.4
Receives a pension	%	97.7	96.6	98.7	99.4	97.9	98.3	96.6	100.0	98.2
Lives alone	%	39.0	35.5	31.3	24.8	27.3	52.0	32.1	11.8	33.3
Has a carer	%	15.7	26.2	35.4	31.8	26.4	15.4	30.0	34.5	24.9
Receives four or more services	%	20.8	22.6	44.4	50.7	41.6	36.5	35.3	67.2	34.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	6.5	6.7	7.5	8.5	5.7	4.2	4.0	6.5	6.8
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 65 years or over										
Female	%	64.9	65.6	65.4	68.1	65.0	66.8	65.1	62.2	65.5
Speaks English at home	%	87.2	85.1	96.0	91.3	85.9	97.4	88.4	84.8	88.8
Receives a pension	%	94.4	93.7	93.7	93.1	94.1	96.3	87.6	96.2	93.9
Lives alone	%	45.5	45.9	45.8	51.5	46.8	52.3	49.8	59.1	46.6
Has a carer	%	18.5	26.6	33.6	26.2	24.3	15.0	23.8	9.7	24.8
Receives four or more services	%	14.8	17.5	27.4	27.3	31.6	29.6	17.5	14.7	21.3

TABLE 13A.62

Table 13A.62 **Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.1	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.8
All older HACC clients proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	–	0.4
Language spoken at home	%	2.6	4.1	6.5	2.7	4.0	2.8	3.5	0.8	4.0
Pension status	%	11.3	13.0	10.0	4.1	21.4	26.5	18.5	2.1	12.6
Living arrangements	%	6.1	12.3	9.7	3.4	17.2	5.6	18.8	0.5	9.7
Carer status	%	0.4	12.0	12.5	2.7	8.9	6.2	19.7	1.9	7.6

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Indigenous status are excluded.
- (c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.
- (d) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated gender differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated main language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated pension benefit status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (g) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated living arrangements differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (h) The proportion of HACC clients with nil and not stated carer availability differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (i) Based on population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2013 are based on ratios from ABS 2011 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for further details on populations used.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set (various years).



TABLE 13A.63

Table 13A.63 **Access to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, 2012-13 (a)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous contacts (b)	no.	407	66	568	416	455	13	43	695	2 663
Indigenous target population (c)	no.	26 331	5 923	22 593	11 131	4 384	3 335	606	9 656	83 959
Indigenous contacts per 1000 Indigenous Australians in the target population	no.	15.5	11.1	25.1	37.4	103.8	3.9	71.0	72.0	31.7
All contacts (d)	no.	186 225	65 213	144 690	91 536	38 896	18 536	6 776	2 581	554 453
All target population aged 65 years or older and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (e)	no.	1 138 793	841 896	650 177	324 569	282 108	91 235	43 816	21 947	3 394 542
All contacts per 1000 target population aged 65 years or older and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years	no.	163.5	77.5	222.5	282.0	137.9	203.2	154.6	117.6	163.3

(a) Contacts include phone calls, emails, visits and facsimiles.

(b) People making contact self identify as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under reporting of Indigenous status.

(c) Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

(d) Number of instances of assistance provided, not the number of carers assisted.

(e) All people aged 65 years and older and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

Source: DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld (f)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous aged care assessments per 1000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years or over									
2004-05	28.5	67.0	11.6	65.3	37.8	18.0	31.8	50.2	34.6
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
2007-08	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
2008-09	37.5	58.8	27.2	70.2	43.3	22.7	64.9	54.4	42.7
2009-10	28.6	45.3	23.1	55.8	33.2	12.0	35.8	39.5	32.9
2010-11	36.7	45.6	19.7	42.2	32.8	10.3	26.4	43.0	33.0
2011-12	23.0	43.5	18.7	34.0	28.5	11.7	28.3	32.4	25.7
Total number of aged care assessments of Indigenous persons aged 50 years or older									
2004-05	455	229	162	500	107	37	11	311	1 812
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
2007-08	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
2008-09	639	221	399	532	123	47	25	358	2 344
2009-10	653	234	445	540	127	34	18	333	2 384
2010-11	879	247	400	428	131	31	14	382	2 512
2011-12	607	258	423	379	125	39	17	313	2 161
Aged care assessments of persons aged 65 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–64 years per 1000 persons aged 65 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–64 years									
2009-10	56.5	63.1	47.6	65.8	61.5	58.9	56.0	48.0	57.7
2010-11	54.2	60.7	45.3	62.1	49.2	55.8	47.2	49.5	54.3
2011-12	53.0	61.4	46.5	57.4	48.5	56.3	53.2	48.0	54.0
Total number of assessments of persons aged 65 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–64 years									
2009-10	58 462	48 230	27 925	18 864	16 048	4 796	2 120	902	177 347
2010-11	57 733	47 774	27 713	18 480	13 184	4 684	1 872	988	172 428
2011-12	58 419	49 839	28 945	17 752	13 278	4 957	2 213	993	176 396

- (a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: in May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. Includes only assessments (completed and not completed) for the stated client group. (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process. Separate counting of completed and not completed assessments has been introduced over time with the adoption of the MDSv2).
- (b) The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Indigenous persons.
- (c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a smaller jurisdiction.
- (d) Data for 2011-12 are preliminary data extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse on 31 August 2013. Future extracts of this data may change and thus alter final numbers.

TABLE 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (f)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(e)	Data for NSW, in 2009-10, in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the NSW Government. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.								
(f)	The total number of assessments for Queensland in 2005-06 is underestimated by approximately 2000 due to technical failure.								

Source: DoHA/DSS, unpublished *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	1 315	1 065	na	334	na	92	115	44	na
65-69 years	1 153	944	na	351	na	77	116	32	na
70-74 years	2 279	1 913	na	655	na	153	192	47	na
75-79 years	5 193	4 163	na	1 431	na	350	457	54	na
80-84 years	8 559	6 987	na	2 304	na	619	680	63	na
85+ years	14 694	12 431	na	4 277	na	1 101	1 000	77	na
2005-06									
<65 years	1 244	993	685	393	na	77	101	60	na
65-69 years	1 149	1 030	568	431	na	83	86	29	na
70-74 years	2 312	1 961	1 061	748	na	145	178	43	na
75-79 years	5 220	4 389	2 386	1 461	na	357	391	59	na
80-84 years	8 918	7 592	4 045	2 533	na	621	655	73	na
85+ years	15 993	13 909	7 180	4 730	na	1 140	910	80	na
2006-07									
<65 years	1 231	926	922	430	368	85	91	54	4 107
65-69 years	1 255	1 007	852	441	395	95	64	34	4 143
70-74 years	2 377	1 940	1 581	748	736	177	127	50	7 736
75-79 years	5 319	4 460	3 376	1 620	1 761	387	247	58	17 228
80-84 years	9 335	7 831	5 762	2 661	3 205	590	429	69	29 882
85+ years	17 991	15 191	10 559	5 059	5 754	1 228	756	79	56 617
2007-08									
<65 years	1 321	1 002	970	411	366	110	87	45	4 312
65-69 years	1 371	1 039	883	418	403	100	55	33	4 302
70-74 years	2 770	2 133	1 586	781	762	186	109	44	8 341
75-79 years	5 839	4 230	3 256	1 622	1 696	359	219	45	17 266
80-84 years	10 518	7 974	5 749	2 717	3 214	672	423	59	31 326
85+ years	20 934	15 947	11 095	5 502	6 217	1 412	715	91	61 919
2008-09									
<65 years	1 482	958	952	424	399	120	67	204	4 606
65-69 years	1 615	1 048	1 013	492	405	136	50	130	4 889
70-74 years	3 113	2 127	1 769	876	855	196	110	152	9 198
75-79 years	6 335	4 472	3 356	1 723	1 812	385	180	177	18 440
80-84 years	11 279	8 189	5 723	2 831	3 486	651	432	145	32 736
85+ years	20 254	15 049	10 378	5 328	6 111	1 312	708	161	59 301
2009-10									
<65 years	1 230	783	776	400	410	111	63	154	3 927
65-69 years	1 298	993	810	451	422	110	45	94	4 223

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
70-74 years	2 584	1 882	1 528	883	833	205	107	142	8 164
75-79 years	5 003	3 965	2 830	1 694	1 649	405	208	129	15 883
80-84 years	9 295	7 133	4 821	2 875	3 320	684	358	141	28 627
85+ years	17 328	14 053	8 857	5 252	6 029	1 266	723	120	53 628
2010-11									
<65 years	1 172	793	658	477	376	98	53	57	3 684
65-69 years	1 319	867	818	481	362	131	58	35	4 071
70-74 years	2 636	1 752	1 485	911	684	194	96	43	7 801
75-79 years	4 889	3 507	2 644	1 788	1 345	349	164	58	14 744
80-84 years	9 055	6 905	4 537	2 963	2 567	631	323	64	27 045
85+ years	17 929	13 653	8 789	5 577	4 916	1 301	660	69	52 894
2011-12									
<65 years	1 163	824	718	488	307	132	59	30	3 721
65-69 years	1 363	1 038	868	577	361	137	70	21	4 435
70-74 years	2 595	1 881	1 545	971	613	238	142	37	8 022
75-79 years	4 834	3 644	2 824	1 792	1 313	369	214	43	15 033
80-84 years	8 896	6 873	4 719	3 039	2 426	714	382	53	27 102
85+ years	17 511	14 218	8 836	5 824	4 897	1 414	794	51	53 545

## Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care

## 2005-06

<65 years	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	na	0.2	0.4	0.2	na
65-69 years	4.6	5.1	na	5.0	na	3.8	12.2	8.7	na
70-74 years	10.7	12.1	na	11.6	na	9.1	26.2	22.0	na
75-79 years	27.5	29.9	na	30.5	na	24.5	74.2	36.7	na
80-84 years	63.5	70.4	na	71.0	na	59.9	152.3	83.6	na
85+ years	143.8	164.1	na	169.8	na	140.1	326.7	148.6	na

## 2005-06

<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na
65-69 years	4.5	5.4	3.9	5.9	na	4.0	8.7	7.1	na
70-74 years	10.8	12.4	9.4	13.1	na	8.6	23.7	19.5	na
75-79 years	27.6	31.2	24.9	30.5	na	24.9	63.4	39.0	na
80-84 years	64.5	74.2	58.8	75.7	na	58.4	140.7	93.1	na
85+ years	148.5	173.6	132.1	177.2	na	137.4	274.9	150.9	na

## 2006-07

<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.1	4.4	6.2	7.5	5.3
70-74 years	11.0	12.1	13.7	12.8	13.7	10.4	16.4	20.6	12.2
75-79 years	28.1	31.7	34.8	33.3	35.9	26.9	39.7	35.5	31.5
80-84 years	66.2	74.6	81.8	77.0	83.8	54.6	89.4	80.1	73.7

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85+ years	158.6	179.7	183.0	179.6	184.5	141.1	212.5	140.3	172.7
2007-08									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.4	6.2	4.6	5.2	7.0	5.4
70-74 years	12.7	13.1	13.5	13.2	14.0	10.8	13.8	17.6	13.0
75-79 years	30.8	30.1	33.4	33.1	34.8	24.8	35.2	27.5	31.5
80-84 years	73.7	74.9	80.7	77.3	83.1	61.8	86.8	65.8	76.2
85+ years	179.2	183.5	187.1	190.7	193.8	158.6	193.5	156.6	183.7
2008-09									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2
65-69 years	5.7	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	4.4	25.4	5.8
70-74 years	13.7	12.6	14.2	13.9	15.3	10.9	13.2	53.7	13.7
75-79 years	33.6	31.7	34.3	34.8	37.9	26.4	28.5	108.5	33.7
80-84 years	76.7	74.4	77.6	77.3	88.3	59.2	86.7	152.5	77.2
85+ years	162.2	161.8	165.6	173.4	179.0	140.7	173.0	262.2	165.0
2009-10									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.4	6.1	4.6	3.9	17.8	4.9
70-74 years	11.2	11.0	12.0	13.7	14.7	11.2	12.6	48.9	12.0
75-79 years	26.6	28.1	28.9	34.1	34.6	27.6	32.7	77.6	29.0
80-84 years	62.5	64.2	64.4	77.4	83.5	61.6	71.2	143.1	66.8
85+ years	135.2	147.6	138.2	166.7	172.7	132.9	170.5	196.1	145.6
2010-11									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.3	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	6.2	4.4
70-74 years	10.9	9.8	10.9	13.4	11.6	10.0	10.6	12.9	10.9
75-79 years	25.7	24.7	26.4	35.0	28.5	23.7	24.8	32.3	26.6
80-84 years	59.4	60.4	58.8	76.5	64.4	56.0	63.3	58.2	61.5
85+ years	129.8	133.6	128.2	165.1	132.0	128.7	141.8	110.2	133.8
2011-12 (c)									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
65-69 years	4.2	4.3	4.4	6.1	4.5	5.1	5.2	3.5	4.5
70-74 years	10.6	10.3	10.9	13.8	10.3	11.9	15.2	10.2	10.9
75-79 years	25.1	25.2	27.5	34.3	27.6	24.7	31.4	22.8	26.7
80-84 years	58.0	59.8	60.3	76.7	61.3	62.7	73.9	45.0	61.1
85+ years	121.9	132.6	123.5	163.6	125.8	134.5	160.6	75.9	129.6

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals  
(a)**

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP, EACH and EACH-Dementia									
Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D)									
2004-05									
<65 years	529	463	na	140	na	29	77	120	na
65-69 years	699	538	na	201	na	36	105	65	na
70-74 years	1 407	1 026	na	382	na	74	161	65	na
75-79 years	2 975	2 048	na	736	na	143	364	83	na
80-84 years	4 600	2 964	na	1 172	na	233	500	68	na
85+ years	6 619	4 185	na	1 893	na	362	707	60	na
2005-06									
<65 years	553	451	196	188	na	19	60	126	na
65-69 years	765	595	185	260	na	22	89	76	na
70-74 years	1 552	1 065	388	480	na	71	149	72	na
75-79 years	3 322	1 996	893	967	na	114	335	84	na
80-84 years	5 077	3 040	1 487	1 439	na	210	479	91	na
85+ years	7 767	4 358	2 325	2 416	na	276	678	59	na
2006-07									
<65 years	558	476	336	261	107	20	56	161	1 975
65-69 years	845	668	387	318	218	49	55	65	2 605
70-74 years	1 668	1 168	749	561	409	79	128	75	4 837
75-79 years	3 596	2 273	1 486	1 150	924	141	222	72	9 864
80-84 years	5 686	3 396	2 440	1 726	1 635	211	386	87	15 567
85+ years	9 126	5 037	3 962	2 931	2 547	339	608	86	24 636
2007-08									
<65 years	625	409	459	241	118	51	68	134	2 105
65-69 years	919	626	469	305	215	61	51	91	2 737
70-74 years	2 075	1 091	897	570	424	89	100	98	5 344
75-79 years	4 240	1 883	1 738	1 225	913	159	189	78	10 425
80-84 years	6 900	2 823	2 829	1 822	1 640	232	384	67	16 697
85+ years	11 429	4 272	4 820	3 137	2 790	462	580	83	27 573
2008-09									
<65 years	720	430	574	284	133	46	67	127	2 381
65-69 years	1 218	641	686	374	254	75	78	69	3 395
70-74 years	2 448	1 020	1 166	640	519	110	164	74	6 141
75-79 years	4 987	1 878	2 119	1 287	1 071	219	256	96	11 913
80-84 years	8 117	2 772	3 421	2 000	1 782	293	514	66	18 965
85+ years	12 110	3 620	5 099	3 144	2 767	448	829	80	28 097

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
(a)

	NSW (b)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA (b)	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2009-10									
<65 years	602	422	527	320	151	59	83	114	2 278
65-69 years	1 008	722	660	451	238	80	86	56	3 301
70-74 years	2 206	1 182	1 190	818	514	131	187	73	6 301
75-79 years	4 098	2 087	2 171	1 514	924	244	314	82	11 434
80-84 years	6 633	2 953	3 383	2 445	1 776	389	487	81	18 147
85+ years	10 014	3 985	5 156	3 696	2 793	565	804	57	27 070
2010-11									
<65 years	514	422	424	330	122	58	40	126	2 036
65-69 years	1 001	711	697	456	207	82	68	64	3 286
70-74 years	2 226	1 213	1 272	874	436	173	117	71	6 382
75-79 years	4 070	2 011	2 079	1 606	780	241	200	45	11 032
80-84 years	6 813	3 045	3 460	2 623	1 455	382	345	60	18 183
85+ years	10 405	4 080	5 559	4 330	2 284	593	569	39	27 859
2011-12 (c)									
<65 years	585	454	528	432	92	55	56	56	2 258
65-69 years	1 102	844	779	568	226	101	85	36	3 741
70-74 years	2 337	1 391	1 430	945	408	170	157	39	6 877
75-79 years	4 268	2 287	2 429	1 733	894	322	262	38	12 233
80-84 years	7 241	3 426	3 856	2 797	1 521	419	412	47	19 719
85+ years	11 227	4 738	6 110	4 804	2 480	663	718	34	30 774

Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACCP, EACH or EACH-D)

2004-05

<65 years	0.1	0.1	na	0.1	na	0.1	0.3	0.6	na
65-69 years	2.8	2.9	na	2.8	na	1.8	11.0	17.7	na
70-74 years	6.6	6.5	na	6.8	na	4.4	22.0	30.5	na
75-79 years	15.8	14.7	na	15.7	na	10.0	59.1	56.4	na
80-84 years	34.1	29.9	na	36.1	na	22.6	112.0	90.2	na
85+ years	64.8	55.2	na	75.2	na	46.1	231.0	115.8	na

2005-06

<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	0.0	0.2	0.6	na
65-69 years	3.0	3.1	1.3	3.6	na	1.1	9.0	18.5	na
70-74 years	7.3	6.7	3.4	8.4	na	4.2	19.8	32.7	na
75-79 years	17.6	14.2	9.3	20.2	na	7.9	54.3	55.5	na
80-84 years	36.7	29.7	21.6	43.0	na	19.8	102.9	116.1	na
85+ years	72.1	54.4	42.8	90.5	na	33.3	204.8	111.3	na

2006-07

<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
65-69 years	3.2	3.4	2.5	4.2	3.4	2.3	5.3	14.4	3.3
70-74 years	7.7	7.3	6.5	9.6	7.6	4.7	16.5	30.9	7.7
75-79 years	19.0	16.2	15.3	23.6	18.8	9.8	35.7	44.1	18.0
80-84 years	40.3	32.4	34.6	50.0	42.7	19.5	80.5	101.0	38.4
85+ years	80.5	59.6	68.7	104.0	81.7	39.0	170.9	152.8	75.1
2007-08									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.3	2.8	4.8	19.2	3.4
70-74 years	9.5	6.7	7.6	9.6	7.8	5.2	12.7	39.2	8.3
75-79 years	22.4	13.4	17.8	25.0	18.7	11.0	30.3	47.7	19.0
80-84 years	48.3	26.5	39.7	51.9	42.4	21.3	78.8	74.8	40.6
85+ years	97.8	49.2	81.3	108.7	87.0	51.9	157.0	142.9	81.8
2008-09									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.2	6.9	13.5	4.0
70-74 years	10.8	6.0	9.4	10.2	9.3	6.1	19.6	26.1	9.2
75-79 years	26.5	13.3	21.7	26.0	22.4	15.0	40.6	58.8	21.8
80-84 years	55.2	25.2	46.4	54.6	45.1	26.6	103.2	69.4	44.7
85+ years	97.0	38.9	81.4	102.3	81.0	48.1	202.5	130.3	78.2
2009-10									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	3.5	3.4	3.9	5.4	3.4	3.4	7.4	10.6	3.8
70-74 years	9.6	6.9	9.3	12.7	9.1	7.2	22.0	25.1	9.3
75-79 years	21.8	14.8	22.1	30.5	19.4	16.6	49.4	49.3	20.9
80-84 years	44.6	26.6	45.2	65.8	44.7	35.0	96.9	82.2	42.3
85+ years	78.2	41.9	80.4	117.3	80.0	59.3	189.6	93.1	73.5
2010-11									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.1	3.7	5.1	2.8	3.2	5.4	11.3	3.5
70-74 years	9.2	6.8	9.3	12.9	7.4	8.9	12.9	21.2	8.9
75-79 years	21.4	14.1	20.7	31.4	16.5	16.3	30.2	25.1	19.9
80-84 years	44.7	26.6	44.9	67.7	36.5	33.9	67.6	54.5	41.3
85+ years	75.3	39.9	81.1	128.2	61.3	58.6	122.3	62.3	70.5
2011-12 (c)									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.0	2.8	3.7	6.3	5.9	3.8
70-74 years	9.5	7.6	10.1	13.5	6.8	8.5	16.8	10.8	9.4
75-79 years	22.2	15.8	23.6	33.1	18.8	21.6	38.4	20.2	21.7

TABLE 13A.65

Table 13A.65 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**  
**(a)**

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i> (b)	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
80-84 years	47.2	29.8	49.3	70.6	38.4	36.8	79.7	39.9	44.5
85+ years	78.2	44.2	85.4	134.9	63.7	63.1	145.3	50.6	74.5

- (a) Rates may differ from previous reports as they have been revised using ERPs based on the 2011 Census and the mid-point of the financial year is now used (December 2011 for 2010-11). Estimated Resident Populations (ERPs) to December 2010 used to derive rates are the ABS' final 2011 Census rebased ERPs. ERP data from December 2011 are first preliminary estimates based on the 2011 Census. See Chapter 2 (table 2A.2) for details.
- (b) Aged Care Assessment Program 2009-10 data for NSW and SA in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.
- (c) Data for 2011-12 are preliminary data extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse on 31 August 2013. Future extracts of this data may change and thus alter final numbers.

**na** Not available.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS, unpublished *Aged Care Data Warehouse*; table 2A.2.

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care permanent residents (e)										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	14.7	11.4	8.3	6.6	9.4	6.4	5.6	5.6	11.2
7 days or less	%	32.8	25.6	20.1	19.9	26.5	19.2	13.9	12.5	26.6
less than 1 month	%	59.8	56.3	48.6	50.7	56.8	48.7	36.1	27.8	55.4
less than 3 months	%	82.5	79.7	73.6	76.6	78.9	80.0	68.3	58.3	79.2
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.4	94.5	96.2	95.9	97.5	96.0	90.3	96.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 035</b>	<b>6 409</b>	<b>4 899</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>27 609</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	14.4	10.2	7.7	6.2	8.9	7.4	4.0	4.1	10.7
7 days or less	%	32.1	25.5	18.4	17.7	23.5	16.5	10.4	10.2	25.4
less than 1 month	%	58.7	57.1	45.5	47.1	53.6	45.9	34.1	30.6	53.9
less than 3 months	%	81.6	81.7	73.0	75.3	79.4	79.3	63.9	63.3	79.1
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.6	95.4	96.5	96.4	97.9	96.0	98.0	96.5
Median elapsed time	days	20	23	37	35	25	35	55	56	26
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>9 775</b>	<b>6 278</b>	<b>4 731</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>3 088</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>26 923</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	12.6	8.7	6.5	6.3	5.4	7.0	6.6	6.8	9.1
7 days or less	%	29.4	22.4	17.5	19.2	15.9	17.7	11.8	13.1	22.9
less than 1 month	%	56.6	55.0	45.9	47.9	40.7	47.0	31.6	36.5	51.5
less than 3 months	%	80.6	80.6	71.2	76.0	70.3	77.2	64.5	69.5	77.3
less than 9 months	%	96.2	96.2	94.8	96.1	94.6	97.0	94.7	92.0	95.8
Median elapsed time	days	22	25	36	45	34	33	46	33	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 780</b>	<b>7 504</b>	<b>5 803</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>32 917</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	13.4	9.7	7.6	6.4	8.2	10.4	7.2	3.0	10.2
7 days or less	%	32.0	26.3	20.8	18.2	24.1	24.1	15.1	7.6	26.3
less than 1 month	%	59.1	60.2	52.4	46.3	55.0	51.8	44.5	19.7	56.3
less than 3 months	%	83.1	84.8	76.5	73.7	81.5	80.3	72.3	50.0	81.2
less than 9 months	%	96.9	97.5	95.5	96.8	96.8	97.2	90.8	84.8	96.7
Median elapsed time	days	19	21	27	36	24	28	42	94	23
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 389</b>	<b>6 808</b>	<b>5 390</b>	<b>2 088</b>	<b>3 231</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>29 254</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	13.0	9.7	7.1	6.6	6.7	9.4	4.6	2.3	9.7
7 days or less	%	31.4	26.4	19.4	18.2	19.8	23.9	12.4	11.4	25.2
less than 1 month	%	56.7	59.3	48.3	45.4	49.0	57.1	36.5	21.6	53.7
less than 3 months	%	79.7	81.9	70.9	73.8	74.0	78.6	65.9	55.7	77.2
less than 9 months	%	93.0	94.4	89.2	92.4	91.4	92.7	90.1	78.4	87.4
Median elapsed time	days	21	21	33	38	31	23	50	88	26

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10 671</b>	<b>6 944</b>	<b>5 839</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>3 183</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>30 390</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	10.7	8.7	6.3	5.8	5.6	8.8	3.6	1.9	8.3
7 days or less	%	27.3	25.0	19.9	15.3	17.3	23.0	14.9	3.8	23.0
less than 1 month	%	52.5	56.5	49.2	38.0	47.1	52.4	45.7	17.1	51.0
less than 3 months	%	74.8	78.9	69.7	68.0	72.5	76.0	69.6	42.9	74.0
less than 9 months	%	88.4	90.3	85.0	87.5	86.5	89.7	83.9	74.3	87.9
Median elapsed time	days	26	23	32	47	34	27	37	111	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 007</b>	<b>7 468</b>	<b>5 959</b>	<b>2 260</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>31 581</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	9.2	8.3	4.8	5.0	5.3	12.5	4.2	5.7	7.4
7 days or less	%	27.3	24.4	17.3	14.8	17.9	28.7	12.4	10.5	22.6
less than 1 month	%	53.9	56.7	47.2	38.8	46.4	57.8	41.3	27.6	51.2
less than 3 months	%	74.8	77.9	67.9	69.4	70.8	76.2	68.7	49.5	73.2
less than 9 months	%	87.7	90.2	83.5	88.1	86.3	89.2	86.3	78.1	87.3
Median elapsed time	days	24	23	35	48	35	21	41	98	28
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 758</b>	<b>7 534</b>	<b>6 429</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>33 417</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	9.2	8.1	4.6	4.0	5.3	10.6	2.6	np	7.2
7 days or less	%	26.7	23.2	18.2	13.2	17.8	28.1	6.8	np	22.0
less than 1 month	%	53.1	54.6	47.6	37.3	45.6	53.3	25.3	23.5	50.0
less than 3 months	%	74.0	77.2	66.1	66.3	70.6	73.2	56.3	50.0	72.0
less than 9 months	%	86.6	89.6	81.4	84.9	84.8	88.0	79.0	77.9	85.9
Median elapsed time	days	25	25	34	48	36	25	77	93	30
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 973</b>	<b>8 097</b>	<b>6 738</b>	<b>2 818</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>35 225</b>
Low care permanent residents (e)										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	3.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.8	1.6	–	4.4
7 days or less	%	9.9	13.9	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.8	4.8	3.2	10.9
less than 1 month	%	30.4	35.4	27.5	32.2	25.9	33.0	18.2	9.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	62.4	63.6	55.7	64.3	54.2	62.8	46.0	54.8	60.9
less than 9 months	%	92.6	93.3	90.2	94.2	90.6	93.8	86.6	93.5	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 665</b>	<b>5 113</b>	<b>3 109</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>17 848</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.3	3.6	4.3	2.4	10.7	4.1
7 days or less	%	8.9	12.7	9.8	6.4	10.5	11.9	5.4	14.3	10.2
less than 1 month	%	29.2	34.2	27.1	26.6	28.4	36.5	11.4	25.0	30.0
less than 3 months	%	60.8	63.6	56.6	60.6	56.6	64.8	37.3	50.0	60.4
less than 9 months	%	92.1	92.4	90.5	93.4	90.4	93.4	85.5	92.9	91.8

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	67	57	74	68	72	52	123	94	66
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 444</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>3 040</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17 257</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	3.2	5.7	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.1	–	4.0
7 days or less	%	9.7	13.3	10.2	8.0	9.0	13.1	8.6	–	10.7
less than 1 month	%	28.7	36.2	30.4	24.5	27.1	35.2	20.0	–	30.7
less than 3 months	%	60.8	65.5	57.4	55.4	59.6	65.7	44.3	28.6	60.9
less than 9 months	%	91.7	93.1	90.9	92.6	92.2	94.6	87.1	100.0	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	67	53	69	78	71	57	113	164	64
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 585</b>	<b>3 972</b>	<b>2 640</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13 969</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.6	5.1	3.9	2.7	2.5	5.1	2.3	8.3	3.9
7 days or less	%	9.4	12.7	10.9	7.1	8.7	13.6	6.3	10.0	10.4
less than 1 month	%	29.1	35.6	31.2	27.2	25.8	37.7	23.8	21.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	61.1	64.5	59.7	58.8	57.5	67.5	52.8	60.0	61.4
less than 9 months	%	91.9	92.6	90.7	92.2	91.6	94.6	87.1	91.7	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	66	52	67	69	73	48	85	75	63
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 739</b>	<b>6 803</b>	<b>3 986</b>	<b>2 191</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>23 523</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.1	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.2	6.8	3.9	4.9	4.4
7 days or less	%	11.2	14.1	10.9	9.2	9.0	17.9	5.8	17.1	11.7
less than 1 month	%	31.8	37.3	32.5	28.7	26.5	43.7	19.0	29.3	32.9
less than 3 months	%	63.0	65.8	60.6	61.6	55.3	66.4	51.3	61.0	62.6
less than 9 months	%	90.6	92.7	90.2	91.3	89.6	93.2	86.5	95.1	91.1
Median elapsed time	days	55	46	55	57	69	35	85	56	54
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 936</b>	<b>6 852</b>	<b>4 113</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23 921</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	4.3	4.0	4.4	2.6	2.6	5.3	4.0	2.7	4.0
7 days or less	%	10.9	12.3	11.4	8.5	7.5	14.9	8.4	8.1	11.0
less than 1 month	%	30.5	35.0	32.3	25.6	25.7	37.2	23.7	24.3	31.4
less than 3 months	%	60.8	62.3	58.0	55.1	55.1	64.2	53.8	43.2	59.8
less than 9 months	%	86.1	86.3	84.5	85.1	85.1	86.9	82.3	91.9	85.7
Median elapsed time	days	65	59	68	76	77	49	82	104	65
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 116</b>	<b>6 781</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>1 741</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23 609</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.7	3.5	6.2	np	np	4.1
7 days or less	%	12.9	12.3	11.8	8.0	9.1	16.7	2.5	np	11.8
less than 1 month	%	33.7	35.8	34.7	28.9	30.4	45.0	28.2	32.8	34.0
less than 3 months	%	66.3	66.5	63.0	59.6	62.3	72.5	58.9	79.3	65.0
less than 9 months	%	92.2	93.0	90.1	93.0	90.7	94.8	90.5	96.6	92.1

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	56	53	56	66	64	35	67	56	56
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 777</b>	<b>6 635</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>2 065</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>22 647</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	4.4	4.7	4.0	2.7	3.7	8.6	np	–	4.3
7 days or less	%	12.4	12.8	12.0	8.1	10.3	21.8	5.9	–	12.0
less than 1 month	%	34.4	36.3	36.7	28.3	30.9	44.2	22.4	np	34.5
less than 3 months	%	65.8	66.3	64.2	60.6	62.5	69.0	54.3	58.1	64.9
less than 9 months	%	92.4	92.4	90.6	91.8	90.9	92.8	89.4	80.6	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	56	52	52	67	63	35	85	63	56
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 140</b>	<b>6 698</b>	<b>3 552</b>	<b>2 005</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22 662</b>
All permanent residents high/low (e)										
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	10.7	9.2	6.6	5.0	7.2	5.5	3.9	3.9	8.6
7 days or less	%	24.6	20.4	16.1	14.9	21.0	15.9	10.0	9.7	20.5
less than 1 month	%	49.2	47.0	40.4	42.0	46.5	43.1	28.5	22.3	45.8
less than 3 months	%	75.3	72.6	66.6	70.8	70.8	74.0	58.8	57.3	72.0
less than 9 months	%	95.3	95.0	92.8	95.2	94.1	96.2	92.0	91.3	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>16 844</b>	<b>12 378</b>	<b>8 540</b>	<b>3 958</b>	<b>4 960</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>48 612</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	10.6	8.0	6.3	4.5	7.2	6.4	3.4	6.5	8.1
7 days or less	%	23.8	19.7	15.1	12.7	19.4	15.0	8.4	11.7	19.5
less than 1 month	%	48.2	46.7	38.3	38.0	45.6	42.8	25.1	28.6	44.6
less than 3 months	%	74.2	73.5	66.6	68.7	72.2	74.5	53.3	58.4	71.8
less than 9 months	%	95.1	94.7	93.5	95.2	94.5	96.4	91.8	96.1	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	34	35	49	49	38	38	78	72	39
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>15 219</b>	<b>11 467</b>	<b>7 771</b>	<b>3 495</b>	<b>4 529</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>44 180</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	10.0	7.7	5.8	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.6
7 days or less	%	23.9	19.3	15.2	13.3	17.0	16.6	11.8	10.8	19.3
less than 1 month	%	48.8	48.5	41.1	35.5	43.4	44.0	31.8	28.9	45.3
less than 3 months	%	75.1	75.3	66.9	65.5	72.4	74.3	62.3	61.4	72.4
less than 9 months	%	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0	95.3	96.4	90.6	95.2	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	33	33	45	54	41	36	56	62	38
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>16 365</b>	<b>11 476</b>	<b>8 443</b>	<b>3 834</b>	<b>4 854</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>46 886</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 128</b>	<b>13 611</b>	<b>9 376</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>5 121</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>52 777</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.6	5.6	5.2	5.4	8.4	4.3	3.1	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.8	20.2	15.9	13.8	15.8	21.6	9.2	13.2	19.3
less than 1 month	%	46.1	48.4	41.8	37.2	40.8	52.1	28.0	24.0	44.5
less than 3 months	%	72.6	73.9	66.6	67.8	67.2	74.1	58.8	57.4	70.8
less than 9 months	%	92.0	93.6	89.6	91.8	90.7	92.9	88.3	83.7	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	34	31	41	47	43	26	64	71	36
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18 607</b>	<b>13 796</b>	<b>9 952</b>	<b>4 558</b>	<b>5 023</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>54 311</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	8.0	6.5	5.6	4.2	4.6	7.6	3.8	2.1	6.5
7 days or less	%	20.3	18.9	16.5	11.9	13.9	20.2	11.8	4.9	17.9
less than 1 month	%	43.2	46.3	42.5	31.9	39.9	47.1	35.3	19.0	42.6
less than 3 months	%	68.8	71.0	65.1	61.7	66.6	71.9	62.1	43.0	67.9
less than 9 months	%	87.4	88.4	84.8	86.3	86.0	88.8	83.1	78.9	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	43	35	43	61	48	34	55	111	42
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 123</b>	<b>14 249</b>	<b>9 849</b>	<b>4 454</b>	<b>5 147</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>55 190</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.7	10.6	2.9	4.3	6.1
7 days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.7	15.1	25.1	8.5	8.6	18.2
less than 1 month	%	45.8	46.9	42.6	34.2	41.4	53.9	36.2	29.4	44.3
less than 3 months	%	71.4	72.6	66.1	64.9	68.1	75.1	64.9	60.1	69.9
less than 9 months	%	89.5	91.5	85.9	90.3	87.7	90.9	87.9	84.7	89.3
Median elapsed time	days	36	34	42	56	45	26	50	66	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 533</b>	<b>14 166</b>	<b>10 152</b>	<b>4 527</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>56 052</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.5	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
7 days or less	%	20.9	18.5	16.0	11.0	15.7	26.4	6.4	np	18.1
less than 1 month	%	45.5	46.2	43.8	33.3	41.4	51.0	24.1	18.2	43.9
less than 3 months	%	70.7	72.2	65.4	63.7	68.3	72.1	55.4	51.5	69.2
less than 9 months	%	89.0	90.8	84.5	87.6	86.5	89.1	83.3	77.8	88.2
Median elapsed time	days	38	35	41	56	44	28	80	83	40
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>20 113</b>	<b>14 795</b>	<b>10 290</b>	<b>4 823</b>	<b>5 440</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>57 887</b>
EACH										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	4.8	7.6	4.3	8.7	9.9	7.0	2.9	3.7	6.1
7 days or less	%	11.4	9.4	12.2	17.8	15.9	12.8	5.8	20.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	32.0	23.0	38.5	44.3	34.1	33.7	26.1	63.0	33.2
less than 3 months	%	60.5	53.7	61.3	68.8	68.7	66.3	60.9	92.6	61.6
less than 9 months	%	90.4	90.6	92.9	96.4	94.5	94.2	98.6	98.1	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	64	80	58	41	53	59	72	20	62
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2 479</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	2.8	5.8	3.3	5.2	7.3	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3
7 days or less	%	9.2	8.6	10.3	14.7	13.4	10.7	7.1	22.0	10.6
less than 1 month	%	26.0	25.3	37.0	41.2	29.3	27.2	36.4	66.1	31.5
less than 3 months	%	52.8	57.3	63.8	68.7	56.9	57.3	67.7	86.4	59.7
less than 9 months	%	82.9	88.0	89.7	92.0	88.4	88.3	88.9	96.6	87.6
Median elapsed time	days	83	72	51	47	74	69	49	18	64
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3 459</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.4	10.2	6.6	4.2	11.6	3.8
7 days or less	%	9.2	7.3	9.9	14.2	16.8	12.1	10.8	23.2	10.6
less than 1 month	%	28.7	20.5	38.0	42.8	32.7	29.7	40.1	56.5	33.0



TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 3 months	%	53.3	43.9	62.7	66.5	58.7	52.7	65.9	85.5	57.4
less than 9 months	%	76.8	75.3	84.6	87.1	82.7	75.8	88.0	88.4	81.1
Median elapsed time	days	80	117	53	40	72	82	46	24	65
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4 551</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.7	3.1	3.2	6.8	3.7	7.2	np	np	4.5
7 days or less	%	9.7	6.9	8.6	18.0	8.9	8.4	6.8	12.7	10.8
less than 1 month	%	31.8	24.1	37.3	55.7	19.5	18.1	43.0	50.9	37.4
less than 3 months	%	58.8	48.9	66.8	80.6	42.6	51.8	76.8	76.4	64.4
less than 9 months	%	79.7	78.6	85.0	91.6	68.4	85.5	94.7	92.7	84.0
Median elapsed time	days	64	97	46	26	121	83	38	29	51
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4 842</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	3.3	2.7	1.4	4.7	3.7	np	np	np	3.2
7 days or less	%	7.1	7.2	6.0	12.6	9.5	9.8	8.3	np	8.5
less than 1 month	%	23.4	19.9	26.2	49.8	23.0	25.6	37.8	39.6	30.8
less than 3 months	%	46.2	43.8	51.7	79.8	43.2	50.0	75.6	66.7	56.7
less than 9 months	%	70.8	75.6	79.4	92.2	72.4	75.6	88.3	91.7	79.8
Median elapsed time	days	105	112	85	30	118	94	44	39	69
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4 715</b>
EACH Dementia										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
7 days or less	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 1 month	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 3 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
less than 9 months	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>	<b>na</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	6.4	6.4	4.5	8.9	2.9	15.6	11.4	11.8	6.6
7 days or less	%	13.8	13.5	13.9	20.7	12.5	21.9	28.6	29.4	15.1
less than 1 month	%	43.4	43.9	46.2	55.6	34.6	53.1	60.0	70.6	45.6
less than 3 months	%	75.0	78.4	79.5	82.2	70.6	82.8	80.0	88.2	77.6
less than 9 months	%	98.1	98.5	96.9	97.6	97.1	96.9	100.0	94.1	97.8
Median elapsed time	days	39	35	33	27	52	25	23	20	35
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 633</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.0	6.6	4.8	4.6	3.3	10.4	9.1	–	5.0
7 days or less	%	9.6	11.4	14.5	16.2	11.9	16.4	21.2	33.3	12.7
less than 1 month	%	33.9	32.8	53.2	57.7	33.8	38.8	54.5	66.7	41.6
less than 3 months	%	61.9	70.2	76.9	83.5	62.9	74.6	78.8	100.0	70.7
less than 9 months	%	93.5	92.7	93.0	96.9	90.7	97.0	97.0	100.0	93.7
Median elapsed time	days	54	51	27	26	53	42	28	12	41
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 863</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.9	3.6	4.9	3.9	3.6	5.2	20.0	17.6	4.5
7 days or less	%	10.7	8.9	14.1	13.0	6.4	6.5	31.1	47.1	11.7
less than 1 month	%	35.7	31.4	48.7	50.8	30.0	24.7	57.8	82.4	40.2
less than 3 months	%	63.5	59.4	73.8	80.7	57.9	57.1	84.4	94.1	67.8
less than 9 months	%	89.0	87.8	88.4	93.8	89.3	92.2	88.9	100.0	89.5
Median elapsed time	days	56	67	31	30	67	75	22	8	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2 470</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	4.2	3.6	4.2	6.7	5.9	np	np	np	4.8
7 days or less	%	12.9	7.3	15.9	19.8	13.0	10.4	11.7	37.5	14.1
less than 1 month	%	38.2	28.1	55.2	60.8	27.2	37.3	53.3	68.8	45.3
less than 3 months	%	66.6	63.6	79.1	81.9	60.4	64.2	88.3	87.5	72.7
less than 9 months	%	88.6	91.7	91.9	93.1	89.3	92.5	100.0	100.0	91.4
Median elapsed time	days	49	59	26	21	65	51	29	14	36
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 841</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	2.9	2.7	3.1	4.4	3.8	7.7	np	30.8	3.7
7 days or less	%	7.2	6.9	11.2	13.3	9.7	12.8	14.6	46.2	10.3

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 1 month	%	28.4	26.0	44.6	49.4	29.0	30.8	56.2	65.4	37.8
less than 3 months	%	54.2	53.8	71.5	77.7	54.8	60.3	87.6	88.5	65.0
less than 9 months	%	82.2	85.0	89.4	90.7	82.8	79.5	96.6	100.0	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	79	80	35	30	68	57	25	13	47
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2 961</b>
CACP recipients										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	5.4	5.6	9.0	8.5	5.6	6.5	2.0	16.6	6.5
7 days or less	%	10.6	12.0	18.4	20.5	11.4	12.8	6.4	22.9	13.4
less than 1 month	%	31.6	36.9	50.6	53.2	31.5	34.7	19.9	44.6	38.4
less than 3 months	%	61.7	67.2	77.8	79.4	59.6	63.2	59.4	68.2	67.6
less than 9 months	%	91.0	93.8	95.1	96.9	90.2	95.0	92.4	93.6	93.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 115</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>15 338</b>
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	4.0	5.3	9.0	6.3	7.4	8.4	1.5	12.4	5.9
7 days or less	%	9.8	11.0	20.4	19.1	12.3	14.6	8.7	16.1	13.4
less than 1 month	%	35.2	40.1	57.2	55.7	37.5	39.5	33.1	37.2	42.9
less than 3 months	%	66.9	73.2	80.7	81.9	65.1	73.7	68.0	65.7	72.5
less than 9 months	%	93.4	96.0	96.1	96.9	93.7	94.4	94.2	94.2	94.9
Median elapsed time	days	51	41	24	25	53	41	49	62	39
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 805</b>	<b>3 767</b>	<b>3 215</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>16 927</b>
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	4.1	3.5	7.5	7.5	5.4	7.7	4.3	7.8	5.1
7 days or less	%	9.5	8.4	19.3	18.7	11.1	13.4	10.4	14.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	31.7	34.6	54.5	56.7	35.4	38.0	38.9	41.2	39.6
less than 3 months	%	65.6	70.1	80.0	82.0	67.6	69.5	67.9	68.0	71.2
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.6	96.0	97.5	93.9	97.5	92.1	94.8	95.3
Median elapsed time	days	58	48	26	25	52	45	49	57	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 158</b>	<b>4 224</b>	<b>3 277</b>	<b>1 665</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>17 777</b>
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.0	4.1	7.2	7.2	5.5	3.1	2.9	7.2	4.7
7 days or less	%	8.1	8.6	16.2	17.7	12.0	11.9	6.5	15.9	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.9	36.4	50.5	56.4	33.6	38.1	29.6	40.6	38.6
less than 3 months	%	64.9	72.1	79.0	80.9	66.2	65.3	68.6	62.3	71.1
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.8	96.2	96.6	94.6	94.9	95.7	89.9	95.4
Median elapsed time	days	61	45	30	25	55	53	63	66	45
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 761</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>1 803</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>16 583</b>
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	3.0	3.2	6.2	7.2	5.2	3.5	2.9	10.9	4.4

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
7 days or less	%	7.1	7.5	16.4	22.1	11.5	9.3	7.6	22.3	11.4
less than 1 month	%	27.8	32.7	52.0	60.4	37.2	32.9	37.3	51.8	38.8
less than 3 months	%	61.6	68.9	77.2	83.7	67.0	64.2	69.7	74.6	69.7
less than 9 months	%	93.1	94.5	94.7	97.6	94.0	94.8	94.5	89.6	94.4
Median elapsed time	days	66	51	28	21	51	54	46	27	45
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 275</b>	<b>4 137</b>	<b>3 603</b>	<b>2 330</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>18 890</b>
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	3.1	3.5	5.7	5.1	6.5	3.3	5.8	12.6	4.3
7 days or less	%	7.7	8.4	15.1	17.7	13.5	10.7	11.2	23.2	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.0	31.6	50.7	55.7	39.2	31.9	44.6	49.8	38.1
less than 3 months	%	61.6	64.6	76.5	80.5	70.1	60.5	70.5	73.4	68.2
less than 9 months	%	92.3	93.9	93.2	95.3	93.6	90.6	92.9	94.7	93.3
Median elapsed time	days	63	56	29	24	46	63	36	29	47
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 412</b>	<b>4 289</b>	<b>3 552</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>18 903</b>
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	2.6	3.2	4.8	5.3	6.1	4.0	5.6	10.6	3.9
7 days or less	%	7.6	7.6	13.6	17.3	16.1	10.3	10.0	18.1	10.7
less than 1 month	%	32.3	30.4	48.8	55.8	46.4	30.1	42.9	45.2	39.1
less than 3 months	%	66.1	62.6	75.9	79.8	74.3	60.4	75.6	70.7	69.5
less than 9 months	%	93.9	93.5	92.6	94.8	93.8	93.2	94.1	91.0	93.6
Median elapsed time	days	54	58	31	26	34	62	37	39	44
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 644</b>	<b>4 294</b>	<b>3 732</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>19 415</b>
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.5	5.8	5.2	2.9	12.1	4.1
7 days or less	%	7.2	7.5	11.4	16.3	14.6	10.1	7.0	21.4	9.9
less than 1 month	%	27.3	28.4	44.6	50.5	43.7	27.5	33.2	45.6	35.1
less than 3 months	%	59.1	60.9	73.0	77.2	71.4	57.0	67.4	72.8	65.4
less than 9 months	%	91.3	92.3	91.7	94.4	94.1	91.0	90.7	87.9	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	68	63	35	29	39	69	48	35	52
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 751</b>	<b>4 220</b>	<b>3 908</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>1 674</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>19 567</b>

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year. Data are based on location of the service.

(b) The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care may be due to factors which cannot be categorised as 'waiting' time.

(c) The data for elapsed time by remoteness and by SEIFA was sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly larger total numbers of admissions. The variance between each breakdown of this indicator is less than 0.5 per cent.

(d) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the proportions are for a small program or a small jurisdiction.

(e) Data on elapsed time for residential aged care relates to permanent residents only.

**na** Not available. **np** Not published. – Nil or rounded to zero.

TABLE 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into permanent residential care, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b), (c), (d)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	7.7	6.6	4.3	4.5	4.7	..	4.2	..	6.2
Seven days or less	%	26.8	22.4	17.5	13.7	18.1	..	12.4	..	21.7
Less than one month	%	54.6	56.9	50.4	39.1	47.7	..	41.3	..	52.1
Less than three months	%	75.1	78.8	71.0	70.9	71.7	..	68.7	..	74.4
Less than nine months	%	88.0	90.7	85.0	89.3	87.1	..	86.3	..	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 335</b>	<b>5 478</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>2 855</b>	..	<b>380</b>	..	<b>22 932</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.4	12.0	6.7	5.2	8.4	11.5	..	..	10.5
Seven days or less	%	28.2	28.6	19.9	19.9	18.9	26.5	..	..	25.6
Less than one month	%	52.1	56.1	47.2	42.5	45.0	57.0	..	..	51.7
Less than three months	%	73.7	75.1	67.0	67.3	70.6	76.3	..	..	72.5
Less than nine months	%	86.8	89.1	83.1	84.8	85.2	89.3	..	..	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 820</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>882</b>	..	..	<b>7 691</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	14.0	17.1	3.3	7.4	7.1	15.6	..	np	9.8
Seven days or less	%	29.8	35.0	11.2	13.2	16.5	36.2	..	7.0	22.1
Less than one month	%	54.0	56.4	30.7	29.9	36.8	61.6	..	29.6	43.5
Less than three months	%	75.3	77.2	53.7	64.2	62.6	77.2	..	54.9	66.3
Less than nine months	%	86.9	88.1	76.4	85.8	80.6	88.8	..	80.3	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>276</b>	..	<b>71</b>	<b>2 611</b>
Remote										

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	np	np	32.1	23.1	5.7	10.0	..	17.9	17.0
Less than one month	%	np	np	60.7	30.8	37.1	30.0	..	25.0	36.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	78.6	53.8	65.7	50.0	..	39.3	60.3
Less than nine months	%	np	np	85.7	84.6	82.9	90.0	..	71.4	83.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	..	<b>28</b>	<b>141</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	np	–	np	..	np	7.1
Seven days or less	%	–	..	4.3	np	–	np	..	np	11.9
Less than one month	%	–	..	30.4	np	–	np	..	np	26.2
Less than three months	%	–	..	47.8	np	–	np	..	np	45.2
Less than nine months	%	–	..	82.6	np	–	np	..	np	76.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>np</b>	<b>42</b>
Low Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	3.9	3.6	1.8	3.3	..	np	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	11.6	11.4	11.2	6.8	9.2	..	2.5	..	10.6
Less than one month	%	33.0	35.9	34.6	28.4	31.7	..	28.2	..	33.4
Less than three months	%	66.4	68.1	63.8	59.7	63.6	..	58.9	..	65.4
Less than nine months	%	92.3	93.7	91.0	93.0	91.9	..	90.5	..	92.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 051</b>	<b>4 494</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>1 167</b>	..	<b>241</b>	..	<b>14 996</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.7	5.5	4.4	3.7	3.8	5.7	..	..	5.3
Seven days or less	%	14.8	14.2	12.7	11.1	8.1	16.8	..	..	14.0
Less than one month	%	34.2	35.9	37.2	32.6	27.2	44.1	..	..	35.5

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than three months	%	65.4	63.6	61.8	60.4	53.6	71.9	..	..	64.0
Less than nine months	%	92.2	91.8	88.4	91.5	87.2	94.6	..	..	91.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>370</b>	..	..	<b>5 537</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.4	6.5	3.0	7.1	4.4	8.5	..	np	5.8
Seven days or less	%	17.3	14.8	11.8	12.6	9.7	18.8	..	np	14.2
Less than one month	%	39.0	34.1	28.7	26.0	27.9	49.6	..	37.0	34.2
Less than three months	%	69.2	61.7	59.3	57.5	65.9	76.1	..	80.4	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.1	90.6	89.1	95.3	88.9	95.7	..	97.8	91.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>117</b>	..	<b>46</b>	<b>1 958</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	13.9	np	np	–	..	–	8.1
Seven days or less	%	np	np	30.6	np	np	–	..	–	15.4
Less than one month	%	21.7	np	52.8	28.6	17.6	38.5	..	np	33.8
Less than three months	%	60.9	np	80.6	46.4	47.1	61.5	..	75.0	63.2
Less than nine months	%	78.3	np	86.1	96.4	76.5	92.3	..	91.7	87.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	..	<b>12</b>	<b>136</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	33.3	–	np	..	–	20.0
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	50.0	–	np	..	–	30.0
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	50.0	–	np	..	–	40.0
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	75.0	–	np	..	–	70.0
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	91.7	–	np	..	–	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>–</b>	<b>20</b>



TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	6.1	5.4	4.1	3.2	4.3	..	2.9	..	5.1
Seven days or less	%	21.1	17.4	15.2	10.5	15.5	..	8.5	..	17.3
Less than one month	%	46.4	47.5	44.5	34.1	43.1	..	36.2	..	44.7
Less than three months	%	71.8	74.0	68.3	65.6	69.4	..	64.9	..	70.9
Less than nine months	%	89.6	92.0	87.2	91.0	88.5	..	87.9	..	89.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 386</b>	<b>9 972</b>	<b>6 477</b>	<b>3 450</b>	<b>4 022</b>	..	<b>621</b>	..	<b>37 928</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.5	8.7	5.9	4.6	6.6	9.7	..	..	8.3
Seven days or less	%	22.5	21.3	17.4	16.4	14.7	23.6	..	..	20.7
Less than one month	%	44.4	45.9	43.7	38.6	38.1	53.2	..	..	44.9
Less than three months	%	70.2	69.3	65.2	64.5	64.0	75.0	..	..	68.9
Less than nine months	%	89.1	90.4	85.0	87.4	86.0	90.9	..	..	88.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 926</b>	<b>3 403</b>	<b>2 364</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1 252</b>	..	..	<b>13 228</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	10.7	11.5	3.2	7.3	6.0	13.5	..	3.4	8.1
Seven days or less	%	23.5	24.3	11.4	13.0	13.6	31.0	..	6.8	18.7
Less than one month	%	46.5	44.6	30.0	28.4	33.0	58.0	..	32.5	39.5
Less than three months	%	72.2	69.1	55.7	61.6	64.0	76.8	..	65.0	65.7
Less than nine months	%	89.5	89.4	80.9	89.4	84.1	90.8	..	87.2	86.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 191</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>393</b>	..	<b>117</b>	<b>4 569</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	12.5	13.0	np	np	..	np	8.3

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	np	np	31.3	16.7	np	np	..	12.5	16.2
Less than one month	%	18.8	50.0	56.3	29.6	30.8	34.8	..	22.5	35.0
Less than three months	%	62.5	75.0	79.7	50.0	59.6	56.5	..	50.0	61.7
Less than nine months	%	81.3	100.0	85.9	90.7	80.8	91.3	..	77.5	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23</b>	..	<b>40</b>	<b>277</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	23.8	–	np	..	np	11.3
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	38.1	–	np	..	np	17.7
Less than one month	%	–	..	31.0	38.1	–	np	..	np	30.6
Less than three months	%	–	..	51.7	61.9	–	np	..	np	53.2
Less than nine months	%	–	..	82.8	76.2	–	np	..	np	80.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6</b>	..	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>
CACP										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	3.4	4.3	3.2	6.6	..	5.6	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	6.4	8.2	12.1	15.1	18.9	..	10.0	..	10.1
Less than one month	%	30.5	31.9	48.9	55.2	52.6	..	42.9	..	39.4
Less than three months	%	64.3	64.5	76.0	79.8	80.6	..	75.6	..	70.0
Less than nine months	%	94.0	94.0	92.9	95.0	96.2	..	94.1	..	94.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 519</b>	<b>3 291</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>1 123</b>	..	<b>340</b>	..	<b>13 252</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	2.7	4.5	13.0	5.8	4.2	..	..	4.2
Seven days or less	%	8.7	5.8	15.6	27.1	12.0	9.3	..	..	10.7
Less than one month	%	33.7	25.7	50.8	65.1	35.5	27.8	..	..	37.0
Less than three months	%	68.7	57.5	78.6	83.9	61.0	57.2	..	..	68.1

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	93.6	92.1	92.9	96.9	89.6	92.5	..	..	93.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>334</b>	..	..	<b>4 368</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	2.6	6.9	12.2	3.1	3.5	..	5.5	5.5
Seven days or less	%	17.5	5.7	15.9	25.9	7.5	14.0	..	11.0	14.2
Less than one month	%	48.8	23.8	42.9	53.7	32.5	37.2	..	53.8	41.5
Less than three months	%	77.9	51.8	70.4	76.9	62.7	72.1	..	83.5	69.9
Less than nine months	%	94.4	90.7	90.3	91.2	88.2	96.5	..	98.9	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>86</b>	..	<b>91</b>	<b>1 500</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	7.0	23.7	10.6	np	..	9.6	13.0
Seven days or less	%	np	np	14.0	30.5	12.8	np	..	25.0	22.0
Less than one month	%	80.0	np	46.5	52.5	25.5	np	..	48.1	45.3
Less than three months	%	100.0	np	74.4	79.7	53.2	np	..	65.4	69.5
Less than nine months	%	100.0	np	90.7	96.6	89.4	np	..	86.5	91.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>52</b>	<b>223</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	31.6	np	–	–	..	22.2	23.6
Seven days or less	%	–	..	36.8	np	–	–	..	24.4	26.4
Less than one month	%	–	..	68.4	np	–	–	..	24.4	36.1
Less than three months	%	–	..	73.7	np	–	–	..	51.1	55.6
Less than nine months	%	–	..	100.0	np	–	–	..	80.0	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	–	..	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	–	–	..	<b>45</b>	<b>72</b>

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>EACH</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.9	3.2	2.1	5.1	np	..	np	..	3.6
Seven days or less	%	8.4	6.3	6.9	14.5	8.1	..	6.8	..	9.3
Less than one month	%	30.1	23.2	36.1	54.0	22.6	..	43.0	..	37.3
Less than three months	%	57.4	49.0	65.7	80.3	40.3	..	76.8	..	64.6
Less than nine months	%	76.9	78.9	85.1	91.1	66.1	..	94.7	..	83.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>124</b>	..	<b>207</b>	..	<b>3 267</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.5	2.6	2.4	10.7	–	np	..	..	4.5
Seven days or less	%	10.7	6.7	8.8	26.2	np	np	..	..	10.5
Less than one month	%	30.1	23.7	38.8	66.0	np	16.0	..	..	33.7
Less than three months	%	56.3	46.9	70.6	84.5	36.7	50.7	..	..	61.0
Less than nine months	%	83.8	76.8	87.9	94.2	70.0	86.7	..	..	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>75</b>	..	..	<b>1 051</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	6.3	13.0	np	np	..	6.8	7.5
Seven days or less	%	19.0	11.9	13.2	38.0	np	np	..	13.6	19.3
Less than one month	%	55.7	32.2	35.4	57.6	np	np	..	52.3	43.5
Less than three months	%	83.5	54.2	61.8	79.3	51.9	np	..	77.3	69.2
Less than nine months	%	92.4	81.4	75.7	93.5	70.4	np	..	95.5	84.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	..	<b>44</b>	<b>451</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	np	np	32.0	np	np	..	np	21.3
Seven days or less	%	–	np	np	36.0	np	np	..	np	25.5

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	–	np	np	64.0	np	np	..	np	48.9
Less than three months	%	–	np	np	84.0	np	np	..	np	74.5
Less than nine months	%	–	np	np	88.0	np	np	..	np	85.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	33.3	np	–	–	..	np	26.9
Seven days or less	%	–	..	33.3	np	–	–	..	np	30.8
Less than one month	%	–	..	66.7	np	–	–	..	np	69.2
Less than three months	%	–	..	77.8	np	–	–	..	np	80.8
Less than nine months	%	–	..	94.4	np	–	–	..	np	96.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>26</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	3.0	2.8	4.3	6.2	..	1.7	..	3.6
Seven days or less	%	11.2	6.1	11.7	16.3	15.4	..	11.7	..	11.8
Less than one month	%	34.1	28.7	51.0	60.9	27.7	..	53.3	..	43.6
Less than three months	%	63.8	62.7	76.7	83.9	60.0	..	88.3	..	71.9
Less than nine months	%	87.1	91.4	91.4	93.3	91.5	..	100.0	..	91.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 935</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.5	5.6	5.6	11.8	np	np	..	..	6.4
Seven days or less	%	16.4	9.6	23.6	29.4	np	9.3	..	..	18.4
Less than one month	%	46.4	25.6	64.4	61.2	np	35.2	..	..	48.9
Less than three months	%	69.4	65.6	86.6	72.9	50.0	66.7	..	..	74.1
Less than nine months	%	90.7	93.6	95.8	92.9	80.0	94.4	..	..	93.3

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	..	..	<b>673</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	8.2	np	np	np	..	np	8.7
Seven days or less	%	15.8	np	20.0	31.0	np	np	..	40.0	20.1
Less than one month	%	44.7	35.7	56.5	51.7	28.0	46.2	..	73.3	49.8
Less than three months	%	84.2	71.4	72.9	75.9	64.0	53.8	..	93.3	74.4
Less than nine months	%	94.7	85.7	84.7	93.1	80.0	84.6	..	100.0	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	..	<b>15</b>	<b>219</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	41.7
Seven days or less	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	50.0
Less than one month	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	58.3
Less than three months	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	75.0
Less than nine months	%	–	–	–	np	np	–	..	np	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>np</b>		..	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	–	–	–	..	–	np
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>2012-13</b>										
<i>Residential Aged Care (f)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	7.9	6.1	4.2	3.8	4.8	..	1.7	..	6.0
Seven days or less	%	25.8	21.0	18.3	13.3	18.4	..	5.8	..	20.9
Less than one month	%	54.2	54.1	49.7	38.9	48.2	..	24.2	..	50.8
Less than three months	%	75.0	77.3	67.9	68.2	72.3	..	54.2	..	73.0
Less than nine months	%	86.9	90.0	83.1	86.8	85.6	..	76.4	..	86.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 425</b>	<b>5 790</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>3 048</b>	..	<b>347</b>	..	<b>24 068</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.3	13.4	4.9	2.5	5.1	9.4	–	..	9.9
Seven days or less	%	28.7	30.1	19.3	11.8	14.2	26.3	–	..	25.4
Less than one month	%	51.1	57.3	48.6	30.7	32.7	52.2	–	..	50.5
Less than three months	%	72.4	77.1	67.3	55.9	59.8	71.6	–	..	71.1
Less than nine months	%	86.4	88.5	82.0	75.5	79.0	87.4	–	..	85.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>861</b>	–	..	<b>7 764</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	12.4	14.4	4.9	3.3	9.9	13.2	..	np	9.8
Seven days or less	%	30.3	26.9	14.2	11.4	18.8	32.6	..	np	22.7
Less than one month	%	52.1	52.3	32.8	31.0	40.6	56.7	..	25.7	44.4
Less than three months	%	72.9	76.4	52.8	62.4	68.6	77.6	..	57.9	67.3
Less than nine months	%	86.6	88.3	70.2	80.8	84.6	90.1	..	83.9	82.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>410</b>	..	<b>43</b>	<b>3 060</b>

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	12.8	17.7	np	np	..	np	9.1
Seven days or less	%	np	np	20.1	28.8	np	np	..	np	17.2
Less than one month	%	42.7	np	42.0	34.4	16.7	43.9	..	38.9	34.1
Less than three months	%	58.8	np	54.6	58.0	56.5	64.3	..	55.3	57.7
Less than nine months	%	87.9	np	74.4	78.1	81.3	87.0	..	89.0	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	..	<b>14</b>	<b>212</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	6.3
Seven days or less	%	np	..	np	np	np	np	..	np	10.4
Less than one month	%	np	..	25.5	28.8	np	np	..	np	25.0
Less than three months	%	np	..	50.2	46.4	np	np	..	np	45.2
Less than nine months	%	np	..	85.4	72.5	np	np	..	70.5	75.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>11</b>	<b>90</b>
Low Care Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.7	3.8	3.3	2.1	3.2	..	np	..	3.4
Seven days or less	%	10.9	11.6	11.6	7.6	10.5	..	5.4	..	10.7
Less than one month	%	33.1	36.2	38.7	27.9	32.6	..	19.8	..	34.0
Less than three months	%	65.1	66.8	65.3	59.1	65.2	..	53.5	..	64.8
Less than nine months	%	92.3	92.8	91.7	91.6	92.7	..	88.9	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>4 424</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 075</b>	..	<b>243</b>	..	<b>14 925</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	5.4	6.4	5.1	3.8	4.5	8.8	–	..	5.8



TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	15.1	14.9	12.8	9.8	10.7	21.7	–	..	14.7
Less than one month	%	36.0	36.4	36.0	29.3	28.3	44.2	–	..	36.0
Less than three months	%	66.3	65.7	63.4	62.8	56.9	68.5	–	..	65.3
Less than nine months	%	92.1	91.5	90.1	91.9	87.6	93.5	–	..	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>288</b>	–	..	<b>5 344</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.1	6.6	4.4	9.1	4.8	10.0	..	–	6.4
Seven days or less	%	15.4	16.0	11.7	15.0	8.0	22.6	..	–	14.2
Less than one month	%	38.6	35.4	30.7	30.9	26.1	41.7	..	np	34.3
Less than three months	%	68.8	64.3	61.7	68.0	56.6	71.4	..	71.4	64.9
Less than nine months	%	93.6	93.3	87.7	94.1	86.5	90.3	..	100.0	91.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>124</b>	..	<b>14</b>	<b>2 137</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	..	–	3.5
Seven days or less	%	21.5	np	15.3	np	np	np	..	–	12.5
Less than one month	%	46.3	np	33.8	25.1	np	np	..	np	31.8
Less than three months	%	78.3	np	59.9	67.2	52.2	np	..	65.1	65.6
Less than nine months	%	99.0	np	90.2	85.1	88.3	np	..	81.1	89.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>	..	<b>12</b>	<b>173</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	np	np	–	np	..	np	14.9
Seven days or less	%	np	..	30.2	np	–	np	..	np	22.3
Less than one month	%	np	..	56.8	np	–	np	..	np	48.3
Less than three months	%	np	..	68.7	65.7	–	np	..	np	68.1

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	np	..	90.0	90.3	–	np	..	np	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>52</b>
All Residents										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	6.3	5.1	3.9	3.1	4.4	..	1.2	..	5.0
Seven days or less	%	20.0	16.9	16.0	10.8	16.4	..	5.6	..	17.0
Less than one month	%	46.1	46.4	45.9	34.2	44.1	..	22.4	..	44.4
Less than three months	%	71.2	72.7	67.0	64.3	70.5	..	53.9	..	69.9
Less than nine months	%	89.0	91.2	86.1	88.8	87.4	..	81.5	..	88.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13 705</b>	<b>10 214</b>	<b>6 453</b>	<b>3 908</b>	<b>4 123</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38 993</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.3	10.0	5.0	3.0	4.9	9.3	np	..	8.2
Seven days or less	%	22.8	22.7	17.2	11.1	12.9	25.1	np	..	21.0
Less than one month	%	44.5	47.1	44.5	30.2	31.1	50.2	np	..	44.6
Less than three months	%	69.8	71.5	66.0	58.3	58.8	70.9	np	..	68.7
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.0	84.7	81.2	82.1	88.9	np	..	87.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 874</b>	<b>3 538</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13 108</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	9.9	10.3	4.8	5.2	7.9	12.4	..	np	8.4
Seven days or less	%	23.1	21.2	13.3	12.6	14.6	30.3	..	np	19.2
Less than one month	%	45.6	43.4	32.0	31.0	35.0	53.2	..	21.1	40.2
Less than three months	%	71.0	70.0	56.1	64.3	64.0	76.2	..	61.2	66.3
Less than nine months	%	90.0	90.9	76.6	85.1	85.3	90.1	..	87.8	86.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1 256</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5 197</b>

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	11.1	10.4	np	np	..	np	6.6
Seven days or less	%	19.2	np	18.2	17.4	np	26.2	..	np	15.1
Less than one month	%	44.9	np	38.8	30.0	15.4	53.1	..	27.9	33.1
Less than three months	%	71.0	67.2	56.6	62.3	54.9	67.5	..	60.0	61.2
Less than nine months	%	94.8	81.4	80.5	81.5	83.9	85.0	..	85.2	84.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21</b>	..	<b>26</b>	<b>385</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	9.4	17.0	np	np	..	np	9.4
Seven days or less	%	np	..	15.8	18.8	np	np	..	np	14.8
Less than one month	%	np	..	37.2	29.6	np	np	..	np	33.6
Less than three months	%	np	..	57.1	53.4	np	np	..	np	53.6
Less than nine months	%	np	..	87.1	78.9	np	np	..	56.5	79.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	..	<b>15</b>	<b>142</b>
CACP										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	3.7	3.2	4.2	7.0	..	2.2	..	3.5
Seven days or less	%	5.5	7.8	9.3	14.8	17.6	..	6.2	..	9.0
Less than one month	%	24.0	31.0	43.3	49.3	51.4	..	32.9	..	35.1
Less than three months	%	55.2	64.5	73.1	76.3	78.0	..	66.4	..	65.7
Less than nine months	%	90.2	93.2	92.4	94.1	95.4	..	90.4	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 457</b>	<b>2 961</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>1 097</b>	..	<b>322</b>	..	<b>13 022</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.4	3.5	5.0	11.8	3.5	6.6	–	..	4.3

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.6	6.3	13.8	26.7	11.0	10.8	–	..	10.6
Less than one month	%	31.7	22.5	46.4	60.5	32.6	26.7	–	..	33.6
Less than three months	%	65.2	52.7	73.0	80.9	63.1	54.3	–	..	63.8
Less than nine months	%	93.2	91.0	91.3	97.1	91.7	91.2	–	..	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 727</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>292</b>	–	..	<b>4 322</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	7.1	5.5	7.9	8.0	3.9	np	..	9.5	6.4
Seven days or less	%	13.4	8.8	16.4	16.5	9.8	8.3	..	20.0	13.2
Less than one month	%	40.0	22.2	47.1	42.3	31.0	27.9	..	51.6	37.7
Less than three months	%	70.2	53.0	72.0	73.3	58.3	60.8	..	85.2	66.6
Less than nine months	%	95.0	88.0	89.8	92.5	91.9	90.6	..	96.2	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>136</b>	..	<b>95</b>	<b>1 903</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	14.6	np	np	..	13.4	8.9
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	19.9	np	np	..	23.6	14.6
Less than one month	%	51.2	np	40.3	55.5	12.6	np	..	46.1	39.5
Less than three months	%	69.8	np	63.9	86.2	55.4	55.0	..	66.6	68.6
Less than nine months	%	94.4	np	81.9	98.2	89.6	79.6	..	86.4	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12</b>	..	<b>52</b>	<b>215</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	..	36.8	np	np	np	..	16.5	21.4
Seven days or less	%	np	..	38.1	24.5	np	np	..	24.2	27.7
Less than one month	%	np	..	50.7	58.9	np	np	..	38.3	46.9
Less than three months	%	np	..	70.0	89.4	np	np	..	60.1	71.4
Less than nine months	%	np	..	80.6	97.1	np	np	..	74.6	83.0

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	np	..	<b>36</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>np</b>	..	<b>46</b>	<b>120</b>
EACH										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	3.0	1.6	4.1	np	..	np	..	3.1
Seven days or less	%	6.4	6.3	5.5	11.4	7.9	..	7.2	..	7.9
Less than one month	%	19.2	19.8	23.0	49.4	25.0	..	36.3	..	30.5
Less than three months	%	39.1	44.6	49.4	80.1	40.5	..	76.0	..	56.7
Less than nine months	%	63.8	75.6	80.0	92.5	68.5	..	87.2	..	79.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>140</b>	..	<b>196</b>	..	<b>3 129</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	np	np	7.3	np	np	–	..	2.8
Seven days or less	%	6.8	6.3	5.0	20.3	12.2	10.1	–	..	8.4
Less than one month	%	28.6	17.4	29.0	56.8	17.1	28.2	–	..	29.4
Less than three months	%	53.4	38.7	57.0	80.4	44.6	54.7	–	..	54.3
Less than nine months	%	81.4	73.1	80.8	90.6	75.9	78.3	–	..	80.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>66</b>	–	..	<b>1 025</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	6.1	np	np	7.0	np	np	..	np	4.5
Seven days or less	%	18.4	16.4	8.2	15.8	10.0	np	..	np	12.8
Less than one month	%	41.0	28.6	32.6	48.4	21.9	np	..	50.0	36.6
Less than three months	%	71.5	52.1	51.2	79.0	47.9	33.0	..	73.7	61.4
Less than nine months	%	87.6	82.2	75.5	90.1	77.9	65.1	..	97.4	83.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	..	<b>38</b>	<b>497</b>

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	16.9
Less than one month	%	np	–	np	45.7	np	–	..	np	30.9
Less than three months	%	np	–	np	76.0	45.8	–	..	np	55.3
Less than nine months	%	np	–	73.5	94.9	81.6	–	..	np	84.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>50</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	–	np	–	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	np	–	–	..	np	24.1
Less than three months	%	–	..	49.1	np	–	–	..	np	56.0
Less than nine months	%	–	..	57.2	np	–	–	..	np	71.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>23</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Major cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.2	2.4	1.7	3.5	4.1	..	7.2	..	2.6
Seven days or less	%	4.4	6.3	10.0	11.5	9.0	..	17.5	..	8.8
Less than one month	%	20.0	27.7	43.3	50.6	31.1	..	58.8	..	37.2
Less than three months	%	46.4	54.7	72.2	80.2	54.9	..	88.7	..	65.1
Less than nine months	%	78.3	85.0	89.2	92.2	84.4	..	96.9	..	86.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 956</b>
Inner regional										
Within two days or less	%	4.1	np	3.7	6.1	np	np	–	..	4.7

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.9	8.9	11.1	18.2	np	13.8	–	..	11.6
Less than one month	%	34.5	19.9	45.9	47.3	27.9	29.8	–	..	36.6
Less than three months	%	63.9	46.9	69.7	70.2	55.0	54.9	–	..	62.8
Less than nine months	%	89.1	83.0	90.1	87.3	83.0	74.6	–	..	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>	–	..	<b>692</b>
Outer regional										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	8.8	np	np	np	..	34.8	8.7
Seven days or less	%	14.0	np	17.9	22.1	14.2	np	..	47.8	18.0
Less than one month	%	63.1	26.6	47.8	39.7	26.1	33.1	..	65.2	44.3
Less than three months	%	72.3	65.3	71.9	64.7	55.0	73.1	..	87.0	69.3
Less than nine months	%	86.9	89.7	89.5	81.8	78.8	91.2	..	95.7	87.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>23</b>	..	<b>23</b>	<b>294</b>
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	np
Seven days or less	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	np
Less than one month	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	47.3
Less than three months	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	68.7
Less than nine months	%	–	–	np	np	np	–	..	np	79.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>–</b>	..	<b>np</b>	<b>19</b>
Very remote										
Within two days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Seven days or less	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than one month	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than three months	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np
Less than nine months	%	–	..	np	–	–	np	..	–	np

TABLE 13A.67

Table 13A.67 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>np</b>

- (a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.
- (b) A small number of recipient postcodes are invalid and not able to be reported by remoteness area in 2012-13. Postcodes that span more than one remoteness area are apportioned as per ABS 1270.0.55.006 — Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS): Correspondences, July 2011.
- (c) Excludes elapsed time unknown.
- (d) Data for 2011-12 are based on location of the service. Data for 2012-13 are based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.
- (e) The data for elapsed time by remoteness were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly larger total numbers of admissions.
- (f) Residential care is permanent only.

**np** Not published. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.



TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2011-12</i>										
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
High Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	10.1	9.5	4.7	6.0	6.0	12.5	np	np	8.7
Seven days or less	%	29.5	27.3	19.8	16.8	21.4	30.8	np	np	26.2
Less than one month	%	55.7	60.3	46.4	40.3	49.2	59.1	np	np	54.2
Less than three months	%	75.1	79.7	66.2	72.5	71.8	75.3	np	25.0	74.2
Less than nine months	%	87.8	90.5	81.2	87.9	86.3	88.4	np	70.8	87.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>5 804</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	11.5	12.6	5.4	7.1	6.1	18.4	–	–	9.6
Seven days or less	%	30.7	29.6	18.6	18.3	18.7	35.3	–	–	25.8
Less than one month	%	56.4	57.7	46.4	41.9	46.8	63.7	–	np	52.6
Less than three months	%	76.2	78.0	67.3	72.0	72.0	82.6	–	50.0	73.9
Less than nine months	%	87.4	90.7	82.4	87.7	88.3	93.5	–	78.6	87.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 739</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>201</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>6 792</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	9.7	8.1	5.7	5.3	6.5	9.4	–	np	7.9
Seven days or less	%	28.5	23.7	16.4	17.0	20.3	18.8	–	16.3	23.0
Less than one month	%	56.0	55.0	46.3	41.4	47.5	48.3	–	36.7	51.3
Less than three months	%	75.2	76.3	66.8	67.8	69.1	73.9	–	61.2	72.4
Less than nine months	%	88.8	89.2	84.6	87.7	85.8	87.6	–	83.7	87.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 651</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7 009</b>

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	7.5	7.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	10.5	np	–	5.7
Seven days or less	%	27.2	23.0	16.7	11.3	12.9	33.9	9.5	–	19.9
Less than one month	%	53.3	54.8	47.0	37.4	44.5	61.3	35.2	np	49.4
Less than three months	%	73.9	77.0	67.6	68.3	71.2	77.4	64.8	58.3	71.9
Less than nine months	%	88.2	90.1	83.6	88.1	84.6	88.7	84.8	75.0	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6 420</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	6.4	6.0	3.8	3.5	2.8	10.0	4.3	–	5.4
Seven days or less	%	20.7	20.8	16.9	12.6	13.1	18.8	12.6	–	18.7
Less than one month	%	48.5	56.2	50.3	34.7	41.7	52.5	43.3	–	48.9
Less than three months	%	73.1	78.6	72.5	70.2	67.8	67.5	68.0	–	73.6
Less than nine months	%	86.3	90.3	86.2	88.8	86.7	87.5	86.6	–	87.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>7 332</b>
Low Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	4.7	4.2	3.4	3.8	2.7	7.4	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	14.6	14.6	11.1	7.1	8.7	18.7	np	np	13.4
Less than one month	%	35.3	38.4	29.4	28.2	29.8	45.8	np	np	35.1
Less than three months	%	67.9	67.7	58.8	53.8	61.3	76.4	np	np	65.8
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.6	89.2	90.4	91.1	96.6	np	np	92.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>3 575</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	5.4	5.8	4.8	2.9	2.9	7.9	–	–	5.1
Seven days or less	%	14.9	14.5	12.9	7.5	8.0	21.3	–	np	13.5

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	37.1	37.3	40.6	26.3	27.0	48.3	–	np	36.5
Less than three months	%	66.6	65.3	66.7	59.1	61.5	76.4	–	92.9	65.7
Less than nine months	%	91.8	91.4	90.0	94.2	89.7	96.6	–	100.0	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 950</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 690</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.4	4.0	2.5	–	–	4.2
Seven days or less	%	12.8	11.9	13.5	10.1	9.6	12.5	–	–	12.1
Less than one month	%	34.0	32.8	36.1	31.0	30.4	49.2	–	43.8	33.9
Less than three months	%	66.1	65.5	63.3	60.8	63.0	78.3	–	81.3	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.9	93.2	88.8	93.1	89.8	96.7	–	93.8	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4 693</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	5.1	3.4	3.6	3.0	4.2	np	np	np	3.8
Seven days or less	%	14.6	11.4	11.0	8.4	10.8	13.7	np	np	11.5
Less than one month	%	33.0	36.2	33.1	30.2	36.8	41.2	20.8	47.6	34.1
Less than three months	%	66.9	67.2	61.2	60.9	68.8	66.7	52.8	71.4	64.8
Less than nine months	%	92.0	93.3	91.2	92.8	91.3	92.2	86.8	100.0	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 276</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	4.4	2.9	1.6	4.2	np	–	–	3.3
Seven days or less	%	8.9	10.8	10.6	6.9	8.4	12.5	np	–	9.3
Less than one month	%	29.8	34.5	31.1	27.3	30.2	27.5	30.9	–	31.3
Less than three months	%	65.2	66.7	64.1	57.3	61.4	47.5	61.1	–	64.2
Less than nine months	%	91.9	93.5	91.2	92.5	93.7	85.0	92.0	–	92.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>5 362</b>

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	8.0	7.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	11.1	np	np	7.0
Seven days or less	%	23.7	21.5	16.6	11.8	17.7	27.5	np	np	21.3
Less than one month	%	47.8	50.4	40.2	34.1	43.5	55.4	np	np	46.9
Less than three months	%	72.3	74.3	63.5	63.0	68.8	75.6	np	27.6	71.0
Less than nine months	%	89.5	91.9	84.1	89.2	87.7	90.7	np	72.4	89.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9 379</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	9.0	9.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	15.2	–	–	7.8
Seven days or less	%	24.1	22.0	16.7	13.5	15.3	31.0	–	np	20.8
Less than one month	%	48.4	47.4	44.4	34.9	40.4	59.0	–	17.9	46.0
Less than three months	%	72.2	71.6	67.1	66.2	68.6	80.7	–	71.4	70.5
Less than nine months	%	89.3	91.0	85.0	90.6	88.7	94.5	–	89.3	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 689</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>2 434</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11 482</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.5	5.2	4.5	5.7	7.1	–	np	6.4
Seven days or less	%	22.3	18.4	15.2	14.1	16.8	16.7	–	12.3	18.6
Less than one month	%	47.3	45.0	42.2	37.0	42.0	48.6	–	38.5	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.6	71.5	65.4	64.8	67.1	75.4	–	66.2	69.5
Less than nine months	%	90.4	91.0	86.3	90.0	87.1	90.7	–	86.2	89.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 375</b>	<b>2 573</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>11 702</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	6.5	5.6	3.9	3.7	4.0	9.1	np	np	5.0
Seven days or less	%	22.3	17.6	14.6	9.9	12.2	28.0	7.0	np	16.6

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	45.4	46.2	42.0	34.1	42.1	55.4	30.4	39.4	43.3
Less than three months	%	71.2	72.5	65.3	64.9	70.5	74.3	60.8	66.7	69.1
Less than nine months	%	89.6	91.6	86.3	90.3	86.7	89.7	85.4	90.9	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 249</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10 696</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	5.1	5.3	3.5	2.6	3.3	9.2	2.5	–	4.5
Seven days or less	%	16.1	16.0	14.6	9.9	11.5	16.7	8.1	–	14.7
Less than one month	%	41.1	45.9	43.2	31.2	37.7	44.2	37.9	–	41.5
Less than three months	%	70.0	72.9	69.4	64.1	65.6	60.8	65.0	–	69.7
Less than nine months	%	88.5	91.8	88.0	90.6	89.1	86.7	88.9	–	89.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 696</b>	<b>3 883</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>406</b>	–	<b>12 694</b>
CACP										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	2.4	8.0	10.2	6.9	5.1	np	16.3	5.0
Seven days or less	%	9.4	6.4	20.1	23.7	14.8	12.4	np	18.6	12.2
Less than one month	%	35.4	29.0	52.9	57.1	47.1	33.7	np	27.9	39.3
Less than three months	%	72.1	57.8	77.6	81.9	73.3	61.8	np	55.8	69.8
Less than nine months	%	95.2	92.2	93.4	94.9	92.6	92.7	np	81.4	93.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3 062</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	3.4	4.8	6.1	7.2	np	–	np	4.1
Seven days or less	%	9.1	5.6	13.8	20.2	15.4	11.1	–	np	11.1
Less than one month	%	37.0	24.9	50.2	56.2	43.6	32.2	–	57.9	39.9
Less than three months	%	70.8	56.0	77.5	81.3	70.2	72.2	–	89.5	70.6
Less than nine months	%	93.8	91.9	92.8	94.5	91.5	96.7	–	94.7	93.2

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 977</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	2.6	4.8	4.6	6.5	6.1	np	–	9.0	4.3
Seven days or less	%	7.1	8.6	14.6	16.1	15.5	7.2	–	19.2	11.0
Less than one month	%	32.8	30.0	50.2	55.5	43.4	29.9	–	48.7	39.8
Less than three months	%	69.1	60.8	75.3	80.0	71.6	54.6	–	67.9	70.1
Less than nine months	%	94.1	93.6	91.2	94.6	93.4	95.9	–	92.3	93.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4 294</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.1	np	np	np	3.6
Seven days or less	%	8.4	9.4	10.5	15.2	15.4	12.5	5.5	17.6	10.7
Less than one month	%	34.7	33.8	44.8	54.0	48.1	22.5	47.3	61.8	41.3
Less than three months	%	69.7	65.9	74.3	78.0	76.3	45.0	76.9	88.2	71.8
Less than nine months	%	93.9	93.7	92.6	94.4	96.6	87.5	93.4	97.1	93.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>759.0</b>	<b>873.0</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>428.0</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>3 615</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	2.0	2.1	4.7	3.8	5.5	–	4.4	–	2.9
Seven days or less	%	4.7	7.8	13.1	16.2	20.3	–	9.2	–	9.2
Less than one month	%	23.5	32.3	48.5	56.4	52.3	np	39.4	–	35.8
Less than three months	%	52.1	67.4	75.9	78.9	83.2	53.3	76.1	–	65.9
Less than nine months	%	92.7	95.2	92.7	95.6	96.5	83.3	94.4	–	94.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>4 530</b>
<i>EACH</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	4.5	7.0	20.5	11.6	np	np	np	8.1

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	11.8	9.8	12.2	29.5	16.3	np	np	np	14.0
Less than one month	%	37.3	22.7	39.1	58.0	23.3	24.1	np	np	36.2
Less than three months	%	60.4	49.2	60.0	79.5	48.8	62.1	np	np	60.4
Less than nine months	%	80.7	75.8	77.4	90.9	65.1	86.2	np	np	80.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>629</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	1.3	2.7	8.0	np	np	–	np	4.1
Seven days or less	%	9.4	6.7	7.5	26.1	11.1	np	–	np	11.5
Less than one month	%	32.4	24.2	40.4	58.5	27.8	np	–	np	37.8
Less than three months	%	64.0	47.7	67.2	84.7	46.3	61.5	–	np	65.3
Less than nine months	%	85.9	77.2	83.4	94.9	83.3	92.3	–	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 091</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	6.2	2.9	3.8	5.1	np	–	–	np	4.7
Seven days or less	%	11.9	6.4	9.6	17.5	np	–	–	np	12.1
Less than one month	%	34.6	24.3	39.7	60.7	np	np	–	48.1	41.6
Less than three months	%	58.1	48.6	67.4	83.7	48.7	36.8	–	70.4	66.5
Less than nine months	%	82.7	78.6	85.8	93.4	64.1	84.2	–	88.9	85.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1 055</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	np	2.6	6.1	–	np	–	–	3.3
Seven days or less	%	8.6	4.3	8.3	13.3	np	np	9.9	np	8.6
Less than one month	%	33.8	23.2	32.2	50.0	np	np	39.4	54.5	34.3
Less than three months	%	67.5	45.1	64.9	76.0	31.0	46.2	76.1	81.8	64.0
Less than nine months	%	82.1	75.6	86.2	88.3	62.1	76.9	94.4	90.9	84.0

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>983</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	3.6	np	4.8	–	np	np	–	3.4
Seven days or less	%	5.7	7.2	7.9	14.1	–	np	5.2	–	8.7
Less than one month	%	18.0	23.5	37.9	52.4	np	np	45.8	–	36.0
Less than three months	%	41.2	51.6	75.0	79.0	38.5	np	79.7	–	64.6
Less than nine months	%	62.1	82.8	91.4	90.1	65.4	np	94.8	–	83.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1 093</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.9	7.1	8.2	26.5	np	np	–	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	8.8	14.1	18.0	47.1	np	np	–	np	16.4
Less than one month	%	35.3	29.4	57.4	70.6	36.4	36.0	–	np	41.6
Less than three months	%	59.8	56.5	75.4	79.4	60.6	60.0	–	np	63.9
Less than nine months	%	87.3	88.2	88.5	97.1	81.8	96.0	–	np	88.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>341</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	5.6	3.4	np	np	np	–	–	4.3
Seven days or less	%	20.2	11.1	14.6	16.5	np	np	–	–	15.1
Less than one month	%	47.4	27.8	55.8	60.8	22.7	50.0	–	–	47.3
Less than three months	%	78.0	56.7	79.1	83.5	75.0	70.0	–	–	75.6
Less than nine months	%	92.5	88.9	91.3	94.9	95.5	80.0	–	–	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>602</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	4.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	np	np	–	np	6.1



TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	10.9	7.9	23.2	16.7	np	np	–	np	15.9
Less than one month	%	40.6	21.8	54.8	59.8	18.5	26.3	–	60.0	45.8
Less than three months	%	68.8	60.4	79.7	79.3	48.1	73.7	–	80.0	72.8
Less than nine months	%	87.5	90.1	94.9	92.0	92.6	94.7	–	100.0	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>636</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	3.6	7.0	9.7	np	–	np	3.9
Seven days or less	%	17.7	5.1	12.4	16.5	25.8	np	–	np	12.9
Less than one month	%	46.8	22.9	54.2	57.4	35.5	np	np	np	46.1
Less than three months	%	69.6	58.5	77.3	80.9	61.3	np	58.3	np	71.7
Less than nine months	%	84.8	95.8	91.6	89.6	87.1	np	91.7	np	90.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>590</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	4.4	np	np	np	–	2.6
Seven days or less	%	6.8	3.5	13.3	20.2	np	np	13.2	–	11.3
Less than one month	%	25.3	36.8	57.1	61.7	26.5	np	54.7	–	44.8
Less than three months	%	55.6	78.5	86.7	84.2	52.9	np	90.6	–	75.3
Less than nine months	%	87.7	93.1	93.9	94.5	88.2	np	100.0	–	92.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>681</b>
2012-13										
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
High Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	11.3	10.3	5.4	5.6	6.8	11.5	–	–	9.2
Seven days or less	%	32.6	26.1	20.9	16.0	21.7	29.0	np	np	26.3

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	57.9	58.9	49.0	38.7	48.9	57.0	19.6	np	54.4
Less than three months	%	77.6	79.1	67.8	70.0	73.8	72.5	47.1	np	75.3
Less than nine months	%	88.5	90.6	83.3	90.6	85.5	88.5	74.5	69.2	87.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6 345</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	10.7	11.2	5.3	5.5	6.6	16.8	np	–	9.0
Seven days or less	%	28.1	27.0	19.7	15.7	21.0	36.5	6.8	–	24.3
Less than one month	%	56.1	55.3	46.1	38.8	44.7	56.2	27.3	–	50.6
Less than three months	%	75.5	77.6	66.0	65.8	67.8	75.0	55.7	–	72.0
Less than nine months	%	87.5	88.6	80.6	85.4	82.5	87.4	77.3	–	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>6 514</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	10.3	6.4	4.4	3.5	4.4	7.3	np	np	7.1
Seven days or less	%	29.3	21.7	17.7	12.7	17.8	25.4	4.8	np	22.7
Less than one month	%	55.6	53.5	47.1	38.4	47.2	55.2	21.9	np	50.8
Less than three months	%	75.0	76.9	65.3	63.4	70.1	78.9	51.4	np	71.8
Less than nine months	%	86.7	89.1	80.5	82.5	86.0	91.4	74.3	np	85.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 910</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7 386</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	7.6	6.8	4.7	2.3	4.9	8.4	np	np	6.1
Seven days or less	%	24.1	22.4	17.4	12.7	15.3	24.0	np	np	20.2
Less than one month	%	52.2	51.9	47.3	34.4	41.8	49.1	26.8	30.6	48.2
Less than three months	%	73.3	75.3	64.5	65.1	71.1	69.8	53.5	58.3	70.5
Less than nine months	%	86.7	89.0	80.2	82.8	85.0	86.9	74.6	91.7	85.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 410</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7 480</b>

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	6.4	6.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	6.7	–	–	5.1
Seven days or less	%	20.0	19.9	15.7	10.6	13.2	23.5	np	–	17.6
Less than one month	%	45.6	53.0	46.8	36.0	44.8	50.4	25.0	np	46.6
Less than three months	%	70.5	76.7	66.2	67.9	68.4	71.0	71.9	np	70.8
Less than nine months	%	85.0	90.1	82.6	85.3	84.3	86.6	87.5	60.0	85.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7 450</b>
Low Care Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	5.6	4.7	5.3	3.7	9.1	–	np	5.1
Seven days or less	%	15.1	14.4	14.2	12.4	9.8	27.3	np	np	14.2
Less than one month	%	38.2	37.1	39.9	35.8	29.7	52.7	20.6	np	37.1
Less than three months	%	68.7	68.2	67.9	66.8	62.8	70.9	58.8	np	67.7
Less than nine months	%	92.9	92.7	90.1	93.8	87.9	94.5	91.2	np	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 118</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	4.6	6.9	4.0	2.6	3.5	11.7	–	np	5.0
Seven days or less	%	12.7	15.5	12.0	7.9	10.5	29.2	np	np	13.1
Less than one month	%	37.7	38.3	35.7	28.1	33.5	44.2	23.3	np	36.4
Less than three months	%	68.3	65.5	63.1	60.6	64.2	70.8	48.8	np	65.6
Less than nine months	%	93.7	91.8	89.0	91.3	92.7	94.2	88.4	np	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>4 335</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	3.8	4.1	2.8	4.2	6.0	–	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	13.8	11.5	11.3	7.3	9.9	19.3	5.8	np	12.0

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	35.2	32.9	36.6	26.8	28.2	47.0	18.6	np	33.6
Less than three months	%	64.8	64.1	63.4	56.8	61.3	68.7	55.8	np	63.4
Less than nine months	%	92.6	92.4	91.1	91.2	89.8	89.2	88.4	np	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 884</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4 517</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	3.6	4.1	2.3	3.6	10.5	–	–	3.9
Seven days or less	%	12.2	11.2	12.7	8.3	11.0	20.9	np	–	11.7
Less than one month	%	33.0	38.0	38.3	26.5	29.3	41.9	np	–	34.5
Less than three months	%	65.5	66.5	64.8	59.3	61.6	69.8	40.0	57.1	64.7
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.1	91.4	93.4	91.7	91.9	86.7	85.7	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4 539</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	3.0	3.9	3.3	2.3	2.6	6.0	np	np	3.2
Seven days or less	%	8.6	11.4	10.9	7.4	8.6	12.0	np	np	9.7
Less than one month	%	28.4	35.0	35.7	27.1	32.7	37.3	31.4	np	31.8
Less than three months	%	62.4	66.4	63.6	59.6	62.0	66.3	65.7	np	63.6
Less than nine months	%	90.5	92.3	91.8	90.5	92.9	92.8	91.4	np	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5 114</b>
All Residents										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	8.8	8.1	5.2	5.5	6.0	11.0	–	–	7.6
Seven days or less	%	25.8	20.7	18.6	14.4	18.3	28.6	np	np	21.5
Less than one month	%	50.2	48.8	45.9	37.4	43.5	56.1	20.0	np	47.6
Less than three months	%	74.1	74.1	67.8	68.6	70.7	72.2	51.8	29.4	72.3
Less than nine months	%	90.2	91.6	85.6	92.0	86.2	89.8	81.2	58.8	89.5

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 422</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10 463</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	8.0	9.3	4.9	4.5	5.6	15.4	np	np	7.4
Seven days or less	%	21.1	22.0	16.9	12.9	17.7	34.6	6.9	np	19.8
Less than one month	%	47.8	47.9	42.4	35.0	41.1	53.0	26.0	np	44.9
Less than three months	%	72.3	72.3	65.0	63.9	66.6	73.9	53.4	np	69.4
Less than nine months	%	90.3	90.0	83.6	87.5	85.7	89.1	80.9	np	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>3 710</b>	<b>2 478</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>10 849</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	8.2	5.3	4.3	3.2	4.4	7.0	np	np	6.0
Seven days or less	%	23.2	17.1	15.6	10.6	15.7	23.8	5.2	np	18.6
Less than one month	%	47.6	44.3	43.6	33.8	42.2	53.0	20.4	np	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.0	71.2	64.7	60.8	67.8	76.2	53.4	78.6	68.6
Less than nine months	%	89.0	90.6	84.1	85.9	87.0	90.8	80.6	92.9	87.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 794</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11 903</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	6.3	5.4	4.5	2.3	4.5	8.9	np	np	5.3
Seven days or less	%	19.4	17.6	15.8	10.8	14.1	23.3	5.2	np	17.0
Less than one month	%	44.5	45.9	44.2	31.0	38.3	47.4	19.8	22.0	43.0
Less than three months	%	70.2	71.5	64.6	62.6	68.4	69.8	48.3	58.0	68.3
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.8	84.1	87.4	86.9	88.1	79.3	90.0	87.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 005</b>	<b>2 723</b>	<b>2 765</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>12 019</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	5.0	5.1	3.3	2.8	3.2	6.5	np	–	4.4
Seven days or less	%	15.5	15.8	14.1	9.2	11.8	20.6	np	–	14.4

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	38.8	44.5	43.0	32.0	41.1	47.0	28.4	np	40.6
Less than three months	%	67.3	71.8	65.3	64.1	66.4	69.8	68.7	56.3	67.9
Less than nine months	%	87.2	91.2	85.8	87.6	86.9	88.2	89.6	75.0	88.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 141</b>	<b>3 534</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>67</b>	16.0	<b>12 564</b>
<i>CACP</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	3.4	4.3	7.1	12.8	5.2	13.6	np	14.0	5.4
Seven days or less	%	8.0	7.5	14.6	25.2	12.8	19.7	np	18.0	11.0
Less than one month	%	29.3	24.5	53.6	57.4	39.6	31.8	36.8	28.0	35.0
Less than three months	%	63.4	55.2	81.0	79.8	72.4	57.6	73.7	52.0	65.8
Less than nine months	%	93.2	89.9	93.6	95.0	92.3	83.3	86.8	70.0	91.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3 450</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.6	3.5	5.1	3.3	6.3	np	–	np	4.0
Seven days or less	%	8.6	8.0	13.0	12.1	15.6	np	–	45.5	10.2
Less than one month	%	30.5	25.7	48.1	47.2	36.1	29.6	27.6	81.8	35.9
Less than three months	%	66.0	59.9	74.5	76.8	66.9	61.2	61.8	90.9	68.0
Less than nine months	%	93.2	93.7	91.1	93.4	93.7	91.8	88.2	90.9	92.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3 637</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.7	5.3	np	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	7.5	9.1	11.2	16.0	14.2	10.5	9.3	30.0	10.1
Less than one month	%	29.8	27.8	42.6	49.3	47.9	23.3	34.3	60.0	35.5
Less than three months	%	64.0	58.2	69.8	74.2	74.6	55.8	68.5	85.0	66.0
Less than nine months	%	93.9	92.0	90.0	95.4	94.4	87.2	91.7	90.0	92.8

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4 116</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.6	4.0	5.5	7.0	6.4	np	11.5	4.0
Seven days or less	%	7.9	5.9	10.7	17.3	17.3	10.9	8.8	19.5	10.2
Less than one month	%	30.9	31.5	40.7	52.8	49.5	32.7	36.8	47.1	37.4
Less than three months	%	62.4	64.1	68.9	81.9	72.0	65.5	63.2	80.5	67.2
Less than nine months	%	91.7	92.7	90.1	95.9	95.8	98.2	91.2	95.4	92.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4 050</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.1	3.3	4.2	4.7	np	–	np	3.0
Seven days or less	%	4.2	7.2	9.0	15.7	13.8	8.5	np	23.3	8.3
Less than one month	%	15.9	32.1	41.8	49.6	45.8	19.5	28.1	56.7	32.1
Less than three months	%	39.4	67.1	73.9	76.4	72.7	40.2	68.8	76.7	60.9
Less than nine months	%	84.5	94.0	94.1	93.6	94.2	90.2	93.8	93.3	90.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 356</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4 301</b>
<i>EACH</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	6.7	np	–	np	np	3.2
Seven days or less	%	6.4	7.3	10.3	15.7	9.4	np	np	np	9.5
Less than one month	%	23.4	20.2	32.9	50.0	22.6	np	54.3	np	30.6
Less than three months	%	43.6	42.5	65.8	82.1	43.4	80.0	71.4	np	56.2
Less than nine months	%	73.9	75.6	78.8	94.0	69.8	90.0	88.6	np	79.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>761</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	3.7	3.5	–	3.0	np	np	–	–	2.5

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	9.3	8.5	5.2	9.7	15.2	np	8.9	–	8.8
Less than one month	%	29.3	19.7	28.8	48.0	30.4	np	35.7	–	33.5
Less than three months	%	56.1	41.5	58.1	78.5	56.5	np	75.0	–	61.8
Less than nine months	%	82.9	69.7	85.3	93.6	82.6	71.4	89.3	–	84.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>993</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	3.5	np	np	6.9	np	–	–	np	3.4
Seven days or less	%	8.2	np	7.0	15.3	np	–	np	np	8.8
Less than one month	%	27.4	15.7	28.4	53.3	18.2	np	27.1	np	32.4
Less than three months	%	50.8	34.7	55.3	80.5	27.3	np	78.0	np	57.8
Less than nine months	%	76.0	72.7	81.4	92.3	59.1	61.5	86.4	np	80.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 038</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	5.5	4.7	2.1	4.9	np	np	–	np	4.0
Seven days or less	%	8.4	10.8	5.0	16.6	9.1	np	np	np	9.3
Less than one month	%	24.4	24.3	21.8	52.8	25.8	38.5	34.6	42.3	30.0
Less than three months	%	47.5	50.7	42.9	77.9	45.5	65.4	80.8	57.7	53.7
Less than nine months	%	69.7	77.0	73.9	90.2	78.8	84.6	84.6	88.5	77.6
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>931</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	3.6	–	3.8	np	np	–	–	2.8
Seven days or less	%	3.8	5.7	np	10.4	np	np	np	–	6.8
Less than one month	%	10.0	19.1	18.4	47.2	15.2	26.3	35.0	np	27.4
Less than three months	%	25.2	46.9	38.6	80.3	39.4	42.1	75.0	80.0	53.2
Less than nine months	%	46.2	80.4	77.2	90.7	66.7	68.4	85.0	100.0	75.8



TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>989</b>
<i>EACH-D</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	3.9
Seven days or less	%	10.4	4.5	8.0	16.0	np	np	np	np	9.3
Less than one month	%	37.5	19.8	45.5	50.0	32.7	np	52.4	np	36.0
Less than three months	%	56.3	50.5	77.3	82.0	57.7	50.0	81.0	np	63.3
Less than nine months	%	83.3	82.0	90.9	90.0	82.7	66.7	95.2	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>431</b>
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	6.2	6.8	np	4.2	np	np	np	–	4.7
Seven days or less	%	13.0	13.5	8.1	11.4	np	np	19.2	–	12.2
Less than one month	%	45.2	33.8	37.9	44.0	34.6	np	61.5	–	41.7
Less than three months	%	65.8	50.0	69.4	71.7	53.8	64.3	80.8	–	66.3
Less than nine months	%	91.8	83.8	91.9	89.8	76.9	78.6	96.2	–	89.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>576</b>
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	5.1	5.3	np	np	np	np	3.7
Seven days or less	%	4.6	8.3	17.6	16.0	np	np	20.8	np	12.0
Less than one month	%	24.6	27.8	49.4	49.3	36.0	np	62.5	np	38.5
Less than three months	%	55.9	51.9	76.7	80.7	64.0	62.5	95.8	np	67.8
Less than nine months	%	81.0	86.1	90.9	90.7	88.0	93.8	100.0	np	87.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>698</b>
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	–	np	3.0	np	np	np	–	40.0	3.0

TABLE 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Elapsed times for aged care services, by SEIFA IRSD quintiles (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Seven days or less	%	np	np	10.4	10.2	np	np	np	53.3	8.1
Less than one month	%	21.3	26.4	48.3	48.0	22.4	25.0	50.0	66.7	36.7
Less than three months	%	48.4	56.4	67.2	72.4	51.7	60.0	93.8	86.7	62.0
Less than nine months	%	78.7	88.2	85.6	87.8	81.0	85.0	93.8	100.0	85.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>640</b>
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	4.2	np	np	np	np	3.4
Seven days or less	%	np	7.7	9.4	13.3	np	np	np	np	9.7
Less than one month	%	9.6	24.8	38.4	56.0	29.6	47.1	np	np	35.8
Less than three months	%	39.1	58.1	69.2	82.5	51.9	64.7	np	np	64.8
Less than nine months	%	75.7	83.8	89.3	93.4	88.9	70.6	np	np	86.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>617</b>

- (a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.
- (b) Elapsed time by SEIFA is determined from the recipient's residential postcode at time of assessment using 2033.0.55.001 – Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia, 2011. Recipient's postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.
- (c) Excludes elapsed time unknown.
- (d) Data is based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.
- (e) The data for elapsed time by remoteness and by SEIFA was sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory and therefore may have slightly larger total numbers of admissions. The variance between each breakdown of this indicator is less than 0.5 per cent.
- (f) Residential care is permanent only.

**np** Not published – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
<i>Residential Aged Care (e)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	10.3	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	8.5
Seven days or less	%	25.3	23.8	17.1	21.1	11.8	np	–	np	19.9
Less than one month	%	56.3	33.3	35.7	26.3	35.3	np	–	14.3	38.2
Less than three months	%	78.2	61.9	51.4	50.0	76.5	np	–	28.6	59.6
Less than nine months	%	83.9	85.7	75.7	65.8	100.0	np	–	71.4	78.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>272</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	9.2	8.3	4.7	4.9	5.3	12.5	4.2	np	7.4
Seven days or less	%	27.3	24.4	17.3	14.7	17.9	28.6	12.4	11.4	22.6
Less than one month	%	53.9	56.8	47.4	39.0	46.5	57.8	41.3	34.3	51.3
Less than three months	%	74.8	77.9	68.1	69.8	70.7	76.2	68.7	60.0	73.4
Less than nine months	%	87.7	90.2	83.6	88.4	86.2	89.2	86.3	81.4	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 671</b>	<b>7 513</b>	<b>6 359</b>	<b>2 430</b>	<b>3 554</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33 145</b>
Low Care Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	np	–	np	np	np	np	–	np	8.3
Seven days or less	%	18.9	np	np	26.1	np	np	–	np	13.5
Less than one month	%	43.2	np	32.6	39.1	np	np	–	np	34.6
Less than three months	%	78.4	54.5	58.1	65.2	np	np	–	np	65.4
Less than nine months	%	91.9	81.8	83.7	95.7	np	np	–	np	88.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>133</b>

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.5	3.5	6.2	np	–	4.1
Seven days or less	%	12.9	12.3	11.8	7.8	9.2	16.8	2.5	np	11.8
Less than one month	%	33.7	35.9	34.7	28.8	30.5	44.9	28.2	36.7	34.0
Less than three months	%	66.2	66.6	63.1	59.5	62.4	72.5	58.9	79.6	65.0
Less than nine months	%	92.2	93.0	90.2	92.9	90.7	94.8	90.5	98.0	92.1
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>7 740</b>	<b>6 624</b>	<b>3 681</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>22 514</b>
All Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	10.5	9.4	5.3	13.1	–	np	–	np	8.4
Seven days or less	%	23.4	18.8	13.3	23.0	np	np	–	np	17.8
Less than one month	%	52.4	31.3	34.5	31.1	29.2	np	–	13.6	37.0
Less than three months	%	78.2	59.4	54.0	55.7	66.7	np	–	38.6	61.5
Less than nine months	%	86.3	84.4	78.8	77.0	95.8	np	–	75.0	82.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>405</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.8	4.8	10.6	2.9	np	6.1
Seven days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.6	15.2	25.1	8.5	8.4	18.2
Less than one month	%	45.8	47.0	42.7	34.3	41.4	53.9	36.2	35.3	44.3
Less than three months	%	71.4	72.6	66.2	65.1	68.1	75.1	64.9	68.1	70.0
Less than nine months	%	89.5	91.5	86.0	90.5	87.6	90.9	87.9	88.2	89.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 411</b>	<b>14 137</b>	<b>10 040</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>5 192</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>55 659</b>
CACP										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	16.5	np	20.5	26.0	np	np	50.0	16.0	17.8

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	28.2	8.6	26.1	32.0	np	np	58.3	22.2	24.1
Less than one month	%	55.3	40.0	54.5	60.0	50.0	np	66.7	29.6	48.0
Less than three months	%	78.8	71.4	75.0	84.0	66.7	np	66.7	56.8	72.0
Less than nine months	%	92.9	92.9	88.6	92.0	88.9	np	91.7	84.0	90.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>410</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.4	3.2	4.4	4.9	5.9	3.8	4.0	6.5	3.6
Seven days or less	%	7.3	7.6	13.3	17.0	16.0	10.2	8.2	15.0	10.5
Less than one month	%	32.0	30.2	48.6	55.7	46.4	29.8	42.1	57.0	38.9
Less than three months	%	66.0	62.4	76.0	79.7	74.4	60.3	75.9	81.3	69.5
Less than nine months	%	93.9	93.5	92.7	94.9	93.9	93.1	94.2	96.3	93.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 559</b>	<b>4 224</b>	<b>3 644</b>	<b>2 081</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>19 005</b>
EACH										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	20.0	np	np	21.4	np	np	np	–	13.3
Seven days or less	%	32.0	np	np	25.0	np	np	np	–	21.0
Less than one month	%	48.0	53.8	47.4	53.6	np	np	np	np	45.7
Less than three months	%	84.0	92.3	63.2	75.0	np	np	np	54.5	72.4
Less than nine months	%	88.0	92.3	84.2	85.7	np	np	np	72.7	83.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>105</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.3	3.0	3.0	6.5	3.8	7.3	np	np	4.3
Seven days or less	%	9.2	6.7	8.4	17.9	9.2	8.5	6.9	15.9	10.5
Less than one month	%	31.4	23.6	37.1	55.7	20.0	17.1	42.6	59.1	37.2
Less than three months	%	58.3	48.2	66.9	80.8	43.2	51.2	77.0	81.8	64.2

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	79.5	78.4	85.0	91.7	69.2	85.4	94.6	97.7	84.0
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4 737</b>
EACH-D										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	42.1
Less than one month	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	63.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	73.7
Less than nine months	%	np	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	89.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>19</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.0	3.4	4.2	6.6	5.9	np	np	np	4.7
Seven days or less	%	12.9	7.1	15.9	19.4	13.0	10.4	11.7	35.7	14.0
Less than one month	%	38.1	28.0	55.2	60.6	27.2	37.3	53.3	71.4	45.2
Less than three months	%	66.7	63.5	79.1	82.0	60.4	64.2	88.3	85.7	72.7
Less than nine months	%	88.5	91.7	92.0	93.2	89.3	92.5	100.0	100.0	91.5
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 822</b>
2012-13										
<i>Residential Aged Care (e)</i>										
High Care Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	14.6	np	5.1	9.3	np	np	–	np	9.4

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Seven days or less	%	31.7	30.0	15.3	13.0	29.4	np	–	np	21.0
Less than one month	%	56.1	50.0	29.6	33.3	41.2	60.0	–	27.8	40.8
Less than three months	%	79.3	70.0	50.0	57.4	64.7	70.0	–	44.4	62.1
Less than nine months	%	93.9	86.7	73.5	81.5	88.2	80.0	–	83.3	83.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>309</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	9.1	8.1	4.6	3.9	5.3	10.6	2.6	np	7.2
Seven days or less	%	26.6	23.2	18.2	13.2	17.8	28.2	6.8	np	22.0
Less than one month	%	53.1	54.6	47.8	37.4	45.6	53.2	25.3	22.0	50.1
Less than three months	%	74.0	77.2	66.3	66.5	70.6	73.2	56.3	52.0	72.1
Less than nine months	%	86.6	89.6	81.5	84.9	84.7	88.0	79.0	76.0	85.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>8 067</b>	<b>6 640</b>	<b>2 764</b>	<b>3 873</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>34 916</b>
Low Care Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	9.0
Seven days or less	%	18.2	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	16.4
Less than one month	%	40.0	37.5	44.0	25.0	np	np	–	np	37.3
Less than three months	%	63.6	68.8	72.0	64.3	np	np	–	np	64.9
Less than nine months	%	96.4	81.3	96.0	96.4	np	np	–	np	91.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>134</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	4.4	4.7	3.9	2.6	3.7	8.6	np	–	4.2
Seven days or less	%	12.4	12.8	11.9	8.1	10.3	21.6	5.9	–	12.0

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than one month	%	34.3	36.3	36.6	28.3	30.8	44.2	22.4	np	34.5
Less than three months	%	65.8	66.3	64.1	60.5	62.5	69.1	54.3	61.5	64.9
Less than nine months	%	92.4	92.4	90.6	91.8	90.9	93.0	89.4	88.5	91.9
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>8 085</b>	<b>6 682</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22 528</b>
All Residents										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	11.7	15.2	5.7	9.8	np	np	–	np	9.3
Seven days or less	%	26.3	28.3	15.4	12.2	25.0	np	–	np	19.6
Less than one month	%	49.6	45.7	32.5	30.5	45.0	58.3	–	26.1	39.7
Less than three months	%	73.0	69.6	54.5	59.8	65.0	66.7	–	43.5	63.0
Less than nine months	%	94.9	84.8	78.0	86.6	90.0	75.0	–	73.9	85.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>443</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.4	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
Seven days or less	%	20.8	18.5	16.0	11.1	15.6	26.6	6.4	np	18.1
Less than one month	%	45.5	46.3	43.9	33.6	41.4	51.0	24.1	17.1	44.0
Less than three months	%	70.7	72.3	65.6	64.0	68.3	72.1	55.4	55.3	69.3
Less than nine months	%	88.9	90.9	84.7	87.8	86.5	89.3	83.3	80.3	88.3
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>19 976</b>	<b>14 749</b>	<b>10 167</b>	<b>4 741</b>	<b>5 420</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>57 444</b>
CACP										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	24.4	np	17.6	14.0	–	np	np	15.2	14.6
Seven days or less	%	34.1	6.5	23.5	22.8	np	np	np	24.1	22.2
Less than one month	%	53.7	20.8	49.4	57.9	43.8	np	np	38.0	43.5
Less than three months	%	73.2	55.8	68.2	82.5	81.3	np	np	62.0	67.9



TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than nine months	%	90.2	89.6	88.2	94.7	81.3	np	np	75.9	87.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>405</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.7	3.8	4.2	5.2	5.9	5.0	2.3	10.2	3.9
Seven days or less	%	6.9	7.5	11.1	16.1	14.7	10.0	6.5	19.7	9.6
Less than one month	%	27.0	28.5	44.5	50.3	43.7	27.4	32.9	50.4	34.9
Less than three months	%	58.9	61.0	73.1	77.1	71.4	57.1	67.4	79.5	65.4
Less than nine months	%	91.3	92.3	91.7	94.4	94.2	90.9	90.6	95.3	92.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>6 669</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>3 823</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>19 162</b>
EACH										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	np	–	np	np	14.6
Less than one month	%	np	25.0	np	50.0	np	–	np	np	36.6
Less than three months	%	72.2	35.0	np	80.0	np	–	np	np	67.1
Less than nine months	%	88.9	75.0	np	95.0	np	–	np	np	85.4
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>82</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	3.2	2.7	1.4	4.8	3.4	np	np	np	3.1
Seven days or less	%	7.1	6.9	5.9	12.6	9.3	9.8	8.0	np	8.4
Less than one month	%	23.4	19.8	26.0	49.8	21.9	25.6	37.5	42.9	30.7

TABLE 13A.69

Table 13A.69 **Elapsed times for aged care services, by State and Territory, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Less than three months	%	45.8	44.0	51.5	79.8	41.8	50.0	75.6	66.7	56.5
Less than nine months	%	70.5	75.6	79.4	92.1	71.7	75.6	88.6	92.9	79.7
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4 633</b>
EACH-D										
Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np
Seven days or less	%	np	np	np	np	–	np	–	np	np
Less than one month	%	np	np	53.8	np	–	np	–	np	41.2
Less than three months	%	np	np	69.2	np	–	np	–	np	70.6
Less than nine months	%	np	np	84.6	np	–	np	–	np	88.2
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>np</b>	<b>34</b>
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	2.9	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.8	7.9	np	30.4	3.6
Seven days or less	%	7.2	6.8	11.2	13.4	9.7	13.2	14.6	47.8	10.3
Less than one month	%	28.2	25.9	44.4	49.8	29.0	30.3	56.2	69.6	37.8
Less than three months	%	54.2	53.4	71.5	77.9	54.8	59.2	87.6	91.3	64.9
Less than nine months	%	82.1	84.8	89.5	90.9	82.8	78.9	96.6	100.0	86.8
<b>Total admissions</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2 927</b>

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Data with Indigenous status 'unknown' is excluded.

(c) Data are based location of the aged care service.

(d) Excludes elapsed time unknown.

(e) Residential care is permanent only.

**np** Not published. – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2004-05										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	50.1	34.1	39.6	38.1	50.7	63.3	61.8	44.1
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>48.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>47.8</b>
Residential										
High care	%	22.9	19.5	26.8	23.6	28.5	25.7	13.7	14.6	23.0
Low care	%	19.2	17.7	26.0	25.3	21.5	19.1	10.8	7.7	20.4
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.1</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>43.4</b>
Other (f)	%	1.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.4	9.1	1.3
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	0.4	0.3	–	0.5	0.3
Cancelled	%	2.0	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.2
Transferred	%	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.4
Other incomplete assessments (g)		2.4	0.2	–	1.9	3.4	–	1.9	0.4	1.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	–	–	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 986</b>	<b>43 660</b>	<b>24 452</b>	<b>14 237</b>	<b>13 264</b>	<b>3 874</b>	<b>2 736</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>161 982</b>
2005-06										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>52.2</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>51.8</b>

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential										
High care	%	23.4	20.4	28.4	22.2	27.9	25.6	14.6	14.7	23.5
Low care	%	19.2	17.0	24.7	21.7	19.6	17.2	10.4	8.8	19.5
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>43.0</b>
Other (f)	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	–	0.1	0.2
Cancelled	%	0.9	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.5	0.5	–	–	0.9
Transferred	%	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.2
Other incomplete assessments (g)		1.6	3.3	0.1	3.5	1.3	0.5	–	0.3	1.9
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	–	–	2.8	–	1.0	–	0.5
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>57 612</b>	<b>43 087</b>	<b>26 704</b>	<b>15 377</b>	<b>14 821</b>	<b>4 139</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>165 166</b>
2006-07										
Community										
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (e)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>50.0</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>49.6</b>
Residential										
High care	%	21.2	18.6	23.0	20.3	26.0	23.0	15.9	13.8	21.1
Low care	%	16.9	14.5	19.0	19.5	16.9	13.3	10.6	9.5	16.7
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>38.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Other (f)	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	–	0.2	0.9
Cancelled	%	3.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.8	5.1	1.5	0.3	4.3
Transferred	%	0.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	–	0.1	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (g)		4.4	3.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.4	0.8	0.1	4.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.2	–	2.1	–	0.5	–	0.4
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>65 311</b>	<b>47 873</b>	<b>32 369</b>	<b>16 945</b>	<b>15 718</b>	<b>4 718</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>186 065</b>
2007-08										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (e)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>47.6</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>48.3</b>
Residential										
High care	%	24.8	20.4	24.7	23.4	28.2	29.3	20.8	11.7	23.8
Low care	%	16.8	13.7	16.8	18.9	17.5	11.7	12.2	6.3	16.0
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.6</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>39.8</b>
Other (f)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made										
Died	%	1.1	0.9	2.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.6	1.4
Cancelled	%	4.5	3.9	9.9	3.6	4.4	3.8	1.5	2.0	5.2
Transferred	%	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	–	0.3	0.6
Other incomplete assessments (g)		3.5	2.9	6.0	2.7	3.7	2.5	1.2	3.6	3.7
Unknown	%	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.8	0.2

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>9.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>69 117</b>	<b>49 945</b>	<b>34 783</b>	<b>17 987</b>	<b>16 185</b>	<b>5 017</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>196 020</b>
2008-09										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.2	55.2	34.3	45.0	40.4	57.0	66.7	60.2	47.0
Other community (e)	%	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.8	2.1	3.1	9.3	3.6
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>51.3</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>50.5</b>
Residential										
High care	%	22.7	18.4	22.8	21.6	27.4	21.4	14.8	12.9	21.7
Low care	%	15.3	11.6	15.6	16.6	15.3	9.2	9.8	7.4	14.3
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>38.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>36.0</b>
Other (f)	%	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.1	2.1	3.0	0.6
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.9	1.1	2.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	–	0.7	1.3
Cancelled	%	4.1	4.7	10.0	5.6	4.9	5.2	1.6	3.0	5.5
Transferred	%	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	0.1	–	0.2	0.6
Other incomplete assessments (g)		1.4	3.1	2.4	2.3	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.6	2.1
Unknown	%	3.2	1.4	7.2	1.4	2.7	0.8	0.6	1.8	3.2
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>12.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>69 610</b>	<b>50 113</b>	<b>35 971</b>	<b>18 855</b>	<b>16 535</b>	<b>5 189</b>	<b>2 138</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>199 323</b>
2009-10										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.9	55.8	34.8	46.6	37.6	53.4	63.3	57.3	46.3
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.1	4.7	9.6	3.8

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>49.3</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Residential										
High care	%	24.9	20.0	26.9	21.6	31.6	26.6	17.7	15.1	24.2
Low care	%	16.6	12.4	16.9	15.6	14.1	9.1	9.8	8.4	14.9
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.5</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>39.1</b>
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.6
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.7	1.6	–	0.9	1.1
Cancelled	%	4.0	3.2	7.2	6.4	5.0	4.4	1.1	2.0	4.7
Transferred	%	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.3	–	0.1	–	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (g)	%	3.5	2.9	7.4	3.1	3.2	1.8	0.7	4.2	3.9
Unknown	%	0.3	0.3	0.1	–	–	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60 388</b>	<b>46 805</b>	<b>31 818</b>	<b>19 189</b>	<b>16 898</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>182 689</b>
2010-11										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.5	54.2	34.8	47.2	36.5	55.3	61.2	61.0	45.6
Other community (e)	%	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.3	4.6	7.9	3.7
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>47.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>49.4</b>
Residential										
High care	%	25.8	19.9	28.0	20.4	33.8	24.0	18.1	16.1	24.5
Low care	%	16.9	13.0	17.8	14.3	14.2	8.9	12.0	6.8	15.2
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>42.8</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>39.7</b>
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.3	2.1	0.6
No long term plan made										

TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Died	%	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.5	–	1.2	1.0
Cancelled	%	3.8	3.4	7.2	7.5	3.7	4.5	1.1	2.4	4.7
Transferred	%	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	–	–	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (g)		4.1	3.8	5.8	4.0	3.0	2.1	0.6	2.2	4.1
Unknown	%	0.2	0.3	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>58 850</b>	<b>46 803</b>	<b>30 521</b>	<b>19 339</b>	<b>13 493</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>176 386</b>
2011-12										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.8	53.9	37.4	48.6	35.0	57.5	71.0	57.3	46.6
Other community (e)	%	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.5	6.5	4.1
<b>Total community</b>	%	<b>49.0</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>50.7</b>
Residential										
High care	%	25.8	18.2	26.6	19.3	32.2	25.0	15.1	13.8	23.5
Low care	%	15.8	12.4	14.8	11.7	13.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	13.6
<b>Total residential</b>	%	<b>41.6</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>
Other (f)	%	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.3	0.1	1.6	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	–	0.8	1.0
Cancelled	%	3.8	4.0	7.2	8.1	4.9	4.3	1.2	3.7	5.0
Transferred	%	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.1	–	0.1	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (g)	%	4.1	4.6	7.2	4.9	5.7	1.6	0.4	8.7	4.9
Unknown	%	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
<b>Total no long term plan</b>	%	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>59 360</b>	<b>49 501</b>	<b>32 647</b>	<b>19 211</b>	<b>14 149</b>	<b>4 885</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>182 928</b>



TABLE 13A.70

Table 13A.70 **Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP) clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: in May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. The data in this table refers to ACAT recommendations of longer term care arrangement, not appeals against decisions by delegates for Australian Government subsidised aged care services. More than one recommendation is possible for each completed assessment.									
(b)	The client count is sourced from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse and may change in subsequent data loads. The individual client count was achieved by taking the most recent assessment for an individual client (if the client had more than one assessment in the financial year).									
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small jurisdiction.									
(d)	Aged Care Assessment Program 2009-10 data for NSW and SA in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.									
(e)	Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.									
(f)	Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.									
(g)	Assessment not completed because the person was medically or functionally unstable.									
	<b>na</b> Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, *Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set, Aged Care Data Warehouse*.

TABLE 13A.71

Table 13A.71 **Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2012 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons with a need not fully met	'000	120.4	122.8	75.8	35.0	33.3	12.7	4.2	1.4	404.0
Lower confidence interval	'000	105.9	110.8	65.7	28.9	28.1	10.2	2.9	0.8	384.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	134.9	134.8	85.9	41.1	38.5	15.2	5.5	2.0	423.4
All persons needing assistance	'000	398.0	332.6	216.2	95.1	98.1	34.8	13.9	3.7	1 189.9
Lower confidence interval	'000	374.6	314.9	201.7	86.4	89.0	31.4	12.0	2.8	1 156.1
Upper confidence interval	'000	421.4	350.3	230.7	103.8	107.2	38.2	15.8	4.6	1 223.7
Self-reported total or partial unmet need	%	30.3	36.9	35.1	36.8	34.0	36.5	30.3	38.8	34.0
Lower confidence interval	%	27.1	33.8	31.0	31.4	29.8	30.4	21.8	26.3	32.7
Upper confidence interval	%	33.5	40.0	39.2	42.2	38.2	42.6	38.8	51.3	35.3

(a) Aged 65 years or over, living in households.

(b) Need for assistance with transport, household chores, property maintenance and meal preparation activities was only asked of those persons living in households.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

(d) The random adjustment of estimates, by perturbation, for the purpose of maintaining confidentiality, may result in the sum of components not equalling the total, or subtotal. In these cases, the difference between the sum of components and its total will be small and will not impact the overall information value of the estimate for the total or any individual component.

Source: ABS unpublished, *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 13A.72

Table 13A.72 **Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2009-10</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2 (g)										
35 days or more	no.	339	169	661	108	204	68	71	13	1 633
less than 35 days	no.	3 804	323	2 373	618	1 589	229	482	159	9 577
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>3 034</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>11 210</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.2	34.3	21.8	14.9	11.4	22.9	12.8	7.6	14.6
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64years										
	no.	635 603	554 434	317 861	187 492	153 872	37 472	33 164	37 473	1 957 371
<i>2010-11</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2 (g)										
35 days or more	no.	397	122	715	87	182	74	57	16	1 650
less than 35 days	no.	4 536	232	2 782	599	1 664	246	583	133	10 775
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4 933</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>12 425</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.0	34.5	20.4	12.7	9.9	23.1	8.9	10.7	13.3
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64years										
	no.	665 153	583 744	342 563	203 217	160 181	37 859	35 124	39 777	2 067 618
<i>2011-12</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2 (g)										
35 days or more	no.	406	71	599	97	188	52	59	24	1 496
less than 35 days	no.	4 810	196	2 985	572	1 659	247	522	40	11 031
<b>Total</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>3 584</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12 527</b>
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.8	26.6	16.7	14.5	10.2	17.4	10.2	37.5	11.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64years										
	no.	700 421	609 923	357 837	222 296	168 352	38 648	36 719	43 840	2 178 036

TABLE 13A.72

**Table 13A.72 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–64 years, with a principal or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. Z75.11 is defined as "person awaiting admission to residential aged care". Z74.2 is defined as "need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care".									
(b)	These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.									
(c)	Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.									
(d)	Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).									
(e)	The code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.									
(f)	Data for 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.									
(g)	Includes separations with a care type of maintenance only.									

Source: AIHW unpublished, National Hospital Morbidity Database.

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2007-08</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	2 725	–	4 282	3 095	1 493	257	–	1 683	13 278
Other Australians (d)	74 060	30 178	126 325	39 135	66 207	14 599	6 415	3 202	339 107
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	26 149	4 068	60 479	25 114	28 166	160	6 409	–	150 545
Inner regional	23 855	19 203	20 614	2 460	1 471	11 026	6	–	78 635
Outer regional	14 794	6 593	45 159	12 082	17 507	3 185	–	4 190	103 510
Remote	7 978	307	2 329	1 912	17 346	418	–	494	30 784
Very remote	91	–	1 653	288	3 208	67	–	201	5 508
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	30 020	8 481	39 559	3 426	14 172	6 711	6	759	103 134
Quintile 2	18 640	10 115	26 579	10 857	28 001	1 286	31	140	95 649
Quintile 3	12 796	7 975	25 000	12 856	11 979	2 988	303	3 429	77 326
Quintile 4	4 413	2 996	25 288	6 009	4 214	3 781	857	531	48 089
Quintile 5	6 998	604	13 808	8 708	9 332	90	5 218	26	44 784
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>76 785</b>	<b>30 178</b>	<b>130 607</b>	<b>42 230</b>	<b>67 700</b>	<b>14 856</b>	<b>6 415</b>	<b>4 885</b>	<b>373 656</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	15.3	–	20.2	21.1	26.7	26.8	–	10.7	16.9
Other Australians (d)	9.1	4.6	26.7	17.3	30.5	25.5	18.1	24.8	14.2
Remoteness of residence (e)									

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities	4.6	0.9	21.3	14.8	18.3	58.9	21.4	–	8.9
Inner regional	13.8	14.0	17.7	8.4	6.7	28.8	0.2	–	15.1
Outer regional	24.0	17.6	62.1	51.1	50.1	17.9	–	33.6	39.4
Remote	125.8	33.6	20.9	17.3	201.1	51.1	–	8.1	68.3
Very remote	13.8	–	23.9	4.8	118.3	23.1	–	2.1	21.1
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	16.7	7.3	30.1	16.9	18.8	21.8	0.6	5.9	18.2
Quintile 2	8.3	8.4	32.2	21.1	53.9	24.4	0.9	4.3	17.7
Quintile 3	8.9	5.9	26.1	17.2	35.6	26.9	14.2	56.3	15.4
Quintile 4	3.8	2.2	21.9	15.1	12.2	36.8	7.6	12.3	10.3
Quintile 5	4.5	0.4	20.9	16.2	35.2	112.6	28.6	1.7	9.6
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>
2008-09 (h)									
Number									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	863	123	5 743	681	1 676	–	–	1 512	10 598
Other Australians (d)	57 177	27 917	133 453	38 704	60 810	12 477	3 963	4 300	338 801
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	29 201	3 195	58 826	18 020	25 149	135	3 910	14	138 450
Inner regional	18 371	16 034	23 583	3 160	4 666	8 487	28	–	74 329
Outer regional	9 752	8 716	45 943	11 351	14 858	3 744	25	4 962	99 351
Remote	118	85	7 046	6 372	9 510	111	–	445	23 687
Very remote	47	–	3 491	427	8 260	–	–	391	12 616

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	16 932	7 043	41 257	3 446	16 821	7 588	–	888	93 975
Quintile 2	17 368	7 047	30 998	15 229	21 964	793	4	175	93 578
Quintile 3	11 064	9 011	24 879	11 100	13 322	2 871	218	3 098	75 563
Quintile 4	6 147	4 006	27 401	3 573	3 876	1 225	1 333	1 568	49 129
Quintile 5	5 978	923	14 230	5 982	6 460	–	2 408	83	36 064
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>58 040</b>	<b>28 040</b>	<b>139 196</b>	<b>39 385</b>	<b>62 486</b>	<b>12 477</b>	<b>3 963</b>	<b>5 812</b>	<b>349 399</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	4.7	3.2	26.1	4.7	29.6	–	–	9.2	13.1
Other Australians (d)	7.1	4.3	27.5	16.7	28.3	22.8	10.6	32.2	13.4
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	5.1	0.7	20.0	10.4	16.5	55.5	12.5	4.3	8.2
Inner regional	10.6	11.7	20.0	10.5	19.8	23.0	0.7	–	14.2
Outer regional	16.6	23.0	61.3	45.9	44.6	22.0	1.2	39.0	38.0
Remote	2.2	10.4	66.4	58.7	np	15.1	–	7.1	54.9
Very remote	7.8	–	45.9	7.6	np	–	–	4.0	46.8
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	9.6	6.1	30.4	17.4	22.2	24.7	–	6.7	16.6
Quintile 2	7.6	6.3	35.8	29.0	42.4	17.1	np	5.6	17.3
Quintile 3	7.9	6.6	25.2	14.5	38.6	27.4	9.3	51.9	15.0
Quintile 4	5.5	2.8	23.6	8.5	11.8	13.3	11.0	31.7	10.4
Quintile 5	3.9	0.6	21.0	11.0	25.6	–	12.7	5.0	7.8

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Total (f)</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>
2009-10 (h)									
Number									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	375	69	4 251	1 539	303	–	34	2 775	9 312
Other Australians (d)	64 424	25 624	123 481	31 410	57 499	7 149	4 817	3 378	305 816
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	27 754	1 075	47 657	9 308	26 947	303	4 823	–	117 867
Inner regional	24 682	14 965	21 456	1 828	2 792	4 581	12	–	70 316
Outer regional	11 870	9 280	46 238	12 956	14 677	2 059	16	3 357	100 453
Remote	107	np	9 720	8 651	10 402	np	–	1 165	30 047
Very remote	–	–	2 284	206	2 961	–	–	1 631	7 082
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	18 717	5 977	48 683	1 788	17 708	4 291	24	2 686	99 874
Quintile 2	16 656	8 255	23 463	15 494	18 051	353	62	246	82 580
Quintile 3	19 140	8 457	18 778	7 784	13 523	1 100	204	2 117	71 103
Quintile 4	4 859	2 164	25 333	3 948	4 650	896	1 463	768	44 081
Quintile 5	5 041	469	11 098	3 935	3 847	303	3 098	336	28 127
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>64 799</b>	<b>25 693</b>	<b>127 732</b>	<b>32 949</b>	<b>57 802</b>	<b>7 149</b>	<b>4 851</b>	<b>6 153</b>	<b>327 128</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	2.0	1.6	18.5	10.6	4.7	–	5.4	16.5	11.1
Other Australians (d)	8.0	3.8	24.9	13.1	26.8	12.0	12.7	26.0	12.5



TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	4.7	0.2	15.8	5.2	17.5	np	15.1	–	6.7
Inner regional	14.7	10.3	17.8	5.6	12.0	11.1	0.3	–	13.1
Outer regional	20.2	23.7	61.6	53.3	45.3	12.1	np	27.5	38.5
Remote	2.0	np	87.4	75.3	123.1	np	–	17.8	67.4
Very remote	–	–	32.2	3.8	127.3	–	–	15.8	27.0
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	10.2	5.0	34.9	9.4	23.1	13.1	2.3	17.6	17.1
Quintile 2	7.4	6.5	26.7	28.9	36.0	7.0	1.7	13.0	15.0
Quintile 3	13.5	5.9	18.7	9.6	38.7	10.6	9.0	35.7	13.7
Quintile 4	4.3	1.5	21.5	9.0	14.3	7.9	12.1	16.6	9.2
Quintile 5	3.2	0.3	15.8	6.9	15.1	np	16.0	18.4	5.8
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>

2010-11

Number

Indigenous status (c)

Indigenous	2 344	65	10 403	353	961	–	–	3 108	17 234
Other Australians (d)	59 874	15 544	119 913	27 664	61 784	6 772	4 143	2 529	287 308

Remoteness of residence (e)

Major cities	31 035	372	49 670	9 032	38 639	–	4 030	–	132 778
Inner regional	14 577	7 314	20 877	2 556	1 782	4 979	35	–	52 120
Outer regional	10 125	7 711	44 894	10 842	11 384	1 685	75	2 666	89 382
Remote	5 975	212	10 102	5 437	8 941	17	–	1 694	32 378

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very remote	–	–	4 107	90	1 904	–	–	1 277	7 378
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	22 963	5 837	38 981	3 105	18 105	4 368	–	1 901	95 260
Quintile 2	16 562	5 394	31 391	10 911	24 708	620	110	362	90 058
Quintile 3	10 701	2 187	26 028	5 745	10 042	919	440	2 394	58 456
Quintile 4	5 110	1 970	20 812	3 966	5 378	767	1 469	827	40 299
Quintile 5	6 376	221	12 434	4 230	4 417	7	2 121	153	29 959
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>62 218</b>	<b>15 609</b>	<b>130 316</b>	<b>28 017</b>	<b>62 745</b>	<b>6 772</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>5 637</b>	<b>315 457</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	11.1	1.3	44.9	2.2	11.8	–	–	17.8	18.9
Other Australians (d)	7.2	2.3	23.7	11.1	28.6	12.3	10.5	18.1	11.5
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	5.2	0.1	16.2	4.8	24.6	–	12.0	–	7.4
Inner regional	8.2	4.9	16.7	7.5	7.6	13.9	0.8	–	9.5
Outer regional	17.7	19.5	58.7	42.4	35.4	9.8	3.4	20.3	33.9
Remote	115.2	22.6	91.2	45.8	112.4	2.1	–	24.4	72.2
Very remote	..	..	56.3	1.5	67.8	–	–	12.1	26.5
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	12.6	4.9	27.7	15.2	23.1	14.5	–	12.1	16.2
Quintile 2	7.0	4.0	34.6	19.0	48.0	12.1	3.1	16.2	15.5
Quintile 3	7.5	1.5	25.1	6.8	29.7	8.9	16.6	36.3	11.0
Quintile 4	4.4	1.4	17.5	8.7	15.5	9.0	11.8	17.1	8.3

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 5	3.9	0.2	17.2	7.4	17.6	np	10.4	8.7	6.2
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>
2011-12									
Number									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	669	26	1 941	442	181	–	99	1 366	4 724
Other Australians (d)	66 274	13 310	117 953	24 280	73 554	5 771	4 255	1 232	306 629
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	34 425	228	51 903	9 410	38 862	–	4 259	–	139 087
Inner regional	20 320	7 838	23 538	3 782	3 468	4 399	60	–	63 405
Outer regional	11 950	5 190	38 380	6 346	12 676	1 044	20	1 134	76 740
Remote	38	73	3 075	5 044	12 294	250	–	740	21 514
Very remote	–	–	2 425	136	2 870	–	–	724	6 155
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	23 437	3 216	38 863	3 029	10 654	4 121	35	1 046	84 401
Quintile 2	16 951	5 031	25 816	4 271	38 308	372	272	482	91 503
Quintile 3	16 211	4 080	24 611	10 044	10 463	910	–	695	67 014
Quintile 4	4 095	981	18 801	2 976	6 914	290	1 573	158	35 788
Quintile 5	6 039	21	11 230	4 398	3 831	–	2 459	217	28 195
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>66 943</b>	<b>13 336</b>	<b>119 894</b>	<b>24 722</b>	<b>73 735</b>	<b>5 771</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>2 598</b>	<b>311 353</b>
Rate per 1000 patient days rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (c)									
Indigenous	3.0	0.5	7.9	2.6	1.9	..	13.4	7.4	4.8

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other Australians (d)	7.6	1.9	22.7	9.4	33.2	10.9	10.2	8.8	11.5
Remoteness of residence (e)									
Major cities	5.4	–	16.3	4.8	24.4	..	12.1	..	7.5
Inner regional	11.3	5.1	18.5	10.7	14.0	12.4	1.3	..	11.3
Outer regional	21.2	13.2	48.8	25.2	36.3	6.4	0.9	8.5	28.8
Remote	0.8	8.5	29.9	42.7	142.7	30.6	..	11.1	48.8
Very remote	..	..	34.2	2.0	119.6	..	..	6.2	21.2
SEIFA of residence (f)									
Quintile 1	10.8	2.7	27.5	15.0	15.5	13.9	1.9	6.3	14.1
Quintile 2	7.3	3.3	25.1	11.9	56.8	7.3	9.2	19.9	15.5
Quintile 3	10.6	3.3	23.2	10.4	41.1	9.4	..	13.4	12.2
Quintile 4	3.8	0.6	16.3	5.5	17.5	3.3	14.0	3.9	7.0
Quintile 5	3.5	–	14.9	6.5	13.4	..	10.0	5.5	5.6
<b>Total (g)</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>

- (a) Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small.
- (b) Victoria has developed alternative care pathways for older people waiting for residential aged care to be supported outside the acute hospital system. These alternative care pathways impact on the data reporting the number of hospital patient days by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care.
- (c) Data for Tasmania and ACT should be interpreted with caution until further assessment of Indigenous identification is completed. The Australian totals for Indigenous/Other Australians do not include data for the ACT, Tasmania and NT (private hospitals only).
- (d) 'Other Australians' includes non-Indigenous Australians and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

TABLE 13A.73

Table 13A.73 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(e) Disaggregation by remoteness is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.									
(f) SEIFA quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. Each SEIFA quintile represents approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but does not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each state or territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each SEIFA quintile (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that SEIFA quintile and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.									
(g) Total includes separations for which a SEIFA category or remoteness area could not be assigned/mapped as the place of residence was not known or not stated.									
(h) Data for Tasmania does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations. – Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. <b>np</b> Not published.									

*Source:* AIHW unpublished, National Hospital Morbidity Database; ABS unpublished, Estimated Residential Population, 30 June (*various years*); ABS 2009, *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2021*, 30 June (*various years*), series B, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 13A.74

Table 13A.74 **Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 1 year	no.	2	2	3	–	–	–	–	3	10
1 year	no.	5	2	4	2	2	–	2	2	19
> 1 year and < 2 years	no.	1	2	6	1	–	–	–	–	10
2 years	no.	6	5	7	6	3	–	2	2	31
> 2 years and < 3 years	no.	1	3	2	–	–	–	–	1	7
3 years	no.	336	325	217	75	75	24	8	2	1 062
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 139</b>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	2.3	1.8	5.4	3.6	2.5	–	16.7	50.0	3.4
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	2.0	2.4	3.8	7.1	3.8	–	16.7	30.0	3.3
3 years	%	95.7	95.9	90.8	89.3	93.8	100.0	66.7	20.0	93.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data as at 30 June 2013 relate only to decisions made during 2012-13 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity. Excludes decisions on 27 commencing homes during 2012-13.

(b) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd (ACSAA) unpublished.

TABLE 13A.75

Table 13A.75 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Re-accreditation period (number)</i>										
< 3 years	no.	15	14	22	9	5	–	4	8	77
3 years	no.	336	325	217	75	75	24	8	2	1 062
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 139</b>
<i>Re-accreditation period (proportion)</i>										
< 3 years	%	4.3	4.1	9.2	10.7	6.3	–	33.3	80.0	6.8
3 years	%	95.7	95.9	90.8	89.3	93.8	100.0	66.7	20.0	93.2
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Includes decisions made during 2012-13 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

(c) Excludes decisions on commencing homes during 2012-13.

– Nil or rounded to zero

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.76

Table 13A.76 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	9	7	12	3	4	..	4	..	39
3 years	no.	231	188	129	68	52	..	8	..	676
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>715</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.8	3.6	8.5	4.2	7.1	..	33.3	..	5.5
3 years	%	96.3	96.4	91.5	95.8	92.9	..	66.7	..	94.5
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Inner regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	4	6	4	2	–	–	–	..	16
3 years	no.	75	97	59	5	7	12	–	..	255
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>271</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	5.1	5.8	6.3	28.6	–	–	–	..	5.9
3 years	%	94.9	94.2	93.7	71.4	100.0	100.0	–	..	94.1
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Outer regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	2	1	5	2	1	–	..	3	14



TABLE 13A.76

Table 13A.76 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2012-13**  
**(a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
3 years	no.	26	36	24	1	14	9	..	2	112
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>126</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	7.1	2.7	17.2	66.7	6.7	–	..	60.0	11.1
3 years	%	92.9	97.3	82.8	33.3	93.3	100.0	..	40.0	88.9
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	1	1	–	–	..	5	7
3 years	no.	4	4	4	1	2	3	..		18
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	20.0	50.0	–	–	..	100.0	28.0
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	80.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	..	–	72.0
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Very remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	..	–	1	–	–	..	–	1
3 years	no.	–	..	1	–	–	–	..	–	1
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>2</b>

TABLE 13A.76

Table 13A.76 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	..	–	100.0	–	–	..	–	50.0
3 years	%	–	..	100.0	–	–	–	..	–	50.0
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Includes decisions made during 2012-2013 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

(c) Excludes decisions on commencing homes during 2012-2013.

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.77

Table 13A.77 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by State and Territory, by size of facility (places), 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
<i>Size of residential aged care facility (places)</i>										
1-20 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	4
3 years	no.	13	34	10	2	2	4	–	2	67
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>71</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	16.7	–	–	–	–	50.0	5.6
3 years	%	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	50.0	94.4
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
21-40 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	2	3	3	1	–	–	2	12
3 years	no.	59	75	39	15	16	6	1	–	211
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>223</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	1.7	2.6	7.1	16.7	5.9	–	–	100.0	5.4
3 years	%	98.3	97.4	92.9	83.3	94.1	100.0	100.0	–	94.6
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

TABLE 13A.77

Table 13A.77 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by State and Territory, by size of facility (places), 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
41-60 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	4	2	1	2	–	–	2	14
3 years	no.	87	100	63	20	17	8	3	–	298
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>312</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.3	3.8	3.1	4.8	10.5	–	–	100.0	4.5
3 years	%	96.7	96.2	96.9	95.2	89.5	100.0	100.0	–	95.5
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
61-80 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	2	3	4	3	1	–	2	1	16
3 years	no.	68	46	35	15	16	2	1	–	183
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>199</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.9	6.1	10.3	16.7	5.9	–	66.7	100.0	8.0
3 years	%	97.1	93.9	89.7	83.3	94.1	100.0	33.3	–	92.0
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
81-100 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	4

TABLE 13A.77

Table 13A.77 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by State and Territory, by size of facility (places), 2012-13 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
3 years	no.	40	34	21	10	13	2	–	–	120
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>124</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.4	2.9	4.5	–	–	–	100.0	–	3.2
3 years	%	97.6	97.1	95.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	–	96.8
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>100.0</b>
101+ places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	8	4	10	2	1	–	1	1	27
3 years	no.	69	36	49	13	11	2	3	–	183
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>210</b>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	10.4	10.0	16.9	13.3	8.3	–	25.0	100.0	12.9
3 years	%	89.6	90.0	83.1	86.7	91.7	100.0	75.0	–	87.1
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Includes decisions made during 2012-13 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

(c) Excludes decisions on commencing homes during 2012-13.

– Nil or rounded to zero

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.78

Table 13A.78 **Re-accreditation decisions on all residential aged care services in effect as at 30 June 2013 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 1 year	no.	2	2	3	–	–	–	–	3	10
1 year	no.	5	2	4	3	2	–	2	2	20
> 1 year and < 2 years	no.	1	2	6	1	–	–	–	–	10
2 years	no.	16	9	20	10	8	–	2	2	67
> 2 years and < 3 years	no.	1	3	2	–	1	–	–	1	8
3 years	no.	851	733	410	227	253	78	22	7	2 581
<b>Total re-accredited services</b>	<b>no.</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 696</b>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	0.9	0.8	2.9	1.7	0.8	–	7.7	33.3	1.5
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	1.9	1.6	4.9	4.1	3.4	–	7.7	20.0	2.8
3 years	%	97.1	97.6	92.1	94.2	95.8	100.0	84.6	46.7	95.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a) Data as at 30 June 2013 relate only to re-accreditations, and do not include accreditation periods for 27 commencing services.

(b) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2013.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.79

Table 13A.79 **Aged Care Complaints Scheme (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme which are within the scope of the Scheme to handle.										
2011-12	no.	900	925	657	277	292	73	58	22	3 204
2012-13	no.	1 181	1 015	794	351	315	88	53	14	3 811
Number of complaints received by the Complaints Scheme per 1000 permanent care recipients										
2011-12	no.	15.8	21.6	21.9	19.8	18.8	17.3	31.0	46.6	19.3
2012-13	no.	20.5	23.4	26.1	24.9	20.1	20.8	28.0	28.6	22.7
Proportion of in-scope complaints that were resolved without the need for a Direction										
2011-12		97.9	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.0	99.2
2012-13	%	98.0	99.9	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	85.7	99.1

(a) From 1 July 2012, the Australian Government assumed full funding and operational responsibility for Commonwealth HACC services delivered to people aged 65 years and over (or 50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples), except in WA and Victoria, where state-based arrangements continue. The Aged Care Complaints Scheme began responding to HACC aged care complaints from that date. This report includes data for in-scope HACC complaints.

(b) Data for 2011-12 are for the period 1 September 2011 to 30 June 2012.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.80

Table 13A.80 **Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of reviews										
2009-10	no.	187	146	137	42	34	28	3	34	611
2010-11	no.	176	74	137	22	68	22	7	27	533
2011-12	no.	76	88	106	41	24	13	9	17	374
2012-13	no.	169	154	127	27	42	26	6	9	560
Number of services to be reviewed										
2009-10	no.	180	111	161	40	68	29	5	24	618
2010-11	no.	193	92	203	35	98	30	8	20	679
2011-12	no.	142	111	125	39	44	21	6	22	510
2012-13	no.	153	130	159	40	63	26	5	23	599
Proportion of services reviewed (b)										
2009-10	%	103.8	131.5	85.0	105.0	50.0	96.5	60.0	141.6	98.8
2010-11	%	91.2	80.4	67.5	62.9	69.4	73.3	87.5	135.0	78.5
2011-12	%	53.5	79.3	84.8	105.1	54.5	61.9	150.0	77.3	73.3
2012-13	%	110.5	118.5	79.9	67.5	66.7	100.0	120.0	39.1	93.5

(a) Providers of CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program are required to appraise their performance against the Community Care Common Standards and complete a quality review at least once during a three year cycle.

(b) In some states and territories, more services were reviewed than the annual target in the relevant year.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.



TABLE 13A.81

Table 13A.81 **Outcomes for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program — reviewed against standards**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Number of reviews (a)</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
2009-10	no.	138	126	110	32	24	26	3	22	481
2010-11	no.	144	65	98	16	58	22	6	19	428
2011-12	no.	56	81	72	28	19	7	4	7	274
2012-13	no.	114	129	60	21	39	20	4	5	392
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2009-10	no.	14	12	22	6	6	2	–	12	74
2010-11	no.	17	6	25	5	5	–	1	8	67
2011-12	no.	6	5	18	10	5	6	2	8	60
2012-13	no.	43	17	46	5	–	5	2	3	121
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2009-10	no.	35	8	5	4	4	–	–	–	56
2010-11	no.	15	3	14	1	5	–	–	–	38
2011-12	no.	14	2	16	3	–	–	3	2	40
2012-13	no.	12	8	21	–	3	1	–	2	47
<i>Proportion of reviews</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
2009-10	%	73.8	86.3	80.3	76.2	70.6	92.9	100.0	64.7	78.7
2010-11	%	81.8	87.8	71.5	72.7	85.3	100.0	85.7	70.4	80.3
2011-12	%	73.7	92.0	67.9	68.3	79.2	53.8	44.4	41.2	73.3
2012-13	%	67.5	83.8	47.2	80.8	92.9	76.9	66.7	50.0	70.0
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2009-10	%	7.5	8.2	16.1	14.3	17.6	7.1	–	35.3	12.1
2010-11	%	9.7	8.1	18.2	22.7	7.4	–	14.3	29.6	12.6
2011-12	%	7.9	5.7	17.0	24.4	20.8	46.2	22.2	47.1	16.0
2012-13	%	25.4	11.0	36.2	19.2	–	19.2	33.3	30.0	21.6
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2009-10	%	18.7	5.5	3.6	9.5	11.8	–	–	–	9.2
2010-11	%	8.5	4.1	10.2	4.5	7.4	–	–	–	7.1
2011-12	%	18.4	2.3	15.1	7.3	–	–	33.3	11.8	10.7
2012-13	%	7.1	5.2	16.5	–	7.1	3.8	–	20.0	8.4

(a) In some states and territories, more services were reviewed than the annual target in the relevant year.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.82

Table 13A.82 **Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — HACC (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (b)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of reviews										
2011-12	no.	105	na	111	49	45	19	32	..	361
2012-13	no.	78	157	76	64	43	5	–	1	424
Number of services to be reviewed										
2011-12	no.	105	na	115	49	41	23	32	..	365
2012-13	no.	na	157	na	64	na	na	na	na	221
Proportion of services reviewed										
2011-12	%	100.0	na	96.0	100.0	100.0	82.6	100.0	..	98.9
2012-13	%	na	100.0	na	100.0	na	na	na	na	100.0

(a) The HACC program for older people transitioned to the Australian Government on 1 July 2012 for all states and territories except for WA and Victoria. In 2012-13 targets for the review of Commonwealth HACC services were not established due to the transition of the review function from state and territory governments. Targets for the HACC component of the Commonwealth Home Support Program will be established following its introduction from 1 July 2015. The Home Support Program will combine under one program services currently providing basic home support, including Commonwealth HACC program, the National Respite for Cares program, the Day Therapy Centres program and Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged program.

(b) Data for the ACT are combined with that of NSW for 2012-13.

**na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.83

Table 13A.83 **Outcomes for community aged care services — HACCC — reviewed against standards**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (a)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Number of reviews (b)</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
2011-12	no.	71	..	108	28	29	12	15	..	263
2012-13	no.	50	..	48	53	35	3	–	1	190
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2011-12	no.	24	..	1	11	13	7	11	..	67
2012-13	no.	21	..	20	8	3	2	–	–	54
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2011-12	no.	10	..	2	10	3	–	6	..	31
2012-13	no.	7	..	8	3	5	–	–	–	23
<i>Proportion of reviews</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
2011-12	%	67.6	..	97.3	57.1	64.4	63.2	46.9	..	72.9
2012-13	%	64.1	..	63.2	82.8	81.4	60.0	..	100.0	71.2
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2011-12	%	22.9	..	0.9	22.4	28.9	36.8	34.4	..	18.6
2012-13	%	26.9	..	26.3	12.5	7.0	40.0	..	–	20.2
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
2011-12	%	9.5	..	1.8	20.4	6.7	–	18.8	..	8.6
2012-13	%	9.0	..	10.5	4.7	11.6	–	..	–	8.6

(a) Data for the ACT are combined with that of NSW for 2012-13.

(b) The HACCC program for older people transitioned to the Australian Government on 1 July 2012 for all states and territories except WA and Victoria. In 2012-13, due to the transition, the number of quality reviews undertaken in these states and territories is less than in previous years.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

TABLE 13A.84

Table 13A.84 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (a)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<b>Aged care assessment, activity (2011-12)</b>										
Aged care assessment expenditure (b)	\$m	30.6	23.0	15.2	8.7	9.2	2.3	1.0	1.3	91.3
Aged care assessments										
All people	no.	60 171	51 382	30 045	18 382	13 641	5 170	2 294	1 044	182 129
Aged care assessment teams (c)	no.	39	18	17	16	11	3	1	3	108
<b>Aged care assessment, unit costs (2011-12 dollars) (f)</b>										
Cost per assessment (all people) (b), (d), (e)										
2004-05	\$	339	306	393	383	442	373	211	1 229	353
2005-06	\$	354	324	409	370	390	363	230	1 153	361
2006-07	\$	378	349	409	409	430	362	310	945	384
2007-08	\$	360	335	396	384	419	342	383	943	368
2008-09	\$	371	354	419	388	420	348	351	1 039	384
2009-10	\$	449	393	485	415	438	423	396	1 082	438
2010-11	\$	422	326	454	391	381	401	370	836	395
2011-12	\$	509	447	505	474	676	439	449	1 197	502

(a) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(b) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(c) Includes one non-government funded ACAT team in NSW.

(d) Cost per assessment will include clients aged 64 years or under.

(e) From 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments.

(f) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2011-12 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2011-12 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.85

Table 13A.85 **Home and Community Care — cost per hour of service  
(2011-12 \$) (a), (b)**

	NSW	Vic (c)	Qld	WA (d)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)
2008-09								
Domestic assistance	50.2	26.0	47.2	48.6	40.4	29.6	37.8	32.6
Personal Care	38.2	35.3	65.6	48.6	39.4	32.7	55.1	34.3
Allied Health	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Nursing	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2009-10								
Domestic assistance	51.5	29.6	47.4	51.7	37.4	41.6	37.4	31.9
Personal Care	40.1	36.2	65.6	51.7	45.6	35.1	61.4	31.9
Allied Health	73.3	85.2	90.5	145.2	78.2	78.3	71.9	101.0
Nursing	89.1	74.3	94.1	145.2	65.6	81.2	79.0	101.0
2010-11								
Domestic assistance	53.1	30.1	48.9	57.3	33.6	45.1	37.2	na
Personal Care	55.4	37.5	62.1	57.3	40.2	41.7	48.8	na
Allied Health	84.7	79.9	99.2	148.0	106.2	95.6	69.4	na
Nursing	80.5	80.8	90.6	148.0	53.4	96.6	84.4	na
2011-12								
Domestic assistance	36.7	29.6	na	49.2	36.7	44.1	36.2	na
Personal Care	40.7	36.1	na	49.2	56.7	40.8	53.8	na
Allied Health	69.9	86.0	na	116.6	76.5	89.4	69.5	na
Nursing	72.1	80.2	na	116.6	70.2	94.9	78.1	na

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2011-12 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2011-12 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(b) There is no commonly agreed methodology for calculating unit costs and therefore unit costs across jurisdictions are not comparable.

(c) The unit costs reported do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Department of Health, since they are based on a different methodology.

(d) WA and the NT contract by service group. Unit costs reported are an average across all services in the group.

(e) Unit costings are not available for the NT in 2010-11 or 2011-12 as the remote services and other factors limit a reliable unit cost being developed and applied in the NT.

na Not available.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, from State and Territory governments *HACC Annual Business Reports* or estimates.

TABLE 13A.86

**Table 13A.86 Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2010-11	2 656	2 672	2 380	2 325	3 093	2 415	2 111	1 296	2 593
2011-12	2 639	2 773	2 372	2 356	3 094	2 399	2 125	1 265	2 608
2012-13	2 629	2 807	2 546	2 439	3 143	2 483	2 137	1 550	2 661
Excluding payroll tax supplement									
2010-11	2 612	2 619	2 350	2 283	3 058	2 401	2 090	1 290	2 552
2011-12	2 593	2 714	2 339	2 308	3 057	2 384	2 103	1 255	2 563
2012-13	2 576	2 735	2 507	2 385	3 099	2 465	2 108	1 544	2 609

- (a) DVA expenditure figures are sourced from the DoHA. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on DVA expenditure per person aged 65 years or over see table 13A.14.
- (b) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.
- (c) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.
- (d) Expenditure data from 2011-12 exclude State and Territory funding (except in Victoria and WA) of younger people in residential aged care.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished, DVA unpublished, table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.87

**Table 13A.87 Australian, State and Territory governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	1 579	1 851	2 277	2 135	1 699	1 979	1 727	1 726	1 592
2012-13	1 651	1 932	2 344	2 200	1 940	2 077	1 779	1 939	1 942

(a) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2009 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections.

(b) For Victoria and WA, this table only represents expenditure under the HACC Review agreements.

(c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(e) Includes expenditure by the Australian, Victorian and WA governments.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.88

**Table 13A.88 Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12	424	498	595	560	464	521	450	395	495
2012-13	440	517	606	573	525	542	462	442	514

(a) For Victoria and WA, this table only represents expenditure under HACC Review agreements.

(b) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(c) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.



TABLE 13A.89

**Table 13A.89 Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (2012-13 dollars) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11	176	181	149	165	180	178	178	469	173
2011-12	172	181	140	162	172	171	191	383	168
2012-13	179	188	153	153	188	171	192	481	176

(a) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(b) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2012-13 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2012-13 = 100) (table 2A.53). The GGFCE replaces the Gross Domestic Product implicit price deflator used in previous editions. See Chapter 2 (section 2.5) for details.

(c) Includes State and Territory funding (except in Victoria and WA) of younger people receiving CACPs.

*Source:* DoHA/DSS unpublished; table 2A.53.

TABLE 13A.90

Table 13A.90 **Transition care program, summary measures**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07										
Admissions (a)	no.	2 470	2 081	632	494	715	200	183	28	6 803
Discharges (a)	no.	2 204	1 738	520	445	678	169	163	22	5 939
Average length of stay (a)	days	49	41	49	60	52	51	54	31	48
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	703	502	351	160	176	57	35	16	2 000
Operational places (b)	no.	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
Services (b)	no.	28	12	12	2	4	2	1	1	62
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	12.4	8.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	32.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	13.1	9.6	2.4	2.8	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.1	35.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08										
Admissions (a)	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges (a)	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay (a)	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (b)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (b)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	78	58	80	68	64	66	78	63	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	88	64	91	80	77	83	92	70	80
2008-09										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges (a)	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay (a)	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (b)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	76.1
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	74.8

TABLE 13A.90

Table 13A.90 **Transition care program, summary measures**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	78	60	78	67	65	64	82	70	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	88	67	90	77	74	82	94	78	80
2009-10										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 714	4 271	2 748	1 188	1 277	348	202	92	14 840
Discharges (a)	no.	4 602	4 175	2 647	1 166	1 227	353	201	85	14 456
Average length of stay (a)	days	64	55	58	68	56	57	64	65	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Operational places (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Services (b)	no.	41	15	10	7	3	3	1	4	84
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	107.5
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	84.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	80	64	77	67	65	64	76	78	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	89	71	89	83	74	82	85	93	82
2010-11										
Admissions (a)	no.	5 576	5 018	3 318	1 733	1 574	367	203	113	17 902
Discharges (a)	no.	5 358	4 888	3 225	1 656	1 522	364	210	118	17 341
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	60	52	67	63	65	62	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Services (b)	no.	46	18	10	8	3	3	1	4	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	49.1	38.4	27.6	12.3	14.5	3.3	1.7	1.0	147.9
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	22.3	31.9	18.1	8.3	7.4	4.1	1.4	0.4	93.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	80	64	77	61	67	68	78	73	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	89	70	89	68	84	84	94	84	81
2011-12										
Admissions (a)	no.	6 842	6 008	4 126	2 048	1 856	455	222	105	21 662
Discharges (a)	no.	6 688	5 860	4 026	2 018	1 798	452	224	98	21 164
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	58	59	52	70	60	59	66	62
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	51	19	11	8	3	3	1	4	100
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	68.0	54.3	36.9	16.8	19.0	4.5	1.8	1.0	202.4

TABLE 13A.90

Table 13A.90 **Transition care program, summary measures**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	28.1	34.7	18.5	8.7	7.0	6.4	1.4	0.5	105.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	80	66	78	60	67	69	78	77	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	91	73	90	67	83	85	93	90	83
2012-13										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 213	6 189	4 613	2 121	1 986	458	241	114	22 935
Discharges (a)	no.	7 185	6 244	4 612	2 098	2 011	459	223	122	22 954
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	60	55	51	66	57	59	68	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	45	19	11	8	4	3	1	2	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	\$m	75.2	60.6	41.2	17.6	21.2	5.5	2.1	1.3	224.7
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	\$m	25.6	37.9	18.5	9.2	6.9	5.8	1.3	0.1	105.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g)	no.	80	66	78	58	67	66	82	79	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g)	no.	91	74	90	64	84	83	94	89	83

(a) Average length of stay is only for recipients who completed a transition care episode (that is, as it is for the MBI figures), while admissions and discharges are totals for the financial year (that is, not restricted to those who completed a transition care episode).

(b) At 30 June.

(c) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year.

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(e) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(f) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living reported for Transition Care Program recipients who completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent. Data are available from 2007-08 onwards.

(g) Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an effect on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.

**na** Not available.

Source: DoHA/DSS unpublished.

---

## Data quality information — Aged care services, chapter 13

### Data Quality Information

Data quality information (DQI) provides information against the seven ABS data quality framework dimensions, for a selection of performance indicators in the Aged care services chapter. DQI for additional indicators will be progressively introduced in future reports.

Where the Report on Government Services (RoGS) indicators align with National Agreement indicators, DQI has been sourced from the Steering Committee's reports on National Agreements to the Council of Australian Governments (COAG) Reform Council.

Technical DQI has been supplied or agreed by relevant data providers. Additional Steering Committee commentary does not necessarily reflect the views of data providers.

DQI are available for the following performance indicators:

Use by different groups — access to residential aged care services by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country	3
Use by different groups — access to Community Aged Care Packages (CACP) by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country	6
Use by different groups — access to Home and Community Care (HACC) services, by remoteness	9
Use by different groups — the rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for Indigenous Australians benchmarked against the rate for all people.	12
Use by different groups — the proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents	15
Operational aged care places	18
Elapsed times for aged care services	21
Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care	24
Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited	29

---

Compliance with service standards for residential care — compliance with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements	32
Cost per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service	34
Expenditure per head of aged care target population — HACC	36
Maintenance of individual physical function	39

---

## Use by different groups — access to residential aged care services by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government Department of Social Services (DSS), with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Use by different groups — access to residential aged care services by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Number of Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country who access residential aged care services per 1000 people.</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>(1) the number of people of all ages using residential aged care services</p> <p>(2) the number of Indigenous people of all ages using residential aged care services</p> <p>(3) the number of people of all ages born in a non-English speaking country<sup>a</sup> using residential aged care services.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>(1) estimated resident population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous population aged 50–65 years</p> <p>(2) estimated resident Indigenous population aged 50 years or over</p> <p>(3) estimated resident population born in non-English speaking countries<sup>a</sup> aged 65 years or over.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a rate. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 1000.</p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p><sup>a</sup> People born in a non-English speaking country refers to those born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>Australian Government DSS's Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse. The Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse is a consolidated data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by the Ageing and Aged Care Division and the Office of Aged Care Quality and Compliance of the DSS.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Total population projections 65 years or over</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>• June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as</li></ul>

---

prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.

- Before June 2008 — projections based on the 2001 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.

Indigenous population projections 50–64 year olds or aged 50 years or over

- June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 Estimated Resident Population (ERP) data at statistical local area (SLA) level and aligned to published ABS Indigenous data in Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B).

Population born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over.

- Before June 2008 — based on ratios from ABS 2001 Census applied to ABS population projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).
- June 2008 — census count of people born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (projected population 2008) / (census count 2006)
- June 2009–June 2012 — based on ratios from ABS 2006 Census data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DSS by ABS).
- From June 2013 — based on ratios from ABS 2011 Census data applied to preliminary population projections by SLA 2011–2026.

### **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

#### **Institutional environment**

Approved service providers submit data to Medicare Australia to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the *Aged Care Act 1997* (the Act) and *Aged Care Principles* (the Principles)<sup>1</sup>. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.

Information relating to the recipient details is provided by Medicare Australia to provide context around the claims.

The tables for this indicator are prepared by the DSS.

#### **Relevance**

The data are reported by state / territory and provide information on the ratios of recipients in aged care based on characteristics of age, country of birth and Indigenous status to the relevant populations aged 70 years or over, non-English speaking background and Indigenous populations.

#### **Timeliness**

Medicare Australia provides recipient data weekly to DSS and numbers are considered complete in the month after the period in question.

On occasion a small percentage of late data are received from Medicare Australia.

Data collected in September for the previous financial year are considered complete for publishing purposes.

Population data are based on the ABS data from the 2006 census. Future census data for population projections (denominator) may be used to provide updates to the current ratios if significantly different.

---

<sup>1</sup> Services delivered under the *Act Care Act 1997* and *Aged Care Principles* include residential care and residential respite care.



---

<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Funding to service providers of Aged Care under the Act and the Principles is contingent on their submitting claims to Medicare Australia. Service providers' claims are audited annually.</p> <p>The data presented against this indicator relate to people who are in a residential care service as at 30 June.</p> <p>Approximately one per cent of all residential aged care recipients has an unspecified Indigenous status. These unspecified responses are excluded.</p> <p>Approximately one half of one per cent of all residential aged care recipients has an unspecified country of birth. These unspecified responses are excluded.</p> <p>The age of the recipient is calculated as at 30 June.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.</p> <p>The recipient data are also set to 30 June and are available as a time series. The time series is broken down into months.</p> <p>Rates derived using population data based on different Censuses are not comparable.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>Data are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>Further information on definitions is available in the: <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i>; the Residential Aged Care Manual 2009; Residential Respite Care Manual; Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services Aged Care Services Data Manual.</p>

#### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The data provide relevant and accurate information on recipients of residential aged care services by Indigenous and non-English speaking country of birth status.</li> <li>• Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.</li> <li>• The data are consistent and comparable over time.</li> <li>• No significant data gaps or issues are identified.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------	---

---

## Use by different groups — access to Community Aged Care Packages (CACP) by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

**Element** Equity — Access

**Indicator** Use by different groups — access to CACP by Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country.

**Measure (computation)** Definition  
Number of Indigenous people and people born in a mainly non-English speaking country who access community aged care services per 1000 people.

Numerators:

- (1) number of people of all ages using CACP services
- (2) number of Indigenous people of all ages using CACP services
- (3) number of people of all ages born in a non-English speaking country<sup>a</sup> using CACP services.

Denominators:

- (1) estimated resident population aged 65 years or over plus Indigenous population aged 50-64 years
- (2) estimated resident Indigenous population aged 50 years or over
- (3) estimated resident population born in non-English speaking countries<sup>a</sup> aged 65 years or over.

Computation:

Expressed as a rate. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 1000.

Notes:

<sup>a</sup> People born in a non-English speaking country refers to those born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

**Data source/s**

Numerators:

Australian Government DSS's Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse. The Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse is a consolidated data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by the Ageing and Aged Care Division and the Office of Aged Care Quality and Compliance of the DSS.

Denominators:

Total population projections 65 years or over

- From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.
- June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by

---

DSS.

- Before June 2008 — projections based on the 2001 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS. Indigenous population projections 50–64 year olds or aged 50 years or over
- June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data at SLA level and aligned to published ABS Indigenous data Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B).

Estimated resident population born in non-English speaking countries aged 65 years or over.

- Before June 2008 — based on ratios from ABS 2001 Census applied to ABS population projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished).
- June 2008 — census count of people born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (projected population 2008) / (census count 2006)
- June 2009–June 2012 — based on ratios from ABS 2006 Census data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DSS by ABS).
- From June 2013 — based on ratios from ABS 2011 Census data applied to preliminary population projections by SLA 2011–2026.

#### **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>Approved service providers submit data to Medicare Australia to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> (the Principles)<sup>2</sup>. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.</p> <p>Information relating to the recipient details is provided by Medicare Australia to provide context around the claims.</p> <p>The tables for this indicator are prepared by the DSS.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>The data are reported by state / territory and provide information on the ratios of recipients in aged care based on characteristics of age, country of birth and Indigenous status to the relevant populations of 65 plus, non-English speaking background and Indigenous populations.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	<p>Medicare Australia provides recipient data to DSS weekly and numbers are considered complete in the month after the period in question.</p> <p>On occasion a small percentage of late data are received from Medicare Australia.</p> <p>Data collected in September for the previous financial year is considered complete for publishing purposes.</p> <p>Population data are based on the ABS data from the 2006 census. Future census data for population projections (denominator) may be used to provide updates to the current ratios if significantly different.</p>
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Funding to service providers of Aged Care under the Act and the Principles is contingent on their submitting claims to Medicare Australia. Service providers' claims are audited annually.</p> <p>The data presented against this indicator relate to people who have accessed a Community Aged Care Package in the relevant financial year.</p>

---

<sup>2</sup> Services delivered under the *Act Care Act 1997* and *Aged Care Principles* include residential care and residential respite care.

---

	<p>Approximately one tenth of one per cent of all Community Aged Care Package recipients has an unspecified Indigenous status. These unspecified responses are excluded.</p> <p>Approximately one per cent of all Community Aged Care Package recipients has an unspecified country of birth. These unspecified responses are excluded.</p> <p>The age of the recipient is calculated as at 30 June.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.</p> <p>The recipient data are also set to 30 June and are available as a time series. The time series is broken down into months.</p> <p>Rates derived using population data based on different Censuses are not comparable.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>Data are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's (SCRGSP) Report on Government Services.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>Further information on definitions is available in the: <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i>; the draft Community Package Care Guidelines 2007; and the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services Aged Care Services Data Manual.</p>

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The data provide relevant and accurate information on community aged care package recipients by Indigenous and non-English speaking country of birth status.</li> <li>• Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.</li> <li>• The data are consistent and comparable over time.</li> <li>• No significant data gaps or issues are identified.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------	---

---

## Use by different groups — access to Home and Community Care (HACC) services, by remoteness

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS Victorian and WA governments with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Use by different groups — access to HACC services, by remoteness.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Number of hours of HACC services received and number of meals provided per person aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, by geographic location (major cities, inner regional areas, outer regional areas, remote areas and very remote areas).</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>1) Number of hours of HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, by geographic location.</p> <p>2) Number of meals provided, by geographic location.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Population aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years, by geographic location.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a rate. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 1000. Calculated separately, by geographic location.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>HACC National Data Repository (NDR).</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>DSS population projections.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total population projections 65 years or over<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>– June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>– Before June 2008 — projections based on the 2001 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li></ul></li><li>• Indigenous population projections 50–64 year olds<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data at SLA level and aligned to published ABS Indigenous data Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS Cat. No. 3238.0 series B).</li></ul></li></ul>

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	The Australian Government (DSS) has funding and program responsibility for the Commonwealth HACC program for older people in all jurisdictions
----------------------------------	--

---

except Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the *Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007*. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.

Service providers receiving funding under the HACC program<sup>3</sup> are required to provide data to populate the HACC Minimum Data Set (MDS). HACC providers in Qld, SA, WA, the ACT and the NT send HACC MDS data directly to the NDR, which is managed by DSS. Service providers in other jurisdictions send their data to the NDR via a State Data Repository.

**Relevance**

The HACC MDS collection comprises data about individuals receiving HACC-funded assistance from service providers. Any service delivered to a client that involves HACC funding is within the scope of the HACC MDS collection. Services that do not involve HACC funding are not reported under the HACC MDS. Clients are not included in the collection where they are not known to a service provider as individuals, for example, clients helped anonymously through general telephone enquiries, or where advocacy work is conducted on behalf of clients in general rather than for specific individuals.

Although all agencies are required to report HACC MDS data, this is not achieved in practice. The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data varies across years and between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated. There is no information about the characteristics nor quantity of clients of the non-reporting agencies.

Location information is reported based on the agency location, not the client residential location. In a small number of cases, a client may receive services in more than one jurisdiction. In such cases, service provision will be reported against one jurisdiction only.

Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

**Timeliness**

HACC data is submitted to the HACC MDS NDR on a quarterly basis. The reference period for the latest data is 2012-13.

**Accuracy**

Data are collected by service providers either electronically or via paper forms. Data are collected progressively and aggregated for transmission in accordance with a quarterly collection cycle. Aggregated data are transmitted during the collection months immediately following each quarterly activity period.

The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data varies across years and between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2012-13, the proportion ranged from 3.7 per cent to 7.6 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 5.9 per cent.

The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2012-13, unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 0.1 per cent to

---

<sup>3</sup> Note that the term 'the HACC program' in this document relates to both the Commonwealth HACC program and services for older people (aged 65 years and over or 50 years and over for Indigenous Australians) delivered under the jointly funded HACC program in Victoria and WA.

---

1.1 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.4 per cent.

Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 6 per cent higher or lower than stated.

Validation processes for SA can differ from the HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some goods and equipment quantities for SA have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.

For 2009-10 and 2010-11, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption. For 2011-12 for Tasmania, partial data were received from Multi-Purpose Services and HACC funded services are therefore under reported.

The ACT, allied health and nursing hours are under reported in 2008-09.

**Coherence**

Variations across jurisdictions and years in the missing rates for data may affect the comparability of data across jurisdictions and years.

The population projections used to calculate this indicator are not comparable overtime when based on different Censuses (2011, 2006 and 2001). Data for June 2013 (based on the 2011 Census) are not comparable to earlier years and data for 2008–2012 (based on the 2006 Census) are not comparable to data before 2008 (based on the 2001 Census).

From 2010, Indigenous population projections were calculated using a different method compared with that used in previous years. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.

**Accessibility**

Aggregated HACC data are published in the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin on an annual basis. The last annual Bulletin contains 2010-11 data.

**Interpretability**

Further information on definitions is available in the HACC Data Dictionary and the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues;

- Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.
- The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data varies across years and between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.

---

## Use by different groups — the rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for Indigenous Australians benchmarked against the rate for all people.

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### **Indicator definition and description**

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Use by different groups — the rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for Indigenous Australians benchmarked against the rate for all people.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition:</u></p> <p>Rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for Indigenous Australians compared against the rate for all people.</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>(1) Number of contacts made by Indigenous Australians with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres.</p> <p>(2) Number of contacts made by all people with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>(1) Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or over.</p> <p>(2) People aged 65 years or over plus Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a rate. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 1000.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>Commonwealth Carelink Centre Information System (CCCIS). The CCCIS is a database used by Centre staff to provide information to people about residential and community care services for older people and younger people with disabilities and their carers. CCCIS also captures information on all people that contact the Centres for information and/ or assistance. The CCCIS is owned and supported by the Australian Government DSS.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Total population projections 65 years or over</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>• June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>• Before June 2008 — projections based on the 2001 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li></ul> <p>Indigenous population projections 50–64 year olds or aged 50 years or over</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data at SLA level and aligned to published ABS Indigenous data</li></ul>



**Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	Centres are bound by their funding agreement with the Commonwealth to record information about people that contact them for information and assistance. Centres have access to the CCCIS to capture this data. Centres that do not use the CCCIS to capture client episodes must upload their data monthly onto the CCCIS. The Department uses the data on the CCCIS to monitor Centre performance under the funding agreement, and to improve the planning, targeting and delivery of the program.
<b>Relevance</b>	The data are reported by state / territory and provide information on the rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres based on Indigenous status compared to rate of contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres for the total population. It is important to note that the provision of demographic data by people contacting Centres for information and assistance is voluntary. There is a high percentage of people that do not give any personal details since this is an information provision service and it is not proportionate, or fit for purpose, for Centres to collect personal information for every contact.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Centres that use the CCCIS database to record personal details and to maintain data on community service providers do not need to send monthly data to the DSS. The data are accessed centrally for reporting purposes. Centres that do not use CCCIS are required to submit data to DSS every month, through CCCIS. Submissions must include the data for a whole calendar month, and must be made in the first week of the following month.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Funding to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centre service organisations is contingent on their meeting the requirements under their funding agreement which include submitting data about people that contact the Centre seeking information and assistance.</p> <p>The data presented against this indicator relate to people who have contacted a Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centre in the relevant financial year. Contacts include phone calls, visits, emails and facsimiles. It is not compulsory for Centres to ask about Indigenous status. It is also not practical that Centres ask a range of demographic data if the person is seeking only information. However, if the call leads to service delivery e.g. respite provision then it is more likely that the Centre will ask about Indigenous status or the person will self-identify. For this reason there is likely to be substantial under-reporting of Indigenous status in the overall data collected.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used to construct this performance indicator are consistent and comparable across states / territories.</p> <p>Contacts with Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centre include those made by people of any age (numerators). Populations used to derive the rates include people aged 65 years or over plus Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years (denominators).</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	Data are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information for Centres is contained in the CCCIS user manual, the CCCIS training manual, the Centres operational manual and through the CCCIS helpdesk within the DSS.

---

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data** The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

**gaps/issues**

- The provision of demographic data, such as Indigenous status and age, by people contacting Centres for information and assistance is voluntary. There is a proportion of people who contact a Centre but do not provide demographic information.
- Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.

---

## Use by different groups — the proportion of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Equity — Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Use by different groups — the number of new residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents, divided by the number of new residents.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition:</u></p> <p>Proportion of new residents classified as supported<sup>b</sup> residents, by high care, low care and all residents</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>(1) Number of new high care residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported<sup>b</sup>.</p> <p>(2) Number of new low care residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported<sup>b</sup>.</p> <p>(3) Number of new residents (high and low care) classified as concessional, assisted or supported<sup>b</sup>.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>(1) Number of new high care residents</p> <p>(2) Number of new low care residents</p> <p>(3) Number of new residents (high and low care).</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as a proportion. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 100.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p><sup>a</sup>For 2005-06 and 2006-07, data include concessional or assisted residents. Data for 2007-08 include concessional, assisted or supported residents. Data from 2008-09 include supported residents only. These data only refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.</p> <p><sup>b</sup> Concessional residents are those who receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension. For residents who enter care from 20 Sept 2009 onwards the threshold is 2.25 times the annual single basic age pension.</p> <p>Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension. For residents who enter care from 20 Sept 2009 onwards the range is from 2.25 to 3.61 times the annual single basic age pension.</p> <p>Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (\$102,544 as at March 2011). This threshold is indexed in March and September each year in line with pension</p>

---

**Data source/s** increases.  
Australian Government DSS's Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse. The Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse is a consolidated data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by the Ageing and Aged Care Division and the Office of Aged Care Quality and Compliance of the DSS.

### **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	Approved service providers submit data to Medicare Australia to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> (the Act) and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> (the Principles) <sup>4</sup> . These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse. Information relating to the recipient details is provided by Medicare Australia to provide context around the claims. The tables for this indicator are prepared by the DSS.
<b>Relevance</b>	The data are reported by state / territory and provide information on the proportion of people entering residential aged care who are supported residents, by level of care.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Medicare Australia provides recipient data to DSS weekly and numbers are considered complete in the month after the period in question. On occasion a small percentage of late data are received from Medicare Australia. Data collected in September for the previous financial year is considered complete for publishing purposes.
<b>Accuracy</b>	Funding to service providers of Aged Care under the Act and the Principles is contingent on their submitting claims to Medicare Australia. Service providers' claims are audited annually. The data presented against this indicator relate to people who have entered residential aged care in the relevant financial year.
<b>Coherence</b>	The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time. The recipient data are set to 30 June and are available as a time series. The time series is broken down into months.
<b>Accessibility</b>	Data are published in the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on definitions is available in the: <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> and the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision's Report on Government Services Aged Care Services Data Manual.

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	The Steering Committee notes the following issues: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The data provide relevant and accurate information on the proportion of new residents classified as supported.</li><li>• Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.</li></ul>
-----------------------------	--

---

<sup>4</sup> Services delivered under the *Act Care Act 1997* and *Aged Care Principles* include residential care and residential respite care.

- 
- The data are consistent and comparable over time.
  - No significant data gaps or issues are identified.

---

## Operational aged care places

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the Steering Committee's report to the COAG Reform Council on the National Healthcare Agreement (data supplied by AIHW) with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness – Access
<b>Indicator</b>	Operational residential and community aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over (and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years and over), excluding services funded through Home and Community Care (HACC).
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Number of operational residential and community aged care places at 30 June (excluding services funded through Home and Community Care).</p> <p>Residential aged care places is a count of operational residential care places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities. It includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program and the Innovative Care program provided in a residential aged care facility.</p> <p>Community Aged Care places is a count of operational packages under the following programs: Community Aged Care Packages (CACP); Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH); EACH Dementia (EACH-D); Transition Care Program (except when broken down into aged care region); Multi-Purpose Services; and places delivered under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy in the community as well as Innovative Care Programs (including Consumer Directed Care) provided in the community.</p> <p><i>Denominator:</i> Estimated population aged 70 years and over for the total population plus the estimated Indigenous population aged 50–69 years as at 30 June of the current reporting period.</p> <p>Expressed as numerator only and rate (<math>1000 \times \text{numerator} \div \text{denominator}</math>).</p> <p>Rate (per 1000 population) calculated separately for residential and community aged care places.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Australian Government DSS Aged Care data warehouse of service provider and service recipient data held by the Ageing and Aged Care Division and the Office of Aged Care Quality and Compliance of the DSS.</p> <p><i>Denominator:</i> For <u>total population</u>: For June 2013, preliminary population projections based on 2011 Census prepared for DSS by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) according to the assumptions set by DSS.</p> <p>For <u>Indigenous population</u>: For June 2013, DSS Indigenous population projections were prepared from ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data projected forward so as to align with ABS (2006 Census based) Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2021 (ABS cat no 3238.0, series B) at the state by age level. Indigenous data from Census 2011 were used to proportionally split the projections at state by aged level into 2011 Remoteness Areas. The resulting projections of the Indigenous population</p>

---

were created by DSS and are not ABS projections.

### **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	<p>Approved services submit data to Medicare Australia to claim subsidies from the Australian Government. This data is provided to DSS to administer services under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and the Aged Care Principles and to administer places delivered under the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Aged Care Strategy.</p> <p>The data quality statement was developed by DSS and includes comments from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). The AIHW did not have all of the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator. For further information see the AIHW website.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> The data includes all places offered by aged care services subsidised by the Australian Government under the programs identified above.</p> <p>Residential places are those allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were delivered in an Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facility and were operational at 30 June 2013, and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in a residential aged care facility.</p> <p>Community care places are those allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were operational at 30 June 2013 and includes: CACP, EACH and EACH-D, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs (including Consumer Directed Care) provided in the community. Note that it does not include places allocated under the Transition Care Program only for Aged Care Planning Region, as it is not possible to disaggregate these places by Aged Care Planning Region.</p> <p>This indicator does not include services funded through HACC.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Based on a stocktake of aged care places which were operational at 30 June 2013. Data for the current reporting period is available October each year.</p>
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>The data used to calculate this indicator are from an administrative data collection designed for payment of subsidies to service providers and have accurate data on the number and location of funded aged care places.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used for the numerator in this indicator are consistent and comparable over time. This indicator is consistent with other publicly available information about aged care places.</p> <p>Indigenous population projections have been calculated using a different method compared with that used in previous years. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.</p> <p>In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) to the Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS). Also updated at this time were remoteness areas, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new remoteness areas will be referred to as Remoteness Areas (RA) 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. Data for 2009 through to 2012 reported by remoteness were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2013 (reported this cycle) are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006</p>

---

to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2012 and previous years are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2013 and subsequent years.

**Accessibility** Aggregated data items are published in the SCRGSP's Report on Government Services, the Reports on the Operation of the *Aged Care Act 1997* prepared by DSS, and in the AIHW's Aged care statistics series.

**Interpretability** Further information on definitions is available in the *Aged Care Act 1997* and Aged Care Principles, in the Residential Aged Care Manual 2009, draft Community Packaged Care Guidelines 2007, and Transition Care Program guidelines.

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues** The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- Disaggregation of this indicator by Indigenous status and Socio Economic Status (SES) is a priority.
- Data development is required in order to develop a measure of capacity available under the HACC program.



---

## Elapsed times for aged care services

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the Steering Committee's report to the COAG Reform Council on the National Healthcare Agreement (data supplied by AIHW) with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — access — timeliness
<b>Indicator</b>	Elapsed times for aged care services. The elapsed time between an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) approval and entry into a residential aged care service or commencement of a CACP, EACH package or EACH-D package.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<i>Numerator:</i> Number of new aged care recipients who commence a service within the following elapsed time periods during the previous financial year: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Within two days or less</li><li>• Seven days or less</li><li>• Less than one month</li><li>• Less than three months</li><li>• Less than nine months</li></ul> <i>Denominator:</i> Total number of new aged care recipients during the previous financial year. Expressed as percentage of people admitted by length of entry period and service type ( $100 \times \text{numerator} \div \text{denominator}$ ) calculated separately for each service type and elapsed time period.
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Government DSS's Aged Care Assessment Program Minimum Data Set. Australian Government Department DSS's Aged Care Data Warehouse.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	Approved service providers submit data to the Department of Human Services (DHS) to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and Aged Care Principles.  These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.  The tables for this indicator were prepared by the DSS and quality-assessed by the AIHW. The data quality statement was developed by DSS and includes comments from the AIHW. The AIHW did not have the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator.
<b>Relevance</b>	The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care or commencement of community care may be influenced by factors that cannot be categorised as time spent 'waiting' and not all 'waiting' time is included. Factors that influence this indicator are:

- care placement offers that are not accepted
- the availability of alternative community care, informal care and respite services
- variations in care fee regimes that influence client choice of preferred service
- building quality and perceptions about quality of care that influence client choice of preferred service.

**Timeliness**

The reference period for this data set is the previous financial year.

**Accuracy**

The elapsed time between an ACAT approval and entry into an aged care service is retrospective, i.e. the elapsed time is calculated once a person has obtained entry into an aged care service.

The data for elapsed time by State and Territory, and by Indigenous status, are derived from the location of the aged care service.

The data for elapsed time by Remoteness are derived from the recipient's postcode at time of assessment and exclude some postcodes which cannot be matched to a Remoteness area.

Socio-Economic Indexes for Area (SEIFA) quintiles and deciles are derived from the recipient's postcode at time of assessment. Recipient's postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.

The data for elapsed time by remoteness and SEIFA were sourced at a later date than the data for elapsed time by state/territory resulting in slightly different total numbers of admissions. The variance across the different breakdowns of this indicator is less than 0.3 per cent.

**Coherence**

The state/territory level data items used to construct this performance indicator are consistent and comparable over time. As noted in the Accuracy section above, there is variance between the state/territory level data items and the data for remoteness and SEIFA. This occurs for 2012-13 data and 2011-12 data (supplied in the previous reporting cycle).

For 2011-12 and subsequent years, cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify an aged care recipient or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example where the denominator is very small. The following rules were applied:

- Rates were suppressed where the numerator was less than 5 and/or the denominator was less than 10.
- Counts were suppressed when the number was less than 5.
- Consequential suppression was applied.

In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the ASGC to the ASGS. Also updated at this time were remoteness areas and the SEIFA, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing.

The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. The new SEIFA will be referred to as SEIFA 2011, and the previous SEIFA as SEIFA 2006.

Data for 2011-12 (reported in the previous cycle) were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2012-13 (reported this cycle) are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.

---

Data for 2011-12 (reported in the previous cycle) for SEIFA quintiles and deciles were reported using SEIFA 2006. Data for 2012-13 (reported this cycle) for SEIFA quintiles and deciles are reported using SEIFA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from SEIFA 2006 to SEIFA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore SEIFA data for 2012-13 and subsequent years are not directly comparable with SEIFA data for 2011-12.

**Accessibility** The data for this indicator are also used to report in the Report on Government Services.

**Interpretability** The Report on Government Services includes footnotes and explanations on this measure.

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues** The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- Caution should be exercised when interpreting these data, as they do not include those clients who have received an ACAT approval and who may have spent time waiting, but who:
  - do not enter residential care or commence a CACP, EACH or EACH-D (for example, who die before entering care)
  - ultimately decide not to take-up a care placement offer.
- For residential aged care, it is important to focus on high care services, as the link between ‘elapsed time’ before entry to residential care and actual ‘waiting time’ is stronger for high care residents than for low care residents.

---

## Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the Steering Committee's report to the COAG Reform Council on the National Healthcare Agreement (data supplied by AIHW) with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — Appropriateness
<b>Indicator</b>	Number of hospital bed days used by patients whose acute (or sub acute) episode of admitted patient care has finished and who have been assessed by an ACAT and approved for residential aged care.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p>The numerator is the number of patient days used by patients who are waiting for residential aged care where the care type is Maintenance, a diagnosis was reported as Person awaiting admission to residential aged care service and the separation mode was not Other (includes discharge to place of usual residence). Includes overnight separations only.</p> <p>The denominator is the total number of patient days (including overnight and same-day separations).</p> <p>An overnight separation is an episode of care for an admitted patient that involves at least one overnight stay — that is, the date of admission and date of separation are different.</p> <p>Calculation is <math>1000 \times (\text{numerator} \div \text{denominator})</math>.</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><i>Numerator and denominator:</i></p> <p>This indicator is calculated using data from the National Hospitals Morbidity Database (NHMD), based on the National Minimum Data Set (NMDS) for Admitted patient care.</p> <p>Data for socioeconomic status was calculated by AIHW using the ABS Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage 2011 and ERP by SLA as at 30 June 2011. Each SLA in Australia is ranked and divided into quintiles and deciles in a population-based manner, such that each quintile has approximately 20 per cent of the population and each decile has approximately 10 per cent of the population.</p>

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The AIHW has calculated this indicator.</p> <p>The AIHW is a major national agency set up by the Australian Government under the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987 to provide reliable, regular and relevant information and statistics on Australia's health and welfare. It is an independent statutory authority established in 1987, governed by a management board, and accountable to the Australian Parliament through the Health portfolio.</p> <p>The AIHW aims to improve the health and wellbeing of Australians through better health and welfare information and statistics. It collects and reports information on a wide range of topics and issues, ranging from health and welfare expenditure, hospitals, disease and injury, and mental health, to ageing, homelessness, disability and child protection.</p> <p>The Institute also plays a role in developing and maintaining national</p>
----------------------------------	---

---

metadata standards. This work contributes to improving the quality and consistency of national health and welfare statistics. The Institute works closely with governments and non-government organisations to achieve greater adherence to these standards in administrative data collections to promote national consistency and comparability of data and reporting.

One of the main functions of the AIHW is to work with the states and territories to improve the quality of administrative data and, where possible, to compile national datasets based on data from each jurisdiction, to analyse these datasets and disseminate information and statistics.

The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987, in conjunction with compliance to the Privacy Act 1988 (Commonwealth), ensures that the data collections managed by the AIHW are kept securely and under the strictest conditions with respect to privacy and confidentiality.

For further information see the AIHW website [www.aihw.gov.au](http://www.aihw.gov.au)

Data for the NHMD were supplied to the AIHW by state and territory health authorities under the terms of the National Health Information Agreement (see the following links):

[www.aihw.gov.au/nhissc/](http://www.aihw.gov.au/nhissc/)

[meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/182135](http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/182135)

The state and territory health authorities received these data from public hospitals. States and territories use these data for service planning, monitoring and internal and public reporting. Hospitals may be required to provide data to states and territories through a variety of administrative arrangements, contractual requirements or legislation.

## Relevance

The purpose of the NMDS for Admitted patient care is to collect information about care provided to admitted patients in Australian hospitals. The scope of the NMDS is episodes of care for admitted patients in essentially all hospitals in Australia, including public and private acute and psychiatric hospitals, free-standing day hospital facilities, alcohol and drug treatment hospitals and dental hospitals. Hospitals operated by the Australian Defence Force, corrections authorities and in Australia's off-shore territories are not included. Hospitals specialising in ophthalmic aids and other specialised acute medical or surgical care are included.

The hospital separations data do not include episodes of non-admitted patient care provided in outpatient clinics or emergency departments.

This indicator is a proxy indicator.

Analyses by remoteness and socioeconomic status are based on the SLA of usual residence of the patient. The SEIFA categories for socioeconomic status represent approximately the same proportion of the national population, but do not necessarily represent that proportion of the population in each state or territory (each SEIFA decile or quintile represents 10 per cent and 20 per cent respectively of the national population).

The SEIFA scores for each SLA are derived from 2011 Census data and represent the attributes of the population in that SLA in 2011.

In 2011, the ABS updated the SEIFA, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new SEIFA will be referred to as SEIFA 2011, and the previous SEIFA as SEIFA 2006. Data for 2007-08 through to 2010-11 reported for SEIFA quintiles and deciles are reported using

---

SEIFA 2006 at the SLA level. Data for 2011-12 are reported using SEIFA 2011 at the SLA level. The AIHW consider the change from SEIFA 2006 to SEIFA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore SEIFA data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable with SEIFA data from previous reporting cycles.

Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area or SEIFA population group (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area or SEIFA population group hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction. This is relevant if significant numbers of one jurisdiction's residents are treated in another jurisdiction (for example, the ACT).

Other Australians includes separations for non-Indigenous people and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

**Timeliness**

The reference period for these data is 2011-12.

**Accuracy**

For 2011-12, almost all public hospitals provided data for the NHMD, with the exception of all separations for a mothercraft hospital in the ACT.

The majority of private hospitals provided data, with the exception of the private day hospital facilities in the ACT and the NT.

States and territories are primarily responsible for the quality of the data they provide. However, the AIHW undertakes extensive validation on receipt of data. Data are checked for valid values, logical consistency and historical consistency. Where possible, data in individual data sets are checked against data from other data sets. Potential errors are queried with jurisdictions, and corrections and resubmissions may be made in response to these queries. The AIHW does not adjust data to account for possible data errors or missing or incorrect values.

There is some variation among jurisdictions in the assignment of care type categories.

The NHMD does not include data on ACAT assessments.

The AIHW report Indigenous identification in hospital separations data: quality report (AIHW 2013) found that nationally, about 88% of Indigenous Australians were identified correctly in hospital admissions data in the 2011-12 study period, and the 'true' number of separations for Indigenous Australians was about 9 per cent higher than reported. The report recommended that the data for all jurisdictions are used in analysis of Indigenous hospitalisation rates, for hospitalisations in total in national analyses of Indigenous admitted patient care. However, these data should be interpreted with caution as there is variation among jurisdictions in the quality of the Indigenous status data.

Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or a service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small. The following rules were applied:

- Counts less than 3 were suppressed.
- Rates were suppressed where the numerator was less than 5 and/or the denominator was less than 1000.
- Rates which appear misleading (for example, because of cross border flows) were also suppressed.

---

**Coherence**

- Consequential suppression was applied where appropriate to protect confidentiality.

The information presented for this indicator is calculated using the same methodology as data published in Australian hospital statistics 2011-12.

The data can be meaningfully compared across reference periods for all jurisdictions except Tasmania. Data for Tasmania for 2008-09 does not include two private hospitals that were included in 2007-08 and 2009-10 data reported in National Healthcare Agreement reports.

Methodological variations also exist in the application of SEIFA to various data sets and performance indicators. Any comparisons of the SEIFA analysis for this indicator with other related SEIFA analysis should be undertaken with careful consideration of the methods used, in particular the SEIFA Census year, the SEIFA index used and the approach taken to derive quintiles and deciles.

National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2007-08 included data from NSW, Qld, WA, SA and NT. National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11 included data from NSW, Victoria, Qld, WA, SA and NT. National level data disaggregated by Indigenous status for 2011-12 and subsequent years includes data from all eight states and territories. Therefore, data disaggregated by Indigenous status from 2007-08 is not comparable to 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11, and data for 2011-12 and subsequent years are not comparable with data for 2010-11 and prior years.

**Accessibility**

The AIHW provides a variety of products that draw upon the NHMD. Published products available on the AIHW website are:

- Australian hospital statistics with associated Excel tables
- Interactive data cubes for Admitted patient care (for Principal diagnoses, Procedures and Diagnosis Related Groups).

These products may be accessed on the AIHW website at:  
[www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/](http://www.aihw.gov.au/hospitals/)

**Interpretability**

Supporting information on the quality and use of the NHMD are published annually in Australian hospital statistics (technical appendixes), available in hard copy or on the AIHW website. Readers are advised to note caveat information to ensure appropriate interpretation of the performance indicator. Supporting information includes discussion of coverage, completeness of coding, the quality of Indigenous data, and changes in service delivery that might affect interpretation of the published data. Metadata information for the NMDS for Admitted patient care is published in the AIHW's online metadata repository, METeOR, and the National health data dictionary.

The National health data dictionary can be accessed online at:

[www.aihw.gov.au/publication-detail/?id=10737422826](http://www.aihw.gov.au/publication-detail/?id=10737422826)

The Data Quality Statement for the National Hospital Morbidity Database can be accessed on the AIHW website at:

[meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/529483](http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/529483).

---

## **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

### **Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- Data have been provided according to the State or Territory of hospitalisation, but at the sub-state level (remoteness area) have been classified by the patients place of usual residence. For example, a person who usually resides in a very remote area of the Northern Territory and is treated in a hospital in a major city of Victoria would be classified for remoteness purposes as very remote area of Victoria (even though Victoria itself has no very remote areas under the ABS remoteness classification). Further work is required to determine whether geographic location for this indicator should be based on usual residence of the patient (used for most indicators) or location of the hospital.
- Further development is required to enable reporting on the number of days waited by people in hospitals who have received ACAT assessments and are deemed eligible for residential aged care.



---

## Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited

DQI for this indicator has been sourced from the Steering Committee's report to the COAG Reform Council on the National Healthcare Agreement (data supplied by AIHW) with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — quality
<b>Indicator</b>	Compliance with service standards for residential care — proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><i>Numerator:</i> Number of residential aged care facilities that received re-accreditation for three years during the financial year, decision as in effect at 30 June.</p> <p><i>Denominator:</i> Total number of residential aged care facilities that received re-accreditation decisions during the financial year.</p> <p>Expressed as percentage (<math>100 \times \text{numerator} \div \text{denominator}</math>).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The data are from an administrative data collection designed for meeting the Accreditation Standards and a home's responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>.</p> <p>The tables for this indicator were prepared by the DSS and quality-assessed by the AIHW. The data quality statement was developed by DSS and includes comments from the AIHW. The AIHW did not have the relevant datasets required to independently verify the data tables for this indicator.</p>
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>The data are restricted to services seeking re-accreditation. Each year there are more assessment contacts (including unannounced visits) than there are audits. Restricting this measure to 're-accreditation' data excludes those homes which were subject to a review audit – that is, those homes which the regulator has sufficient concerns to decide that the provider may not be meeting the Accreditation Standards or its responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>.</p> <p>Assessment contacts are necessarily limited in scope and hence how a home performs at a full audit is considered a more robust indicator. This indicator is a 'point in-time' assessment of performance and as accreditation generally follows a three-yearly cycle. The audit data can sometimes be up to three years old.</p> <p>A limitation in the data is that they are only for re-accreditation decisions made during the financial year.</p> <p>In 2012-13 there were 2696 accredited residential aged care homes but only 1139 re-accreditation decisions were made. In the previous year 1280 decisions were made.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	The data are restricted to re-accreditations within the previous financial year.

---

<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>The data used to calculate this indicator are from an administrative data collection designed for meeting the Accreditation Standards and a home's responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>. The data are considered to be accurate.</p> <p>The intent of the indicator is to provide a proxy for overall industry performance. The indicator shows how many homes are on the maximum period of accreditation (due to being consistently good performers). It is not relevant how many homes were assessed during the year.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data are used to report in the Report on Government Services and are coherent.</p> <p>The 'accreditation period' only shows the decision in effect at 30 June of that year. The figures will not necessarily be consistent with the accreditation decisions made in the previous year because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded. The data vary across years according to how many homes were due for assessment during the year. The comparison across reference periods of the number of homes assessed is not meaningful. The comparison across reference periods of the proportions of re-accredited homes is meaningful and comparable.</p> <p>The measure excludes those homes where there are reasonable grounds to believe there may be significant and systemic failure. The possible decisions available following a review audit of this kind are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to revoke the service's accreditation,</li> <li>• not revoke and not vary the period of accreditation, or</li> <li>• not revoke and to vary the period of accreditation.</li> </ul> <p>'Re-accreditation' is not a decision available following a review audit under the Accreditation Grant Principles 2011.</p> <p>In 2011, the ABS updated the standard geography used in Australia for most data collections from the ASGC to the ASGS. Also updated at this time were remoteness areas, based on the 2011 ABS Census of Population and Housing. The new remoteness areas will be referred to as RA 2011, and the previous remoteness areas as RA 2006. Data for 2011-12 (reported in the previous cycle) were reported for RA 2006. Data for 2012-13 (reported this cycle) are reported for RA 2011. The AIHW considers the change from RA 2006 to RA 2011 to be a series break when applied to data supplied for this indicator, therefore remoteness data for 2011-12 are not directly comparable to remoteness data for 2012-13 and subsequent years.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	<p>The data are collected by the Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency and are readily available.</p>
<b>Interpretability</b>	<p>The data are restricted to re-accreditations within the previous financial year and exclude those homes that are reviewed during a financial year for possible systemic failures.</p> <p>Terms used in the dataset may be ambiguous because a user may not understand that the data has limitations as a proxy measure of the industry's performance.</p> <p>The Report on Government Services includes footnotes and explanations on this measure</p>

---

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data  
gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- This indicator is a proxy measure of the quality of aged care. Although it identifies facilities that met the re-accreditation standards, it does not distinguish levels at which facilities may have exceeded the standards.
- Consideration of disaggregation of this indicator by SES is a priority.

---

## Compliance with service standards for residential care — compliance with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Effectiveness — quality
<b>Indicator</b>	Compliance with service standards for residential care — compliance with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<u>Definition</u> Proportion of residential aged care services that are compliant with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements.  <u>Numerator:</u> Number of residential aged care services that were compliant with building certification, fire safety and privacy and space requirements.  <u>Denominator:</u> Number of operational residential aged care services.  <u>Computation:</u> Expressed as a proportion. Calculation is: (Numerator ÷ Denominator) x 100.
<b>Data source/s</b>	<u>Numerator and Denominator:</u> Australian Government DSS aged care data warehouse.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	Approved providers submit data to Medicare Australia to claim subsidies from the Australian Government for services delivered under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and Aged Care Principles. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.
<b>Relevance</b>	The data provides complete coverage of residential aged care services subsidised by the Australian Government.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Data for the current reporting period are available in October each year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	A residential aged care facility must be certified to receive accommodation bonds, accommodation payments and extra service charges. To be eligible to receive the maximum level of the accommodation supplement, aged care homes are required to meet fire safety and privacy and space requirements.
<b>Coherence</b>	The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.
<b>Accessibility</b>	Data items are published in the <i>Reports on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997</i> prepared by the DSS.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on definitions is available in the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and Aged Care Principles and the Residential Aged Care Manual 2009.

---

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues**

The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- The data provide relevant and accurate information on compliance with residential aged care standards.
- Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.
- The data are consistent and comparable over time.
- No significant data gaps or issues are identified.

---

## Cost per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, Victorian and WA governments with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Efficiency — inputs per output unit
<b>Indicator</b>	Inputs per output unit — government funding per hour of HACC service.
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Government funding per hour of HACC service, by service type (nursing, allied health, domestic assistance and personal care).</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>Government funding spent on HACC services, by service type.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>Number of hours of services, by service type.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as \$ per hour of service. Numerator/Denominator.</p> <p>Real funding is reported across years. The general formula for applying the deflator (used in the attachment tables) to convert nominal dollars to real dollars is:</p> $R_t = \frac{D_t}{N_t} \times 100$ <p>Where:</p> <p><math>R_t</math> is real dollars in year t</p> <p><math>D_t</math> is nominal dollars in year t</p> <p><math>N_t</math> is the new index based in year t (2011-12=100).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	DSS using data reported by States or Territories in their annual HACC business reports.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional environment</b>	<p>The Australian Government (DSS) has funding and program responsibility for the Commonwealth HACC program for older people in all jurisdictions is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of HACC aged care services except in Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.</p> <p>Commonwealth HACC agencies service providers report to the Australian governments on outputs achieved. HACC service providers in Victoria and WA report to the state government, who collate this into regional information, which is forwarded to the Australian Government Health Minister in an Annual Business Report. The data for this indicator in</p>
----------------------------------	--

---

	Victoria and Western Australia are accessed from these annual reports.
<b>Relevance</b>	<p>Expenditure and hours data relate to services provided to all service users that is for older people and younger people with disability. Funding per hour of HACC service for the service types reported (nursing, allied health, domestic assistance and personal care) is not expected to vary significantly across the older or younger aged cohorts.</p> <p>Funding only includes that provided by Australian, State or Territory governments and does not include any non-government or local government expenditure on HACC services.</p>
<b>Timeliness</b>	Business reports are submitted annually six months after the end of the reference period. The reference period for the latest data is 2011-12.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Data are collected by service providers either electronically or via paper forms. Data are collected progressively and aggregated for transmission in accordance with a quarterly collection cycle. Aggregated data are transmitted during the collection months immediately following each quarterly activity period.</p> <p>The proportion of HACC agencies that submitted data may vary across years and between jurisdictions and actual service levels may be higher than stated.</p> <p>The unit costs reported for Victoria do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Victorian Department of Health as they are based on a different method.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>There is no commonly agreed method for calculating the funding per hour of service. Results may vary across jurisdictions and are not comparable.</p> <p>Results for WA and the NT differ to other jurisdictions as they contract by service group and the data are an average across all services in the group.</p>
<b>Accessibility</b>	Further information on this indicator is available in the <i>2007-08/2008-09 HACC Annual Reports</i> .
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on this indicator is available in the HACC Review Agreements and the <i>2007-08 HACC Annual Report</i> .

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issue:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There is no commonly agreed method for calculating the funding per hour of service. Results may vary across jurisdictions and are not comparable.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------	--

---

## Expenditure per head of aged care target population — HACC

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, Victorian and WA governments with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Efficiency
<b>Indicator</b>	Efficiency — expenditure per head of aged care target population
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition</u></p> <p>Australian, State and Territory governments' expenditure on HACC services, per head of aged care target population.</p> <p><u>Numerator:</u></p> <p>Australian, State and Territory governments' expenditure on HACC services for older people.</p> <p><u>Denominator:</u></p> <p>Number of people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians 50–65 years.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u></p> <p>Expressed as \$ per head of aged care target population. Numerator/Denominator.</p> <p>Real expenditure is reported across years. The general formula for applying the deflator (used in the attachment tables) to convert nominal dollars to real dollars is:</p> $R_t = \frac{D_t}{N_t} \times 100$ <p>Where:</p> <p><math>R_t</math> is real dollars in year t</p> <p><math>D_t</math> is nominal dollars in year t</p> <p><math>N_t</math> is the new index based in year t (2012-13=100).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	<p><u>Numerators:</u></p> <p>DSS unpublished.</p> <p><u>Denominators:</u></p> <p>DSS population projections.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Total population projections 65 years or over<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– From June 2013 — projections based on the 2011 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>– June 2008–June 2012 — projections based on the 2006 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DSS.</li><li>– Before June 2008 — projections based on the 2001 Census as prepared for DSS by the ABS according to the assumptions agreed</li></ul></li></ul>



---

to by DSS.

- Indigenous population projections 50–64 years old
  - June 2008–June 2013 — based on ABS Indigenous Experimental 2006 ERP data at SLA level and aligned to published ABS Indigenous data Experimental Estimates and Projections (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B).

#### **Data Quality Framework Dimensions**

##### **Institutional environment**

The Australian Government (DSS) is responsible for the policy oversight and regulation of HACC aged care services except in Victoria and WA where it is a joint Australian Government, and State governments' initiative administered under the *Home and Community Care Review Agreement 2007*. HACC service providers vary from small community-based groups to large charitable and public sector organisations.

HACC agencies report to the State and Territory governments on outputs achieved. The State and Territory governments then collate this into regional information, which is forwarded to the Australian Government Health Minister in an Annual Business Report. The data for this indicator are accessed from these annual reports.

##### **Relevance**

Expenditure is for services provided to people aged 65 years or over and Indigenous Australians aged 50–64 years. Data for NSW, Qld, SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT are actual/estimated Australian Government expenditure in these jurisdictions under the Commonwealth HACC program. Expenditure in Victoria and WA is derived using an estimate of the proportion of activity that is for older people. Victoria provides this estimate based on their own modelling work and for WA it is based on the proportion of total hours that are accounted for by older people. These proportions are applied to the Australian Government and the State governments (Victoria and WA) total HACC program expenditure.

Funding only includes that provided by Australian, State or Territory governments and does not include any non-government or local government expenditure on HACC services.

##### **Timeliness**

The reference period for the latest data is 2012-13.

##### **Accuracy**

The Australian Government expenditure data for NSW, Qld, SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT are estimates only for 2011-12. Expenditure data for Victoria and WA are estimates for 2011-12 and 2012-13.

##### **Coherence**

The method for determining expenditure differs across Commonwealth HACC program jurisdictions and Victoria and WA (see relevance section). This may have a small effect on the comparability of the results across jurisdictions.

The population projections used to calculate this indicator are not comparable overtime when based on different Censuses (2011, 2006 and 2001). Data for June 2013 (based on the 2011 Census) are not comparable to earlier years and data for 2008–2012 (based on the 2006 Census) are not comparable to data before 2008 (based on the 2001 Census).

From 2010, Indigenous population projections were calculated using a different method compared with that used in previous years. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.

---

**Accessibility** Aggregated HACC data are published in the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin on an annual basis. The last annual Bulletin contains 2010-11 data.

**Interpretability** Further information on definitions is available in the HACC Data Dictionary and the HACC MDS Statistical Bulletin.

**Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

**Key data gaps/issues** The Steering Committee notes the following issues:

- Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.
- The data are consistent and comparable over time.
- No significant data gaps or issues are identified.

---

## Maintenance of individual physical function

DQI for this indicator has been drafted by the Australian Government DSS, with additional Steering Committee comments.

### Indicator definition and description

<b>Element</b>	Outcome
<b>Indicator</b>	Maintenance of individual physical function Transition Care Program (TCP)
<b>Measure (computation)</b>	<p><u>Definition:</u> Improvement in the TCP clients level of functioning.</p> <p><u>Numerators:</u> Average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score<sup>a</sup> on entry to the TCP. Average MBI score<sup>a</sup> on exit from the TCP.</p> <p><u>Computation:</u> Comparison of MBI score on entry to MBI score on exit.</p> <p><u>Notes:</u> <sup>a</sup> The minimum MBI score is 0 (fully dependent) and the maximum score is 100 (fully independent).</p>
<b>Data source/s</b>	Australian Government DSS aged care data warehouse.

### Data Quality Framework Dimensions

<b>Institutional Environment</b>	The flexible care places used in the Transition Care Program are legislated by the Act and the Principles made under the Act. The Transition Care Program is jointly funded by the Australian and State and Territory governments. Service providers submit claims to the DHS - Medicare to claim for services delivered under the Transition Care Program. These data are provided to the DSS and are stored in the Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse.
<b>Relevance</b>	The data provides complete coverage of aged care services subsidised by the Australian Government under the Transition Care Program. Transition Care Program clients can move from one facility to another during their care. From 2011-12 data, clients who transfer are excluded so that there is no double counting. This applies to a very small proportion of clients, approximately 2 per cent.
<b>Timeliness</b>	Claims are submitted by service providers on a monthly basis for services delivered under the Transition Care Program. Data for the current reporting period is available October each year.
<b>Accuracy</b>	<p>Subsidies to service providers of Transition Care under the Act and the Principles are contingent on their submitting claims to the DHS – Medicare. Service providers' claims are audited annually.</p> <p>Clients who transferred across facilities are double counted in the data before 2011-12. This applies to a very small proportion of clients, approximately 2 per cent.</p>
<b>Coherence</b>	<p>The data items used to construct this performance indicator will be consistent and comparable over time.</p> <p>Clients who transfer between facilities are excluded from 2011-12. This will have a small effect on comparability with results from previous years.</p>

---

	Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an impact on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.
<b>Accessibility</b>	Aggregated data items are published in the <i>Reports on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997</i> prepared by the DSS, and detailed data are in the AIHW aged care statistic series.
<b>Interpretability</b>	Further information on definitions is available in the: <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and <i>Aged Care Principles</i> and the <i>Transition Care Guidelines 2011</i> .

### **Data Gaps/Issues Analysis**

<b>Key data gaps/issues</b>	<p>The Steering Committee notes the following issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual data are available. The most recent data available are for 2012-13.</li> <li>• Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an impact on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program results across jurisdictions.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------	--